



Arctic Development
Library

***The Nwt Mining Goods And Services
Directory
Type of Study: Reference Material
Date of Report: 1993
Author: G.n.w.t. - Economic Development
And Tourism
Catalogue Number: 6-3-37***

6-3-37

KP CS

NWT
Mining

Goods and
Services
Directory

NWT
Chamber
of Mines

Natural Resources
Economic Development
Tourism

The NWT Mining Services Directory -1993

**Produced by
The Northwest Territories Chamber of Mines
Box 2818
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2R1**

**Phone : (403) 873-5281
Fax : (403) 920-2145**

**Publisher
Tom Hoefler, General Manager
NWT Chamber of Mines**

Roland Semjanovs, Editor

Printed by Artisan Press Ltd., Yellowknife.

Table of Contents

Professional Services	1	Computer Services	34
Accounting/Taxation	1	Construction	35
Air Pollution Testing	1	Contracting	36
Banking	1	Drafting	38
Conferences	2	Drilling - General	39
Consulting	2	Drilling - Core/Rotary	40
Consulting - Environmental	4	Drilling - Rotary/Reverse Circulation	40
Consulting - Geochemical	7	Drilling - Shaft/Raise Boring	40
Consulting - Geological	7	Education	40
Consulting - Geophysical	8	Environmental & Soils Testing	41
Consulting - Geotechnical	9	Fire Protection Equipment	41
Consulting - Metallurgical	9	Gear Manufacturing & Repair	41
Consulting - Mining	10	Geochemical Laboratory	41
Drafting	11	Geochemical Surveys	41
Education	11	Geophysical Sales & Service	41
E.I.S. Preparation	11	Grouting	42
Employee/Management Training	11	Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts	42
Engineering - Environmental	12	Industrial Minerals	44
Environmental/Geochemical Analysis	13	Lining & Geotextile Installation	44
Feasibility Studies	13	Mapping	44
Graphics	13	Mine Contracting & Development	45
Ground Water	14	Mine Rescue	45
Hazardous Waste Management	14	Mine Systems Engineering	45
Insurance	14	Mineral Exploration & Evaluation	45
Land Logistics	15	Mineral Exploration Surveying	46
Land Surveyors	15	Mining	46
Marketing	15	Mining Consulting	47
Mine Evaluation & Geology	15	Ore Testing	47
Marketing	15	Permit Acquisition	48
Mineral Engineering & Metallurgy	16	Photogrammetry	48
Mineral Surveys	16	Project Management	48
Mining Consultants	16	Property Management	48
Mining Engineering	17	Property Submittals	49
Mining Geology	18	Publications & Publishing	49
Ore Reserves	18	Reclamation Planning	50
Permitting	18	Sand & Gravel	50
Photogeology and Remote Sensing	18	Shaft Sinking	50
Placer Evaluation & Geology	18	Spill Response & Cleanup	50
Placer Mining	18	Utilities	51
Project Construction	18	Petroleum and Chemical Products	52
Promotions	19	Chemical Products	52
Public Relations	20	Explosives	53
Quality Control	20	Foam Sealants	53
Report Writing	20	Fuels & Lubricants	53
Safety	21	Geomembrane (Plastic) Liners	54
Surveying	22	Geotextiles	54
Training	22	Petroleum Products	54
Travel	23	Welding Supplies	55
Video Production	23	Accommodation, Camps	56
Water Quality Monitoring	24	and Expeditors	56
Transportation Services	25	Camps	56
Scheduled Airlines	25	Camp Management	56
Air Charters - Fixed Wing	26	Camping & Bush Supplies	56
Air Charters- Helicopters	27	Catering	57
Freight Transport	28	Expediting	58
Marine Transport	30	Motel & Hotel Services	58
Vehicle Rentals and Lease	30	Portable Camps	61
Technical Services	31	Mining Equipment and Supplies	62
Aerial Mapping & Photography	31	Air Circulation	62
Airborne Geophysics	31	Air Equipment	62
Analytical Laboratories	32	All Terrain Vehicles	63
Assaying, Chemical & Bacterial	32	Assay & Mill Supplies	63
Biological Monitoring	32	Batteries	63
Chemical Analyses	33	Bearings	64
Claim Staking	33	Bentonite Products	65
Communications	33		

— -- Building Supplies	65	Retail Products	112
Castings, Steel & Iron	66	Retail Products	112
Communications	66	Groceries and Dry Goods	112
Computer Software	67	Bakeries	112
Construction Equipment	67	Consumer Electronics	113
Conveyor Belting	68	Small Engines and Repair	113
Core Boxes	69	How to Sell to the Mining industry	115
Crew Carriers	69	Mining Sector	115
Crushing/Grinding Equipment	69	Purchasing Agents -	
Dredging Equipment	70	Producing N.W.T. mines	115
Custom Equipment	70	Exploration Sector	115
Cyclones	72	Purchasing Profile -	
Diamond Products	73	Underground Mine, NWT	116
Diesel Engines	73	The N.W.T. Chamber Of Mines	118
Door Systems	74	History of the Organization	118
Drainage	75	Objectives	118
Drill (Rock) Bits	75	Current Operations	118
Drilling-General	76	The N.W.T. Mining Industry -	
Drilling - Auger	76	A Potential Barely Tapped	119
Drilling - Reverse	76	N.W.T. Mineral Production	119
Drilling Fluid & Grouts	76	Gold Mines	119
Drilling - Core	76	Mines: Where We Operate	125
Drilling - Mud Products	76	Base Metal Mines	124
Drills & Drilling Supplies	77	Did You Know That . . . ?	126
Ear Protection	78	Cross -section of a typical mine	127
Engineering & Drafting Equipment	78	Conversion Table	127
Environmental Supplies	79	Fax Numbers	129
Equipment Placement	79	Alphabetical Company Index	133
Erosion Control	79		
Excavators	80		
Fire Protection Equipment	80		
Generators	80		
Geologists Equipment / Supplies	81		
Geology Equipment & Survey Supplies	81		
Geophysical Instruments/Supplies	82		
Hardware	82		
Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts	84		
Hose, Fittings & Rubber Products	86		
Hydraulic Instrumentation & Controls	87		
Liners-HDPE	88		
Metal Detectors	89		
Metal Fabrication	89		
Mill Process Equipment & Supplies	90		
Mine Power & Control Systems	92		
Mine Rail	93		
Mine/Mill Reagents	94		
Mining Equipment & Supplies	94		
Mucking Machines - High Speed	96		
Pipe, Valves & Fittings	96		
Pumps	98		
Safety Equipment	101		
Sampling Equipment	103		
Scales	104		
Screens	104		
Steel	104		
Timbers for Mining	105		
Tires	105		
Valves & Slurry Mixers	105		
Ventilation Products	106		
Zeolites	106		
Steel and Fibreglass Grating	106		
Instrumentation & Controls	107		
Heating Equipment	107		
Electrical Equipment	108		
Clothing	108		
Communications Equipment	108		
Office Equipment and Supplies	109		
Computer Hardware & Software	109		
Office Furniture	109		
Office Supplies	110		

Planning a New Mine



At **DIAND**, we are committed to resource development for the benefit of investors, Northerners and all Canadians. The Department manages the non-renewable resources of the NWT, delivering programs designed to initiate, encourage and support mineral development.

Prospectors, geologists and rock and mineral collectors will find that the **NWT Geology Division** can help with questions on geology and mineral exploration. The Division,

together with the NWT Chamber of Mines, sponsors the NWT Geoscience Forum where prospectors, geoscientists and entrepreneurs meet and consider the latest development in geology, mining and mineral exploration in the NWT.

Ask: Dr. Bill Padgham, Regional Manager, 4-03-920-0211.

The Mining Lands Division regulates the disposition, maintenance and tenure of mineral rights in the NWT. If you wish to prospect for minerals or coal, or undertake a placer mining operation, contact this office for advice or to file a mineral claim.

Ask: Karen Klassen, Regional Manager, **403-920-8235**.

The Economic Services Division handles the implementation of federal responsibilities under the Economic Development Agreement (EDA). The EDA provides assistance to a number of sectors, including minerals, with the objective of generating long-term, viable, employment and business opportunities for Northerners.

Ask: Haiku Naik, Regional Manager, 403-920-8565.



Indian and Northern Affairs indiennes
Affairs Canada et du Nord Canada

Canada

Mining Suppliers' Directory

The northern mining industry represents a huge customer to service and supply companies. Each year, the industry purchases goods and services valued at well over \$100 million.

As described in the 1987 consultant's report, "Strategies to Improve N.W.T. Business Opportunities Related to Mining & Exploration", mining companies are interested in purchasing in the North. Further, there is no major obstacle preventing more purchasing from northern suppliers. All that mining companies want is reliability and a fair price.

In the past, one of the major problems to increasing northern business with the mining industry was competition from government. Government has provided more than adequate sales opportunities for northern businesses, and as a not-for-profit organization, has paid premiums over southern prices in order to encourage growth of northern business. As a side effect, many northern businesses have lost their business hunger and have become somewhat complacent.

With increasing belt-tightening by government, all businesses are being forced to become more competitive. We believe that in these recessionary, cost-conscious times, northern businesses will seek to expand their existing markets and find new ones. The mining industry is a logical target.

Selling to the mining industry presents some challenges, however.

- Many of the goods used by the industry are manufactured goods that are uneconomic to make in the North, and must be purchased from southern manufacturers.
- Many of the goods and services are particular to the mining industry, and require different knowledge and expertise to market.
- Costs must be competitive.

- The industry is often unaware of northern businesses that are interested in doing business.

To help overcome these challenges, the N.W.T. Chamber of Mines, in cooperation with its member companies, and the department of Economic Development & Tourism, has compiled a catalogue of current mining suppliers, both northern and southern. This "Mining Suppliers' Directory" is designed to:

- provide northern business with information on the current services and supplies used in the industry, and who is supplying them;
- provide a source of contacts for northern businesses looking for franchises and, conversely, for southern companies to identify the northern businesses that are well-positioned to sell their products;
- provide northern businesses with a sense of who the competition is; and
- provide mining industry purchasing agents with a directory of businesses, northern or southern, that can supply the goods needed.


Ultimately, we hope that this Service & Supply Directory will promote the growth of northern business.

To help identify northern businesses, they are highlighted in the Directory with a polar bear logo; Chamber of Mines members are highlighted with the Chamber "prospector" logo.

This is our first venture into compiling a Service & Supply Directory. We hope it will not be our last. While we have made a strong effort to reach all businesses wishing to identify themselves to the mining industry, we undoubtedly have missed some. Hopefully, this will be resolved in future editions of the Directory.

Professional Services

Accounting/Taxation

Community Business Services Ltd. 

Box 1602

Inuvik, NT. XOE OTO

Contact: Jack Heath, President

Phone: (403) 979-2627 **Fax:** (403) 979-2007

Services: We provide accounting services specializing in tax returns. We are also a general insurance agency.

Coopers & Lybrand Consulting Group


1111 West Hastings Street

Vancouver, BC. V6E 3R2

Contact: Rick Hess, Principal

Phone: (604) 661-5700 **Fax:** (604) 661-5756

Services: We provide management consulting services, technical services and executive recruitment.

Fleury & Co. 


Box 2919

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2R2

Contact: Paul Fleury, Partner

Phone: (403) 873-3963 **Fax:** (403) 873-5496

Services:

MacKay & Partners 

Box 727

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N5

Contact: Mike Odell, Managing Partner

Phone: (403) 920-4404 Fax: (403) 920-4135

Air Pollution Testing

Norguard Industries

Box 506

Elliot Lake, ON. P5A 1N9

Contact: Norm Desjardins, Sales Manager

Phone: (705) 848-6855 Fax: (705) 848-0324

Services: We supply safety and health products: Trion air cleaning; fall protection safety products.


Banking

Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce@

82 Breynat St.

Fort Smith, NT. XOE OPO


Phone: (403) 872-2018

Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce 

Box 350

Fort Simpson, NT. XOE ONO

Phone: (403) 695-22S4

Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce 


Box 1310

17 Capitol Cres.

Hay River, NT. XOE ORO

Contact: Manager,

Phone: (403) 874-6746

Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce 

Box 1250

134 Mackenzie Rd.

Inuvik, NT. XOE OTO

Phone: (403) 979-2848



Norguard Industries

Box 506

Elliot Lake, ON. P5A 2T2

Tel: (705) 848-6855

Fax: (705) 848-0324

**Your best protection
is wearing a sturdy and reliable
NORGUARD MINER'S
SAFETY BELT**

CSA Approved for use in all mining operations
as a fall arresting safety device.

Norguard's own design - the all-new Miner's Safety Belt - helps reduce back related injuries. The Norguard belt design offers significantly increased back support and is rapidly becoming the preferred safety belt for those who spend their day drilling, operating equipment or lifting,

Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce **Box 7**


Norman Wells, NT. XOE OVO
Phone: (403) 587-2131

Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce 

Box 430
5001-50th Ave.
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N3
Phone: (403) 873-4452

ConferencesBest Business Systems 

5004 53rd St.
Yellowknife, NT. X1A 1V4
Contact: Cheryl Best, Owner
Phone: (403) 873-4052 **Fax:** (403) 873-4042

Prestige Planning 

5527- 44th St.
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 1H8
Contact: Darlene Mandeville, Proprietor
Phone: (403) 873-6121 Fax: (403) 920-4742
Services: We provide special event planning and management.

Best Business Services

**If you require part-time administration
with full-time availability,**

Best Business services is for you.

Services offered Include:

- Contract and Hourly Typing
- Bookkeeping, Banking & Account management
- Contract Administration
(Office Systems, Filing, Etc.)
- Custom Databases, Promotion
& Fund-raising
- Desktop Publishing/Art & Graphics
- Co-ordination of meetings, seminars,
conventions, conferences and other special
events from conception to completion

**For more information please call
Cheryl Best at (403) 873-4052
or fax (403) 873-4042.**

**Offering only the best in
business services.**

Consulting**Canadian Centre for Occupational
Health and Safety**

250 Main St. East
Hamilton, ON. L8N 1H6
Contact: Inquiries Service,
Phone: (416) 572-4400 Fax: (416) 572-4500
Services: We provide information on occupational
health and safety through a free inquiries service.
On-line information through subscription to
CCINFOLine and CCINFODisc.

Complete Integrations Inc.

10621 124 St.
Edmonton, AB. T5N 1S5
Contact: Rodney Keys, President
Phone: (403) 488-4418 Fax: (403) 488-0402
Services: Computer systems integration services;
applications software and network installation.

Coopers & **Lybrand** Consulting Group

1111 West Hastings Street
Vancouver, BC. V6E 3R2
Contact: Rick Hess, Principal
Phone: (604) 661-5700 **Fax:** (604) 661-5756
Services: We provide management consulting services,
technical services and executive recruitment.

Dale Walford Engineering Co. Limited

Box 59,8 **Simcoe** Street
Newboro, ON. KOG IPO
Contact: Dr. K. D. **Walford, P.Eng.**, President
Phone: (613) 272-3440 Fax: (613) 272-3440
Services: We provide professional engineering services
in process and project design for ASME pressure
vessels; heat, mass balances, P&ID, PFD.

Design Group

#102 747 Bute St.
Vancouver, BC. V6E 1Y2
Contact: **Shawn Lawler**, Senior Consultant
Phone: (604) 687-2788 Fax: (604) 669-3540
Services: We provide personnel: professional
engineers, draftspersons, and technical staff for
contract or permanent employment.

Geostat International Inc.

Tour A, Suite 240
800 boul. Chomedey
Laval, PQ. H7V 3Y4
Contact: Claude **Duplessis**,
Phone: (514) 973-6561 **Fax:** (514) 973-6070

Girvan and Associates Ltd. 

Box 1952
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P4
Contact: Ian S. **Girvan**, Owner
Phone: (403) 873-5650 **Fax:** (403) 873-5211

Services: We provide foundation and structural engineering services.

Hall, Barrister & Solicitor

5115 56th Street
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 1Y

Contact: Mr. Thomas Hall,
Phone: (403) 873-2483 Fax: (403) 873-2483

Hinz Consulting Ltd.

17203 105th Ave.
Edmonton, AB. T5S 1H2

Contact: Darrel Hinz, Edmonton Manager
Phone: (403) 489-8880 **Fax:** (403) 484-1697
Services: We provide electrical consulting engineering; plant control **system** design and **SCADA system** design and installation.

Hornal Consultants Ltd.

Suite 401, 1755 West Broadway
Vancouver, BC. V6J 4S5

Contact: R.W. Hornal,
Phone: (604) 731-2697 Fax: (403) 731-0244
Services: We provide management consulting services, geological consulting, EIS preparation and report writing.

LD Foreman & Associates Ltd.

47 Lakeshore Blvd.
Kingston, ON. K7M 6R4

Contact: Les Foreman, President
Phone: (613) 389-8820 Fax: (613) 389-3849
Services: We provide **labour** relations consulting; contract negotiation; training and development courses.

Lutra Associates Ltd.

Box 1866
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P4
Contact: Lois M. Little, President
Phone: (403) 873-8903 Fax: (403) 873-8368
Services: We provide **socio-economic** impact **assessment** and research services.

M. M. Dillon Ltd. @ &

201510251 St.
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 1S7

Contact: Gary Strong **P.Eng.**, NWT Manager
Phone: (403) 920-4555 Fax: (403) 873-3328
Services: We provide consulting, environmental engineering services and hazardous waste management services.

Maintenance Technology International

9231- 5th Street **S.E.**

Calgary, AB. **T2J 1K4**

Contact: Tex Leugner, General Manager
Phone: (403) 253-7553 Fax: (403) 259-2005
Services: Industrial preventative and predictive maintenance; fleet and mobile equipment preventative and predictive maintenance; lubrication and oil analysis training.

Management North Limited

Box 2497

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P8

Contact: Mike Stilwell, President
Phone: (403) 873-8019 Fax: (403) 873-6630
Services: We provide management consulting human resource development and **labour** negotiations.

Mid West Higinbotham Ltd

2000 Metropolitan Place
10303 Jasper Ave.

Edmonton, AB. T5J 3N6

Contact: David Gledhow, VP Operations
Phone: (403) 423-5444 Fax: (403) 428-1389
Services: Customs brokers and consultants; freight forwarders.

Norenco Associated Ltd.

21 Murray Park Rd.
Winnipeg, MB. R3J 3S2

Contact: L.T. Baydack, P. Eng., General Manager
Phone: (204) 889-8800 Fax: (204) 889-8824
Services: We provide engineering design and project management for buildings, structures, foundations, roads, bridges, water supply and environmental.

RT & Associates Ltd.

Box 2406

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P8

Contact: Eric Christensen, Partner
Phone: (403) 873-3609 Fax: (403) 873-8377

Hornal Consultants Ltd.

Resource Management Consultants

401-1755 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C.
V6J 4s5

Telephone:
(604) 731-2679
Facsimile:
(604) 731-0244

GARY STRONG, P. Eng.
design engineer

DILLON
Consulting Engineers Planners
Environmental Scientists

M.M. DILLON LIMITED
201-510251 STREET
YELLOWKNIFE, N.W.T. XIA 1S7

TEL (403) 920.4555
RES. (403) 873-9539
FAX (403) 873-3328

Services: We provide management consulting services; economic impact assessments; market research and product evaluations.

Sadinc Ltee 

Box 237

St. Bruno, PQ. J3V 4P9

Contact: P.A. Ferron, Vice-president, Projects

Phone: (514) 653-3917 Fax: (514) 653-1133

Services: We provide consulting services in engineering and design; xSystem for CIP and CIL process; research and development.

Stanley Associates Engineering Limi


10160-1 12th Street

Stanley Technology Centre

Edmonton, AB. T5K 2L6

Contact: Linda Davediuk, Marketing Coordinator

Phone: (403) 423-4777 Fax: (403) 423-8988

UMA Engineering Ltd. 

2605022 45th St.

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 3R7

Contact: R.D. Roycroft, Manager, NWT

Phone: (403) 920-4004 Fax: (403) 873-5610

Services: We provide a full range of northern and industrial engineering services: environmental assessments, cleanups and appraisals; regulatory applications and community consultation.

Consulting - Environmental

1

Acres International Limited


400- 845 Cambie St.

Vancouver, BC. V6B 2P4

Contact: D.L.R. Cronin, Manager of Engineering

Phone: (604) 6S3-9141 Fax: (604) 683-9148

Services: We provide engineering and environmental consulting services.

Applied Environmental Services 

Box 114S

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P

Contact: Mr. Aaron D. Sekerak,,

Phone: (403) 873-2090 Fax: (403) 873-2090



& ASSOCIATES LTD.

Management and
Economic Consultants

P.O.Box 2406

Yellowknife, NWT

Canada, X1A 2P8

Tel: (403) 873-3609

Fax: (403) 873-8377

Axys Group Ltd.

2045 Mills Road

Box 2219

Sidney, BC. V8L 3S8

Contact: Simon Skey, Vice president

Phone: (604) 656-0881 Fax: (604) 656-4511

Services: Environmental consulting, chemistry, physical modelling; field monitoring, impact assessments, database and resource mapping; Organic and inorganic lab analysis.

Brenda Process Technology Division

2281 Hunter Road

Kelowna, BC. VIX 7C5

Contact: Andrew Neale, Metallurgical Engineer

Phone: (604) 861-5501 Fax: (604) 861-5210

Services: We provide metallurgical and environmental laboratories; instrumentation and process control and plant audits and process control.

Bromley Consulting 

Box 1177

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N8

Contact: Marianne Bromley, Owner

Phone: (403) 873-3928

Services: We provide group facilitation and conflict resolution; writing services and education.

Dale Walford Engineering Co. Limited

Box 59,8 Simcoe Street

Newboro, ON. KOG 1P0

Contact: Dr. K. D. Walford, P. Eng., President

Phone: (613) 272-3440 Fax: (613) 272-3440

Services: We provide professional engineering services in process and project design for ASME pressure vessels; heat, mass balances, P&ID, PFD.

DF Dickins Associates Limited

#503 21 Water Street

Vancouver, BC. V6B 1A1

Contact: D. F. Dickins, President

Phone: (604) 684-0516 Fax: (604) 684-2357

Services: We provide consulting in environmental mapping and oil spills; arctic marine transport feasibility and in air cushion vehicle applications.

Applied Environmental Services


Aaron D. Sekerak

Box 1148

Yellowknife, NT, X 1 A 2P3

Phone: (403) 873-2090

FAX : (403) 873-2090

EBA Engineering Consultants Limited 
 3533A McDonald Dr.
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2H2
Contact: Ed Hoeve, P.Eng.,
 Phone: (403) 920-2287 Fax: (403) 873-3324
 Services: We provide **geotechnical** and
 gee-environmental consulting tailings dam inspection
 and design; granular resource evaluation and route
 engineering studies.

Environmental Applications Group Ltd.
 20 Eglinton Ave W. #1006
 Toronto, ON. M4R 1K8
Contact: J. Sparling,, President
 Phone: (416) 322-5706

EVS Consultants
 195 Pemberton Avenue
 North Vancouver, BC. V7P 2R4
Contact: Beth Powers, Manager, Consulting Services
 Phone: (604) 986-4331 **Fax:** (604) 662-8548
 Services: We provide environmental consulting and
 management services; toxicity testing and
 environmental impact assessment.

Geocon Inc
 3210 American Dr.
 Mississauga, ON. L4V 1B3
 Phone: (416) 405-0019 Fax: (416) 405-0052

HUBERT and ASSOCIATES Ltd.


Sewing the NWT with:


- * **environment protection plans**
- * **environmental statements**
- * **impact assessment**
- * **project descriptions**
- * **values at risk studies**
- * **community relations**
- * **community benefit agreements**

BEN HUBERT, MSc.
PO Box 277,
Yellowknife, NT XIA 2N2
Ph 8735847 Fax 8733297

Member NWT Chamber of Mines

Hallam Knight Piesold Ltd.
 Suite 658-409 Granville St.
 Vancouver, BC. V6C 1T2
 Contact: Robert L. **Hallam**, President
 Phone: (604) 685-0545 **Fax:** (604) 685-0541
 Services: Environmental Impact Assessments; baseline
 environmental investigations; biological studies:
 fisheries and wildlife.

Hubert and Associates Ltd. 
 Box 277
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N2
 Contact: Ben Hubert, President
 Phone: (403) 873-5847 **Fax:** (403) 873-3297
 Services: We provide environmental impact
 statements, government / community liaison and
 relations; and do northern benefits agreements.


Kingaumiut Arctic Services 
 Box 820
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N6
 Contact: Boyd Warner,
 Phone: (403) 920-4330 Fax: (403) 920-4263

Klohn Leonoff Ltd.
 10200 Shellbridge Way
 Richmond, BC. V6X 2W7
 Contact: Bob Lorimer, Manager, Pacific Region
 Phone: (604) 273-0311 **Fax:** (604) 279-4300
 Services: We provide environmental, mining and
 geotechnical consulting services.


Klohn Leonoff Yukon Ltd.
 #2 203A Main St.
 Whitehorse, YT. Y1A 2B2
 Contact: Bob Lorimer, Manager, Yukon
 Phone: (403) 668-2328 Fax: (403) 668-7805
 Services: We provide mining, geotechnical and
 environmental consulting services.

LH Schwindt and Co. Limited
 1134 Plains Rd E.
 Burlington, ON. L7S 1W6
 Contact: R. Osko, Vice-president, Operations
 Phone: (416) 632-9040 Fax: (416) 632-2973
 Services: We are consulting engineers providing
 environmental and metallurgical engineering.

Monenco Consultants Ltd.
 400 Monenco Place
 801 6th Ave. SW
 Calgary, AB. T2P 3W3
 Contact: I.R. Muirhead, Manager Mining
 Phone: (403) 298-4170 Fax: (403) 298-4125
 Services: We provide mine geology and exploration
 services; mine design, feasibility studies and costing;
 project management.

Norecol Environmental Consultants 
 Suite 700, 1090 W. Pender St.
 Vancouver, BC. V6E 2N7
 Contact: Bruce Ott, Ph. D., Sr. Manager
 Phone: (604) 682-2291 Fax: (604) 682-8323
 Services: We provide environmental assessments for operating mines; permitting for new and operating mines; closure and remediation of old sites.


Rescan Environmental Services Ltd.
 6th Floor, 1111 West Hastings St.
 Vancouver, BC. V6E 2J3
 Contact: Clem A. Pelletier, President
 Phone: (604) 689-9460 Fax: (604) 687-4277
 Services: We provide environmental impact assessments, audits, product assessment, permitting, waste management, and design of land, marine and lake tailings disposal options.

Sarafinchin Associates Ltd. 
 80 Galaxy Blvd.
 Toronto, ON. M9W 4Y8
 Contact: Murray Sarafinchon, President
 Phone: (416) 674-1770 Fax: (416) 674-1997

MINING SERVICES

- Civil • Geotechnical •
- Water Resources •
- Environmental •


Tailings Containment	Mine Closure
Permitting	Heap Leach Systems
Mine Planning	Plant Foundations
Water Management	Waste Dumps
Access Roads	Dewatering Systems
Water Supply	Pit Slope Design
Stream Diversions	Acid Mine Drainage
Waste Management	





KLOHN LEONOFF
 Tel: (403) 668-2328
 Fax: (403) 668-7805

Whitehorse • Calgary • Vancouver

Services: We provide **geotechnical** engineering studies; **geoenvironmental** engineering studies; **field** monitoring, construction site inspection and lab testing.

Sentar Consultants Ltd. 
 #301 - Medical Arts Building
 Box 1410
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P1
 Contact: Orville Shaw, Manager, NWT Operations
 Phone: (306) 665-7655 Fax: (306) 665-3312
 Services: We provide environmental consulting, EIS preparation and environmental engineering.

errain Analysis and Mapping Services Ltd. 
 Box 158
 2161 West Hunt Dr.
 Carp, ON. KOA ILO
Contact: Roger D. Thomas, Senior Geologist
 Phone: (613) 836-2594 Fax: (613) 831-2730
 Services: We provide environmental impact and land use planning, dimension stone and aggregate assessment; mineral exploration and environmental studies.


MA Engineering Ltd. 
 2605022 45th St.
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 3R7
 Contact: R.D. Roycroft, Manager, NWT
 Phone: (403) 920-4004 Fax: (403) 873-5610
 Services: We provide a full range of northern and industrial engineering services: environmental assessments, cleanups and appraisals; regulatory applications and community consultation.



SARAFINCHIN ASSOCIATES LTD.
 Consulting Geotechnical Engineers

80 Galaxy Blvd. Suite 20
 Toronto, Ontario
 Canada M9W 4Y8

Murray Sarafinchin, P. Eng. Toronto 416 674 1770
 Mississauga 416 671 1700
 Ottawa 613 833 1741
 Yellowknife 867 521 1111



Suite 700
 1090 West Pender Street
 Vancouver, B.C.
 Canada V6E 2N7
 Telephone: (604) 682-2291
 Fax: (604) 682-8323


Norecol
 Environmental Consultants Ltd

Bruce S. Ott Ph D.
 Manager,
 Mining and Major Projects

-- 'Consulting - Geochemical

Discovery Consultants

Box 933
 Vernon, BC. V1T 6M5
 Contact: **Bill Gilmour**, Partner
 Phone: (604) 542-8960 Fax: (604) 542-4867
 Services: We provide mineral consulting services - geological and geochemical.

Taiga Consultants Limited 

#301, 1000 8th Avenue, S.W.
 Calgary, AB. T2P 3M7
 Contact: **J. R. Allan**, President
 Phone: (403) 265-2777 Fax: (403) 265-6410
 Services: We provide geological consulting, mapping and evaluations; **geochemical** consulting and surveys; photogeology and remote sensing services.

Terrain Analysis and Mapping Services Ltd. 

Box 159
 2161 West Hunt Dr.
 Carp, ON. K0A 1L0
Contact: Roger D. Thomas, Senior Geologist
 Phone: (613) 836-2594 Fax: (613) 831-2730
 Services: We provide environmental impact and land use planning, dimension stone and aggregate assessment; mineral exploration and environmental studies.

TERRAIN ANALYSIS AND MAPPING SERVICES LTD.

General Geological and Geochemical Services
 Mineral Exploration
 Dimension Stone and Construction Materials Assessment
 Surficial Geology Consultants

2161 Westhunt Drive, Box 158, Carp, Ontario K0A 1 L0
 Tel. (61 3) 836-2594 FAX (61 3) 831-2730


Taiga Consultants Limited

J.R. Allen, President

301, 1000 8th Ave.
 Calgary, AB. T2P 3M7

Phone (403) 265-2777 Fax (403) 265-6410

Consulting - Geological

3arren Lands Exploration Services Ltd. 

Box 1975
 Yellowknife, NT. X1A 1L6
 Contact: **Brian Weir**,
 Phone: (403) 873-8280

Discovery Consultants

Box 933
 Vernon, BC. V1T 6M8
 Contact: **Bill Gilmour**, Partner
 Phone: (604) 542-8960 Fax: (604) 542-4867
 Services: We provide mineral consulting services - geological and geochemical.

Dolmage Campbell Ltd.

1970-1055 West Hastings St.
 Vancouver, BC. V6E 2E9
 Contact: **Joe Rotzien**, Vice-president
 Phone: (604) 681-2345 Fax: (604) 681-3545
 Services: We are consulting engineers in ore reserves; mineral exploration and in property valuations.

DRW Geological Consultants Ltd. 

6120-185A Street
 Surrey, BC. V3S 7P
 Contact: **Mr. Dave R. Webb**,
 Phone: (604) 574-7536 Fax: (604) 574-7536

U M A **UMA Engineering Ltd.**
 Engineers, Planners, Surveyors


Providing Services to the North

Road and Airstrip Design
 Mining Development
 Water Resources, Hydraulics, Dams
 Transportation Planning & Design
 Municipal Engineering & Land Development
 Northern Engineering
 Electrical, Structural, Mechanical, HVAC
 Environmental Assessments & Cleanups
 Community Planning
 Regulatory Approvals
 Community Consultation
 Surveys and Mapping
 Landscape Architecture
 Instrumentation and Controls

Whitehorse	Edmonton	Yellowknife
#206, 303 Jarvis St. Whitehorse, YT Y1A 2H3 668-4222	17007-107 Ave. Edmonton, AB T5S 1G3 486-7000	#260 -5022- 49th S Yellowknife, NT X1A3R7 920-4004

Fairbank Engineering Ltd.
 #1201 67S West Hastings St.
 Vancouver, BC. V6B 1N2
 Contact: Brian Fairbank, President
 Phone: (604) 688-1553 **Fax:** (604) 688-5926
 Services: We provide geological engineering, mineral exploration, claim staking, mining data base, cross sections etc.

RL Moxham Associates
 Box 463, Station A
 Toronto, ON. M5W 1E4
 Contact: R. L. Moxham, President
 Phone: (416) 694-4704 **Fax:** (416) 694-4704
 Services: We provide exploration management; geological consulting services and mine geology.

Sarafinchin Associates Ltd. 
 80 Galaxy Blvd.
 Toronto, ON. M9W 4Y8
 Contact: Murray Sarafinchon, President
 Phone: (416) 674-1770 **Fax:** (416) 674-1997
 Services: We provide geotechnical engineering studies; geoenvironmental engineering studies; field monitoring, construction site inspection and lab testing.

Consulting - Geophysical


Delta Geoscience Ltd 
 642 English Bluff Rd.
 Delta, BC. V4M 2N4
 Contact: Grant Hendrickson, President
 Phone: (604) 943-0983 **Fax:** (604) 943-3907

(403) 873-8280

**BARREN LANDS
 EXPLORATION SERVICES LTD.**

BRIAN E. WEIR BOX 1975
 P. Geol. YELLOWKNIFE, N.W.T. XIA 1L6

DELTA GEOSCIENCE LTD.
 Mineral Exploration Geophysics
 Consulting and Contracting




Grant A. Hendrickson, P. Geoph.

Phone: (604) 943-0983 642 English Bluff Rd.
 Fax: (604) 943-3907 Delta, B.C. V4M 2N4

Services: We provide geophysical and mineral exploration services, consulting and contracting.

Dighem Surveys & Processing Inc.
 228 Matheson Blvd. East
 Mississauga, ON. L4Z 1X1
 Contact: John Buckle, Marketing Manager
 Phone: (416) 890-0313 **Fax:** (416) 890-0347
 Services: We provide helicopter-borne mapping of lithology and alteration through resistivity, **magnetics**, VLF, and radiometries.

EBA Engineering Consultants Limited 
 3533A McDonald Dr.
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2H2
 Contact: Ed Hoeve, **P.Eng.**,
 Phone: (403) 920-2287 **Fax:** (403) 873-3324
 Services: We provide **geotechnical** and geo-environmental consulting; tailings dam inspection and design; granular resource evaluation and route engineering studies.

Hewitt Co. and Associates
 Box 340
 Telkwa, BC. VOJ 2X0
 Contact: Lawrence Hewitt, President
 Phone: (604) 846-9244
 Services: We provide claim staking; **geochemical** and geophysical prospecting. We also supply camp rentals and setup.

1 Power Division of Dighem Surveys
 228 Matheson Blvd. East
 Mississauga, ON. L4Z 1X1

DRW GEOLOGICAL CONSULTANTS LTD.
 6120- 185A STREET, SURREY, B.C.V3S 7P9

DAVE R. WEBB, B. A. SC. (Engineering), M, SC.
 PRESIDENT

PHONE/FAX (604) 574-7536

R. L. MOXHAM ASSOCIATES
 Geologists - Geochemists - Minerals Consultants


R. Lynn Moxham, Ph. D., P.Eng.

P.O. Box 463, Station A
 Toronto, Ontario Telephone (416) 694-4704
 Canada M5W 1E4

Contact: Nick Valleau, Manager

Phone: (416) 890-6333 **Fax:** (416) 890-0347

Services: Processing and imaging of exploration data using PC-based workstations. Computer equipment available for sale or lease.

Northern Geophysics 


Box 2045

Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2P

Contact: Mike Magrurn,

Phone: (403) 873-5628 **Fax:** (403) 920-2505

Consulting - Geotechnical

EBA Engineering Consultants Limited 

3533A McDonald Dr.

Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2H2

Contact: Ed Hoeve, P.Eng.,

Phone: (403) 920-2287 **Fax:** (403) 873-3324

Services: We provide **geotechnical** and **geo-environmental consulting**; tailings dam inspection and design; granular resource evaluation and route engineering studies.

Geocon Inc

3210 American Dr.

Mississauga, ON. L4V 1B3

Phone: (416) 405-0019 **Fax:** (416) 405-0052

HBT Agra 

Box 2245

Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2P7

Contact: James Anklewich, Office Manager

Phone: (403) 920-4140 **Fax:** (403) 920-4402

John D. Smith Engineering Assoc. Limited

110 Lakeshore Blvd.

Kingston, ON. K7M 6R5

Contact: John D. Smith,, President

Phone: (613) 389-5641 **Fax:** (613) 389-7103

Services: We provide rock **mechanics** and mine design; ground control methods and backfill engineering.

Klohn Leonoff Ltd.

10200 Shellbridge Way

Richmond, BC. V6X 2W7

Contact: Bob Lorimer, Manager, **Pacific** Region

Phone: (604) 273-0311 **Fax:** (604) 279-4300

Services: We provide environmental mining and **geotechnical consulting services**.

Klohn Leonoff Yukon Ltd.

#2 203A Main St.

Whitehorse, YT. YL42B2

Contact: Bob Lorimer, Manager, Yukon

Phone: (403) 668-2328 **Fax:** (403) 668-7805

Services: We provide mining, **geotechnical** and environmental **consulting services**.

Terracon Geotechnique Ltd.

633 6th Ave SW #800

Calgary, AB. T2P 2Y5

Contact: E Home,

Phone: (403) 266-1150 **Fax:** (403) 233-0841

Trow Consulting Engineers

807 Harold Cr.

Thunder Bay, ON. P7C 5H8

Phone: (807) 623-9495 **Fax:** (807) 623-8070

Services: We provide **geotechnical** engineering environmental assessments site **remediation**; consulting on mine closures and asbestos abatement.

Consulting - Metallurgical

Brenda Process Technology Division

2281 Hunter Road

Kelowna, BC. V1X 7C5

Contact: Andrew Neale, Metallurgical Engineer

Phone: (604) 861-5501 **Fax:** (604) 861-5210

Services: We provide metallurgical and environmental laboratories; instrumentation and process control and plant audits and process control.

Canspec Group Inc

7450 18 Street

Edmonton, AB. T6P 1N8

Contact: Gary Stuart, Vice president

Phone: (403) 440-21.31 **Fax:** (403) 440-1167

Services: We Provide non-destructive testing, materials engineering and visual inspections services.



TROW CONSULTING ENGINEERS LTD.

807 Harold Crescent, Thunder Bay, Ontario
Tel: (800) 623-9493 Fax: (607) 623-8070

Specialists In: Geotechnical Engineering
Environmental Assessments
Site Remediation
Mine Tailings
Mine Closures
Asbestos Abatement

Offices In: Brampton, Sudbury, North Bay, Montreal,
Chicago, Boston

EBA Engineering Consultants Ltd.

Civil, Geotechnical and Mater/a/s Engineers

3533A - McDonald Drive
Yellowknife, N.W.T.
Canada X1A 2H2

T.E. (Ed) Hoeve, M. Eng., P.Eng.

Telephone: (403) 920-2287
FAX: (403) 873-3324



— -- **EHA** Engineering Limited

Box 2711 Station B
Richmond Hill, ON. L4E 1A7
Contact: A. S. Hayden, President
Phone: (416) 460-3048 Fax: (416) 266-6988
Services: We are consulting metallurgical engineers (milling and **hydrometallurgy**) providing feasibility studies and process development.

Grinding Process Development Co. Ltd.

1405 Bishop Street, Suite 100
Montreal, PQ. H3G 2E4
Contact: M. Lavallee, Project Metallurgist
Phone: (514) 499-9822 **Fax:** (514) 842-7782
Services: We provide grinding and classification R&D; consulting engineering and also provide technical and instructional training programs.

Jan H. Reimers and Associates Inc.

221 Lakeshore Road East
Oakville, ON. L6J 1H7
Contact: Mr. John C. Taylor, P. Eng., President
Phone: (416) 845-5301 Fax: (416) 845-3423
Services: We provide metallurgical consulting and feasibility studies; hazardous waste management.

LH **Schwindt** and Co. Limited

1134 Plains Rd E.
Burlington, ON. L7S 1W6
Contact: R. Osko, Vice-president, Operations
Phone: (416) 632-9040 Fax: (416) 632-2973
Services: We are consulting engineers providing environmental and metallurgical engineering.

Proton Engineering and Construction

300-355 Burrard Street
3rd Floor, Marine Building
Vancouver, BC. V6C 2G8
Contact: Warren Yau, Vice President - Senior Consultant
Phone: (604) 669-2606 Fax: (604) 669-6188
Services: We provide project management and construction services, and metallurgical consulting.

W R Hatch Engineering Ltd.

10810 Coleraine Drive
RR # 9
Brampton, ON. L6T 3Z8
Contact: Ron Hatch, President
Phone: (416) 794-0227 Fax: (416) 794-0227
Services: We provide metallurgical engineering and consulting; environmental assessments and auditing.

Consulting - Mining

ESP Mobile Equipment & Supply Company

Box 14, Site 13, S.S. 1
Sudbury, ON. P3E 4S8

Contact: Susan Sullivan, Sales and Service
Phone: (705) 523-1416 **Fax:** (705) 523-1481
Services: We provide mining engineering and consulting services and project construction.

John D. Smith Engineering Assoc. Limited

110 Lakeshore Blvd.
Kingston, ON. K7M 6R5
Contact: John D. **Smith,** President
Phone: (613) 389-5641 Fax: (613) 389-7103
Services: We provide rock mechanics and mine design; ground control methods and backfill engineering.

Klohn Leonoff Ltd.

10200 Shellbridge Way
Richmond, BC. V6X 2W7
Contact: Bob Lorimer, Manager, Pacific Region
Phone: (604) 273-0311 Fax: (604) 279-4300
Services: We provide environmental, mining and **geotechnical** consulting services.

Klohn Leonoff Yukon Ltd.


#2 203A Main St.
Whitehorse, YT. Y1A 2B2
Contact: Bob **Lorimer,** Manager, Yukon
Phone: (403) 668-23X **Fax:** (403) 668-7805
Services: We provide mining, **geotechnical** and environmental consulting services.

Las Energy Associates Ltd.

#120 309 2nd Ave SW
Calgary, AB. T2P 0C5
Contact: Eric Allen, P.Eng, Principal Engineer
Phone: (403) 237-5914 Fax: (403) 234-7597
Services: We provide mine geology and engineering services; property and mine evaluations; feasibility studies and exploration planning.

Monenco Consultants Ltd.

400 Monenco Place
801 6th Ave. SW
Calgary, AB. T2P 3W3
Contact: I.R. Muirhead, Manager Mining
Phone: (403) 298-4170 **Fax:** (403) 298-4125
Services: We provide mine geology and exploration services; mine design, feasibility studies and costing; project management.

Oxen Engineering Ltd. 

Box 2045
Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2P
Contact: Mr. Mike **Magrum,**
Phone: (403) 873-5628 Fax: (403) 873-5628

Redpath Group

690 McKeown St.
Box 810
North Bay, ON. PIB 8K1
Contact: David Hansman, Manager
Phone: (705) 474-2461 Fax: (705) 474-9109

Services: We provide mine contracting project management and consulting engineering.

Drafting

Design Group

#102 747 Bute St.
Vancouver, BC. V6E 1Y2

Contact: Shawn Lawler, Senior Consultant
Phone: (604) 687-2788 **Fax:** (604) 669-3540

Services: We provide personnel: professional engineers, draftspersons, and technical staff for contract or permanent employment.

LH Schwindt and Co. Limited

1134 Plains Rd E.
Burlington, ON. L7S 1W6

Contact: R. Osko, Vice-president, Operations
Phone: (416) 632-9040 Fax: (416) 632-2973

Services: We are consulting engineers providing environmental and metallurgical engineering.

Education

Bromley Consulting

Box 1177
Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2N8

Contact: Marianne Bromley, Owner
Phone: (403) 873-3928

Services: We provide group facilitation and conflict resolution; writing services and education.

Haileybury School of Mines

Bag A
Latchford St.
Haileybury, ON. POJ IKO

Contact: Dr. Desmond Hemingway, Dean
Phone: (705) 672-3510 Fax: (705) 672-2014

Services: We provide a broad-based mining education: mining; geology; metallurgy; surveying; instrumentation technician education.

Maintenance Technology International

9231- 5th Street S.E.
Calgary, AB. T2J 1K4
Contact: Tex Leugner, General Manager
Phone: (403) 253-7553 **Fax:** (403) 259-2005

OXEN

Oxen **Engineering** Ltd
Exploration Consulting
and Contracting

Mike **Magrum**, P. Eng.
Geological Engineer

Box 2045
Yellowknife, N. W.T.
XIA 2P5
(403) 873-5628

Fax: (403) 920-2505

Services: Industrial preventative and predictive maintenance; fleet and mobile equipment preventative and predictive maintenance; lubrication and oil analysis training.

Xeno Exploration

Box 1390

Iqaluit, NT. XOA OHO

Contact: Earl Dean, President

Phone: (819) 979-0670

Services: We provide prospecting services, community liaison and prospecting training.

E.I.S. Preparation

Axys Group Ltd.

2045 Mills Road

Box 2219

Sidney, BC. V8L 3S8

Contact: Simon Skey, Vice president

Phone: (604) 656-0881 Fax: (604) 656-4511

Services: Environmental consulting, chemistry, physical modelling; field monitoring, impact assessments, database and resource mapping, Organic and inorganic lab analysis.

Hornal Consultants Ltd.

Suite 401, 1755 West Broadway

Vancouver, BC. V6J 4S5

Contact: R.W.Hornal,

Phone: (604) 731-2697 Fax: (403) 731-0244

Services: We provide management consulting services, geological consulting, EIS preparation and report writing.

Sentar Consultants Ltd.

#301 - Medical Arts Building

Box 1410

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P1

Contact: Orville Shaw, Manager, NWT Operations

Phone: (306) 665-7655 Fax: (306) 665-3312

Services: We provide environmental consulting, EIS preparation and environmental engineering.

UMA Engineering Ltd.

2605022 45th St.

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 3R7

Contact: R.D. Roycroft, Manager, NWT

Phone: (403) 920-4004 Fax: (403) 873-5610

Services: We provide a full range of northern and industrial engineering services: environmental assessments, cleanups and appraisals; regulatory applications and community consultation.

Employee/Management Training


Coopers & Lybrand Consulting Group

1111 West Hastings Street

Vancouver, BC. V6E 3R2

Contact: Rick Hess, Principal

Phone: (604) 661-5700 **Fax:** (604) 661-5756
 Services: We provide management consulting services, technical services and executive recruitment.

K Tompkins and Associates 

Box 2851
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2R2
Contact: Kate Tompkins, Owner
 Phone: (403) 873-4369 Fax: (403) 873-5327

LD Foreman & Associates Ltd.

47 Lakeshore Blvd.
 Kingston, ON. K7M 6R4
 Contact: Les Foreman, President
 Phone: (613) 389-8820 Fax: (613) 389-3849
 Services: We provide labour relations consulting; contract negotiation; training and development courses.

Engineering - Environmental

Acres International Limited

400-845 Cambie St.
 Vancouver, BC. V6B 2P4
 Contact: **D.L.R. Cronin**, Manager of Engineering
 Phone: (604) 683-9141 Fax: (604) 683-9148
 Services: We provide engineering and environmental consulting services.

Androtex Limited


7225 Harwick Dr.
Mississauga, ON. L4T 3A5
 Contact: General Manager, Andrew Rogozinski
 Phone: (416) 677-7919
 Services: We provide instruments for environmental geophysics - sales and rental : spectral induced polarization; resistivity; electromagnetic.

Dale Walford Engineering Co. Limited

Box 59,8 Simcoe Street
 Newboro, ON. KOG IPO
 Contact: Dr. K. D. Walford, P. Eng., President
 Phone: (613) 272-3440 Fax: (613) 272-3440
 Services: We provide professional engineering services in process and project design for ASME pressure vessels; heat, mass balances, P&ID, PFD.

Jasmetech Metal Technologies

67 Watson Rd. S.
Guelph, ON. NIH 6H8
 Contact: Jack McCarthy, Director
 Phone: (519) 766-9160 Fax: (519) 766-9170
 Services: We provide a turn-key process for the recovery and recycling of cyanide. Polishing of precious metals co-incident with cyanide recovery. Recovery of all cyanide metal complexes to meet environmental conditions.


M. M. Dillon Ltd. 

201510251 St.
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 1S7

Contact: Gary Strong P. Eng., NWT Manager
 Phone: (403) 920-4555 **Fax:** (403) 873-3328
 Services: We provide consulting, environmental engineering services and hazardous waste management services.

Rescan Environmental Services Ltd.

6th Floor, 1111 West Hastings St.
 Vancouver, BC. V6E 2J3
Contact: Clem A. Pelletier, President
 Phone: (604) 689-9460 Fax: (604) 687-4277
 Services: We provide environmental impact assessments, audits, product assessment, permitting, waste management, and design of land, marine and lake tailings disposal options.

Sentar Consultants Ltd. 

#301 - Medical Arts Building
 Box 1410
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P1
 Contact: Orville Shaw, Manager, NWT Operations
 Phone: (306) 665-7655 **Fax:** (306) 665-3312
 Services: We provide environmental consulting, EIS preparation and environmental engineering.

Stanley Associates Engineering Limi

10160-112th Street
 Stanley Technology Centre
 Edmonton, AB. T5K 2L6
Contact: Linda Davediuk, Marketing Coordinator
 Phone: (403) 423-4777 Fax: (403) 423-8988

Terracon Geotechnique Ltd.

633 6th Ave SW #800
 Calgary, AB. T2P 2Y5
 Contact: E Home,
 Phone: (403) 266-1150 **Fax:** (403) 233-0841

Terrain Analysis and Mapping Services Ltd. 

Box 158
 2161 West Hunt Dr.
 Carp, ON. KOA ILO
 Contact: Roger D. Thomas, Senior Geologist
 Phone: (613) 836-2594 Fax: (613) 831-2730
 Services: We provide environmental impact and land use planning; dimension stone and aggregate assessment; mineral exploration and environmental studies.

Trow Consulting Engineers


807 Harold Cr.
 Thunder Bay, ON. P7C 5H8
 Phone: (807) 623-9495 Fax: (807) 623-8070
 Services: We provide geotechnical engineering environmental assessments; site remediation; consulting on mine closures and asbestos abatement.

WR Hatch Engineering Ltd.
10810 Coleraine Drive
RR # 9
Brampton, ON. L6T 3Z8
Contact: Ron Hatch, President
Phone: (416) 794-0227 Fax: (416) 794-0227
Services: We provide metallurgical engineering and consulting; environmental assessments and auditing.

Environmental/Geochemical Analysis

Environmental Applications Group Ltd.
20 Eglinton Ave W. #1006
Toronto, ON. M4R 1K8
Contact: J. Sparling, President
Phone: (416) 322-5706

Hallam Knight Piesold Ltd.
Suite 658-409 Granville St.
Vancouver, BC. V6C 1T2
Contact: Robert L. Hallam, President
Phone: (604) 685-0545 Fax: (604) 685-0541
Services: Environmental Impact Assessments; baseline environmental investigations; biological studies; fisheries and wildlife.

Sarafinchin Associates Ltd. 
80 Galaxy Blvd.
Toronto, ON. M9W 4Y8
Contact: Murray Sarafinchon, President
Phone: (416) 674-1770 Fax: (416) 674-1997
Services: We provide geotechnical engineering studies; geoenvironmental engineering studies; field monitoring, construction site inspection and lab testing.

Vangeochem Lab Limited
1630 Pandora Street
Vancouver, BC. V5L 1L6
Contact: Conway Chun,
Phone: (604) 251-5656 Fax: (604) 254-5717
Services: We provide mineral and environmental assays and laboratory analysis.

Feasibility Studies

Acres International Limited
400-845 Cambie St.
Vancouver, BC. V6B 2P4
Contact: D.L.R.Cronin, Manager of Engineering
Phone: (604) 683-9141 Fax: (604) 683-9148
Services: We provide engineering and environmental consulting services.


Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety
Hamilton, ON. L8N 1H6

Contact: Inquiries Service,
Phone: (416) 572-4400 Fax: (416) 572-4500
Services: We provide information on occupational health and safety through a free inquiries service. On-line information through subscription to CCINFOLine and CCINFODisc.


DF Dickins Associates Limited
#503 21 Water Street
Vancouver, BC. V6B 1A1
Contact: D. F. Dickins, President
Phone: (604) 684-0516 Fax: (604) 684-2357
Services: We provide consulting in environmental mapping and oil spills; arctic marine transport feasibility and in air cushion vehicle applications.


Jan H. Reimers and Associates Inc.
221 Lakeshore Road East
Oakville, ON. L6J 1H7
Contact: Mr. John C. Taylor, P. Eng., President
Phone: (416) 845-5301 Fax: (416) 845-3423
Services: We provide metallurgical consulting and feasibility studies; hazardous waste management.

Kilborn Engineering Pacific Ltd.
#400 -1380 Burrard Street
Vancouver, BC. V6Z 2B7
Contact: Garry E. Grant, Manager, Business Development
Phone: (604) 669-8811 Fax: (604) 669-0847
Services: We provide project management; engineering; procurement; environmental and construction management services.


Sadinc Ltee 
Box 237
St. Bruno, PQ. J3V 4P9
Contact: P.A.Ferron, Vice-president, Projects
Phone: (514) 653-3917 Fax: (514) 653-1133
Services: We provide consulting services in engineering and design; xSystem for CIP and CIL process; research and development.

Graphics

DM Communications 
Box 1919
5120 49th St.
Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2P4
Contact: Lee Selleck, General Manager
Phone: (403) 873-2661 Fax: (403) 920-4205
Services: We provide typesetting and design services; photography; newspaper, magazine, radio and tv advertising.

Inkit Ltd. 
Box 1955
Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2P5
Contact: Rob Butler, President
Phone: (403) 873-5094 Fax: (403) 873-2815

Services: We are an advertising agency providing graphic arts services and screen printing.

Native Communications Society 

5120 49th St.
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 1P8
 Contact: Katherine MacQuarrie, Executive Director
 Phone: (403) 873-2661 Fax: (403) 920-4205
 Services: Native Communications Society operates the Press Independent newspaper, CKNM-FM radio station and the NCS TV production studio.

Ground Water



Terracon Geotechnique Ltd.

633 6th Ave SW #800
 Calgary, AB. T2P 2Y5
 Contact: E Home,
 Phone: (403) 266-1150 Fax: (403) 233-0841

Hazardous Waste Management

Jan H. Reimers and Associates Inc.

221 Lakeshore Road East
 Oakville, ON. L6J 1H7
 Contact: Mr. John C. Taylor, P. Eng., President
 Phone: (416) 845-5301 Fax: (416) 845-3423
 Services: We provide metallurgical consulting and feasibility studies; hazardous waste management.

M. M. Dillon Ltd.  

201510251 St.
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 1S7
 Contact: Gary Strong P. Eng., NWT Manager
 Phone: (403) 920-4555 Fax: (403) 873-3328
 Services: We provide consulting, environmental engineering services and hazardous waste management services.

Macaulay Energy Products Ltd.

209 Sheppard Street
 Winnipeg, MB. R2X 3A1
 Contact: Brian MacAulay, President
 Phone: (204) 694- Fax: (204) 694-2107
 Services: We supply spill control products.

Mandel Scientific Company Limited

2 Admiral Place
 Hanlon Business Park
 Guelph, ON. NIH 6J3
 Contact: Heidi Fackelmann, Marketing
 Phone: (519) 763-2145 Fax: (519) 763-2005
 Services: We supply equipment and supplies for scientific research; on-line process monitoring equipment; industrial dataloggers and software.

NWT Hazardous Waste Management Ltd. 

Box 2045
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P5

Contact: Brian Weir, Treasurer
 Phone: (403) 873-8280 Fax: (403) 920-2505

Rescan Environmental Services Ltd.

6th Floor, 1111 West Hastings St.
 Vancouver, BC. V6E 2J3
 Contact: Clem A. Pelletier, President
 Phone: (604) 689-9460 Fax: (604) 687-4277
 Services: We provide environmental impact assessments, audits, product assessment, permitting, waste management, and design of land, marine and lake tailings disposal options.

Scott Pump Service Ltd.

6313 Wagner Rd.
 Edmonton, AB. T6E 4N4
 Phone: (403) 468-2158 Fax: (403) 468-5929


Trow Consulting Engineers

807 Harold Cr.
 Thunder Bay, ON. P7C 5H8
 Phone: (807) 623-9495 Fax: (807) 623-8070
 Services: We provide geotechnical engineering environmental assessments; site remediation; consulting on mine closures and asbestos abatement.


Insurance

Arctic West Adjusters Ltd. 


#2 5201 50th Ave.
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 3S9
 Contact: Greg Merrithew, Manager
 Phone: (403) 873-2516 Fax: (403) 873-2244
 Services: We are general insurance adjusters; we also do vehicle appraisals. Trained investigator on staff.

Kottrell & Associates (NWT) Ltd. 

Box 1466
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P1
 Contact: Don Kottrell, President
 Phone: (403) 920-4032 Fax: (403) 873-4129

Mercredi Consulting & Appraisals 

Box 446
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N3
 Contact: Lawrence Mercredi, Owner
 Phone: (403) 920-2711 Fax: (403) 873-5327
 Services: We provide advice on property taxation; we do appraisals of residential and commercial property.

Norland Travel & Insurance 


Box 190
 Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
 Contact: W.D. (Bill) Harris, General Manager
 Phone: (403) 387-4210 Fax: (403) 387-4338

Land Logistics


Gary R. Smith & Co. Ltd. 
 General Delivery
 Baker Lake, NT. XOC OAO
 Contact: Gary Smith, Manager
 Phone: (819) 793-2703 Fax: (819) 793-2988

Land Surveyors

McElhanney Associates
 20210014 97th Ave.
 Fort St. John, BC. VIJ 5P3
Contact: Aubrey Petzold, Branch Manager
 Phone: (604) 787-0356 **Fax:** (604) 787-0310
 Services: We provide legal surveying for mineral claims, pipelines and wellsites; engineering surveys and LIS services.

Thomson Underwood **McLellan Surveys** 
 Box 2545
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P8
Contact: Andrew Brebner, Manager
Phone: (403) 873-5792 **Fax:** (403) 873-4947
 Services: We provide mineral claims surveys and **staking**; legal and engineering surveys; global positioning system (**GPS**) surveys.

Marketing

The North Group 
 Box 2107
 Yellowknife, NT. XL43G5
Contact: Danette Jaeb, Director, Marketing
Phone: (403) 920-2901 Fax: (403) 920-2801
 Services: We provide media and public relations campaign services, marketing and organizing conventions and meetings.

Mine Evaluation & Geology


Dolmage Campbell Ltd.
 1970-1055 West Hastings St.
 Vancouver, BC. V6E 2E9
 Contact: Joe Rotzien, Vice-president
 Phone: (604) 681-2345 Fax: (604) 681-3545
 Services: We are consulting engineers in ore reserves; mineral exploration and in property valuations.

Mining Financial Services Inc.
 51 Bledlow Manor Dr.
 Scarborough, ON. MIE 1B1
Contact: Tor Jensen, President
 Phone: (416) 266-3341 **Fax:** (416) 365-7369
 Services: We do mine evaluations and find sources of equity capital.


Mintec Inc.

1026-470 Granville St.
 Vancouver, BC. V6C 1V5
Contact: John Davies, Manager
 Phone: (604) 681-4547 **Fax:** (604) 681-4539
 Services: Software for ore reserves and mine evaluation and operations; consulting in feasibility studies; consulting in computer applications.

Marketing

The North Group 

Box 2107
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 3G5
Contact: Danette Jaeb, Director, Marketing
Phone: (403) 920-2901 Fax: (403) 920-2801
Services: We provide media and public relations campaign services, marketing and organizing conventions and meetings.

Vic Gouldie Blasting 

Box 76
 Hudson's Hope, BC. VOC IVO
Contact: Vic Gouldie, Owner
Phone: (604) 783-5535
Services: We provide air **trac**, compressor and transportation; 26 years of controlled blasting experience. Safety supervision or inspection.

**Thompson Underwood
 McLellan Surveys**

Andrew Brebner, Manager
 Box 2454
 Yellowknife, NT. XI A 2P8

Tel: 403-873-5792 Fax: 403-873-4947

**Gary R. Smith
 & Co. Ltd.**

Expeditors, Supply, Logistics

Baker Lake, NT. XOA OAO

Phone (81 9) 793-2703 Fax (819) 793-2988

Mineral Engineering & Metallurgy

Brenda Process Technology Division
2281 Hunter Road
Kelowna, BC. V1X 7C5
Contact: Andrew Neale, Metallurgical Engineer
Phone: (604) 861-5501 Fax: (604) 861-5210
Services: We provide metallurgical and environmental laboratories; instrumentation and process control and plant audits and process control.

Kilborn Engineering Pacific Ltd.
#400 -1380 Burrard Street
Vancouver, BC. V6Z 2B7
Contact: Carry E. Grant, Manager, Business Development
Phone: (604) 669-8811 Fax: (604) 669-0847
Services: We provide project management; engineering, procurement; environmental and construction management services.

Lakefield Research Of Canada Ltd. A division of **Falconbridge Ltd.**

185 Concession St.
Box 4300
Lakefield, ON. K0L 2H0
Contact: Robert Huls, P.Eng.
Phone: (705) 652-3341 Fax: (705) 652-6365
Services: We provide demonstration and engineering design criteria, on-site plant technical services and a mineral assay laboratory.


Mine & Mill Engineering Inc. Canada
#205 1847 West Broadway
Vancouver, BC. V6J 1Y6
Phone: (604) 737-1615 Fax: (604) 736-2335


W R Hatch Engineering Ltd.
10810 Coleraine Drive
RR # 9
Brampton, ON. L6T 3Z8
Contact: Ron Hatch, President
Phone: (416) 794-0227 Fax: (416) 794-0227
Services: We provide metallurgical engineering and consulting; environmental assessments and auditing.


VIC GOULDIE BLASTING SERVICES

Blasting Contractors & Consultants
Air Trac Drilling
Phone : (604) 783-5535
Hudson Hope, B.C.

Mineral Surveys

Delta Geoscience Ltd 
642 English Bluff Rd.
Delta, BC. V4M 2N4
Contact: Grant Hendrickson, President
Phone: (604) 943-0983 **Fax:** (604) 943-3907
Services: We provide geophysical and mineral exploration services, consulting and contracting.

Thomson Underwood **McLellan Surveys** 
BBox 2545
Yellowknife, NT. XL42P8
Contact: Andrew **Brebner**, Manager
Phone: (403) 873-5792 **Fax:** (403) 873-4947
Services: We provide mineral claims surveys and staking legal and engineering surveys; global positioning system (GPS) surveys.

WJ Humphries, Mineral Exploration 
Box 1856
Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2P4
Contact: Walt **Humphries**, Owner
Phone: (403) 873-5486 **Fax:** (403) 920-2145

Mining Consultants

Mining Financial Services Inc.
51 Bledlow Manor Dr.
Scarborough. ON. M1E 1B1

MINE & MILL ENGINEERING, INC (CANADA)

205-1847 West **Broadway**
Vancouver, B.C. Canada, V6J 1Y6
Office : (604) 737-1615
Fax : (604) 736-2335

Designing, Engineering, Manufacturing,
Precious Metals Recovery, Retort Furnaces,
Carbon Stripping, Columns, Zinc Precipitations Systems,
Electrolytic Cells, Adsorption Column, Pressure Strip
Vessels, Leach Agitators, Carbon Stripping Circuits,
Construction Management, Steel Building,
Acid Treatment Plants, Carbon Retention Screens
Complete Instrumentations Packages For Process Control
Melting and Refining Furnaces, Procurement,
Construction Management, Steel Buildings,
Precious Metal Recovery Systems, Zinc
Precipitation Systems, Project Management,
Electrolytic Cells, Adsorption Column, Pressure Strip
Vessels, Leach Agitators, Carbon Stripping Circuits,
Construction Management, Steel Building,
Acid Treatment Plants, Carbon Retention Screens
Complete Instrumentations Packages For Process Control
Melting and Refining Furnaces, Procurement,

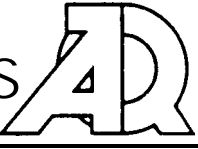
Contact: Tor Jensen, President
 Phone: (416) 266-3341 **Fax:** (416) 365-7369
 Services: We do mine evaluations and find sources of equity capital.

Monenco Consultants Ltd.
 400 Monenco Place
 801 6th Ave. SW
 Calgary, AB. T2P 3W3
 Contact: I.R. Muirhead, Manager Mining
Phone: (403) 298-4170 Fax: (403) 298-4125
 Services: We provide mine geology and exploration services; mine design, feasibility studies and costing; project management.


Tonto Mining Ltd.
 #108 -4664 Lougheed Hwy.
 Burnaby, BC. V5C 5T5
Contact: Fred Sveinson, Vice president- operations
Phone: (604) 298-3699 Fax: (604) 291-2701
 Services: We provide mine development, diamond drilling and engineering consulting services.

Mining Engineering

Aurora Quarrying Ltd
 Box 127
 Aurora, ON. L4G 3H3
Contact: S.D. Anderson, Controller
 Phone: (416) 727-4294 Fax: (416) 727-1422

MINING
 CONTRACTORS
 AND
 ENGINEERS 
AURORA

Serving the Mining Industry Since 1959




Aurora Quarrying Limited
 130 Industrial Parkway North
 Aurora, Ontario L4G 3H3
 Phone 416-727-4294
 Fax 416-727-1422
 Thompson, Manitoba
 204-677-3540

Les Entrepreneurs Miniers
 Aurora Ltee
 Chibougamau, Quebec 418-748-3682

Miners Inc.
 9137 East Mineral Circle
 Englewood, Colorado 80112
 Phone 303-790-4840
 Fax 303-790-4850

Services: We provide mining contracting services: shaft sinking and development, mining construction and engineering, and contract mining and raising.

Eric Henderson Enterprises Ltd. 
 Box 2262
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P7
 Contact: Eric Henderson,
 Phone: (403) 873-5779

ESP Mobile Equipment & Supply Company Ltd.
 Box 14, Site 13, S.S. 1
 Sudbury, ON. P3E 4S8
 Contact: Susan Sullivan, Sales and Service
 Phone: (705) 523-1416 Fax: (705) 523-1481
 Services: We provide mining engineering and consulting services and project construction.

Las Energy Associates Ltd.
 #120 309 2nd Ave SW
 Calgary, AB. T2P 0C5
 Contact: Eric Allen, P.Eng, Principal Engineer
 Phone: (403) 237-5914 Fax: (403) 234-7597
 Services: We provide mine geology and engineering services; property and mine evaluations; feasibility studies and exploration planning.

Mintec Inc.
 1026-470 Granville St.
 Vancouver, BC. V6C 1V5

DYNATEC
DYNATEC
DYNATEC
DYNATEC




tonto
tonto
tonto
tonto

The Dynatec-Tonto group of companies are dedicated mining professionals who provide outstanding contracting and consulting engineering services to the mining industry. With offices in Canada and the United States, Dynatec and Tonto are well positioned to undertake any mining project in North America as well as other parts of the world.

Dynatec Canadian Office:
 2 East Beaver Creek Road. Unit,
 Richmond Hill, Ontario,
 Canada, L4B 2N3.
 Tel (416) 8866950 Fax (416) 886-8891

Tonto Canadian Office:
 Suite 108,
 4664 Lougheed Highway
 Burnaby, B C Canada, V5C 5T5.
 Tel (604) 298-3699 Fax (604) 2912701

DYNATEC
DYNATEC
DYNATEC
DYNATEC



tonto
tonto
tonto
tonto

Contact: John Davies, Manager
Phone: (604) 681-4547 **Fax:** (604) 681-4539
 Services: Software for ore reserves and mine evaluation and operations; consulting in feasibility studies; consulting in computer applications.

New Era Engineering Corp.

Box 4491
 Whitehorse, YT. Y1A 2R8
Contact: Randy Clarkson, President
Phone: (403) 668-3978 **Fax:** (403) 668-3978
 Services: We provide placer mine sampling and evaluation; placer gold recovery tests using radioactive gold as tracers; small-scale hydro electric design, evaluation and development.

Redpath Group

Suite 1011
 470 Granville
 Vancouver, BC. V6C 1V5
Contact: Ian Pond, Manager
Phone: (604) 681-1242 **Fax:** (604) 681-0110
 Services: We provide underground mine development; mining engineering and feasibilities; hoist sales and installation and mine plant construction.

Mining Geology

Las Energy Associates Ltd.

#120 309 2nd Ave SW
 Calgary, AB. T2P 0C5
Contact: Eric Allen, P.Eng, Principal Engineer
Phone: (403) 237-5914 **Fax:** (403) 234-7597
 Services: We provide mine geology and engineering services; property and mine evaluations; feasibility studies and exploration planning.

Ore Reserves

DoImage Campbell Ltd.

1970-1055 West Hastings St.
 Vancouver, BC. V6E 2E9
Contact: Joe Rotzien, Vice-president
Phone: (604) 681-2345 **Fax:** (604) 681-3545
 Services: We are consulting engineers in ore reserves; mineral exploration and in property valuations.

Permitting

Environmental Applications Group Ltd.

20 Eglinton Ave W. #1006
 Toronto, ON. M4R 1K8
Contact: J. Sparling,, President
Phone: (416) 322-5706

Mine & Mill Engineering inc. Canada

#205 1847 West Broadway
 Vancouver, BC. V6J 1Y6
Phone: (604) 737-1615 **Fax:** (604) 736-2335

Photogeology and Remote Sensing

Taiga Consultants Limited

#301, 1000 8th Avenue, S.W.
 Calgary, AB. T2P 3M7
Contact: J. R. Allan, President
Phone: (403) 265-2777 **Fax:** (403) 265-6410
 Services: We provide geological consulting, mapping and evaluations; **geochemical** consulting and surveys; photogeology and remote sensing services.

Placer Evaluation & Geology

New Era Engineering Corp.

Box 4491
 Whitehorse, YT. Y1A 2R8
Contact: Randy Clarkson, President
Phone: (403) 668-3978 **Fax:** (403) 668-3978
 Services: We provide placer mine sampling and evaluation; placer gold recovery tests using radioactive gold as tracers; small-scale hydro electric design, evaluation and development.

Placer Mining

New Era Engineering Corp.

Box 4491
 Whitehorse, YT. Y1A 2R8
Contact: Randy Clarkson, President
Phone: (403) 668-3978 **Fax:** (403) 668-3978
 Services: We provide placer mine **sampling** and evaluation; placer gold recovery tests using radioactive gold as tracers; small-scale hydro electric design, evaluation and development.

Project Construction


Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety

250 Main St. East
 Hamilton, ON. L8N 1H6
Contact: Inquiries Service,
Phone: (416) 572-4400 **Fax:** (416) 572-4500
 Services: We provide information on occupational health and safety through a free inquiries service. On-line information through subscription to CCINFOline and CCINFOdisc.

ESP Mobile Equipment & Supply Company Ltd.

Box 14, Site 13, S.S. 1
 Sudbury, ON. P3E 4S8
Contact: Susan Sullivan, Sales and Service
Phone: (705) 523-1416 **Fax:** (705) 523-1481
 Services: We provide mining engineering and consulting services and project construction.

Contact: Katherine MacQuarrie, Executive Director
 Phone: (403) 873-2661 **Fax:** (403) 920-4205
 Services: Native Communications Society operates the Press Independent newspaper, **CKNM-FM** radio station and the NCS TV production studio.

Prestige Planning 

5527- 44th St.
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 1H8
 Contact: Darlene Mandeville, Proprietor
 Phone: (403) 873-6121 Fax: (403) 920-4742
 Services: We provide special event planning and management.


Public Relations

Association of Professional Engineers, @
 Geologists and Geophysicists of **NWT**


Box 1962
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P5
 Contact: R.W. Spence, Executive Director
 Phone: (403) 920-4055 Fax: (403) 873-4058

Mining Financial Services inc.

51 Bledlow Manor Dr.
 Scarborough, ON. MIE 1B1
 Contact: Tor Jensen, President
 Phone: (416) 266-3341 Fax: (416) 365-7369
 Services: We do mine evaluations and find sources of equity capital.

Prestige Planning 

5527- 44th St.
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 1H8
 Contact: Darlene Mandeville, Proprietor
 Phone: (403) 873-6121 Fax: (403) 920-4742
 Services: We provide special event planning and management.

The North Group 

Box 2107
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 3G5
 Contact: Danette Jaeb, Director, Marketing
 Phone: (403) 920-2901 Fax: (403) 920-2801
 Services: We provide media and public relations campaign services, marketing and organizing conventions and meetings.

Prestige P

For your special events planning
 and management

Darlene Mandeville

5527 44th St.
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 1 H8
 Phone (403) 873-6121 Fax (403) 920-4742

Quality Control

Canspec Group **Inc**

7450 18 Street
 Edmonton, AB. T6P 1N8
 Contact: Gary Stuart, Vice president
 Phone: (403) 440-2131 Fax: (403) 440-1167
 Services: We provide non-destructive testing, materials engineering and **visual** inspections services.

Complete Integrations Inc.

10621124 St.
 Edmonton, AB. T5N 1S5
Contact: Rodney Keys, President
Phone: (403) 488-4418 **Fax:** (403) 488-0402
 Services: Computer systems integration services; applications software and network installation.

Hubert and Associates Ltd. 

Box 277
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N2
 Contact: Ben Hubert, President
 Phone: (403) 873-5847 Fax: (403) 873-3297
 Services: We provide environmental impact statements, government / community liaison and relations; and do northern benefits agreements.


Mandel Scientific Company Limited

2 Admiral Place
 Hanlon Business Park
 Guelph, ON. NIH 6J3
 Contact: Heidi Fackelmann, Marketing
 Phone: (519) 763-2145 **Fax:** (519) 763-2005
 Services: We supply equipment and supplies for scientific research; on-line process monitoring equipment; industrial **dataloggers** and software.

Report Writing

Bromley Consulting 

Box 1177
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N8
 Contact: Marianne Bromley, Owner
 Phone: (403) 873-3928
 Services: We provide group facilitation and conflict resolution; writing services and education.

Hornal Consultants Ltd. 

Suite 401, 1755 West Broadway
 Vancouver, BC. V6J 4S5
 Contact: R.W. Hornal,
 Phone: (604) 731-2697 **Fax:** (403) 731-0244
 Services: We provide management consulting services, geological consulting, EIS preparation and report writing.

Hubert and Associates Ltd. 

Box 277
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N2

Contact: Ben Hubert, President
 Phone: (403) 873-5847 **Fax:** (403) 873-3297
 Services: We provide environmental impact statements, government / community liaison and relations; and do northern benefits agreements.

Safety

ATECS

400 Grandin Park Plaza
 22 Sir Winston Churchill
 St.albert, AB. T8N 1B4

Contact: Charles Schroder, President
 Phone: (403) 459-2128 Fax: (403) 460-2988
 Services: We provide management and technical seminars for safety programs, training needs analysis and special program development.

Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety

250 Main St. East
 Hamilton, ON. L8N 1H6
 Contact: Inquiries Service,
 Phone: (416) 572-4400 **Fax:** (416) 572-4500
 Services: We provide information on occupational health and safety through a free inquiries service. On-line information through subscription to CCINFOline and CCINFOdisc.

Edmonton Laboratories (1992)

Medical Testing for your Health and Safety Programs

Occupational health, safety and environmental testing programs are posing increasing challenges for industry.

Dr. S. Hanson & Associates Medical Laboratory is meeting the needs of industry by providing complete, dependable and cost effective medical laboratory testing across Canada. The Edmonton-based laboratory offers:

- Comprehensive health monitoring, including heavy metals and other environmental risk markers.
- **pre-employment** and workplace substance abuse testing.
- professional consulting services.

For more information, please phone or write to:

Client Services
 Dr. S. Hanson & Associates
 Medical Laboratory
 14940-123 Avenue
 Edmonton, AB. T5V 1B4
 (403) 451-3702 or Toll Free 1-800-661-9876

Canadian School Of Rescue Training

Box 134
 171 Dufferin Street
 Alliston, ON. LOM 1A0

Contact: Stuart Leggat, President
 Phone: (705) 435-4443 Fax: (416) 278-6015
 Services: We provide surface mine rescue training, first aid training, safety equipment manufacture and supply.

Edmonton Laboratories (1992)

14940123 Ave.
 Edmonton, AB. T5V 1B4

Contact: Judith Arnett, Manager
Phone: (403) 451-3702 **Fax:** (403) 452-8488
 Services: We provide occupational health, safety and environmental testing programs; health monitoring and workplace substance abuse testing.

Electrolab Training Systems

Box 320
 Belleville, ON. K8N 5A5
Contact: Debbie Treverton, Sales Representative
 Phone: (613) 962-9577 **Fax:** (613) 962-0284
 Services: Trainers in safety, quality, technical skills and human resources. Videos, courses and hands-on training.

Fyremaster Equipment Sales and Service

4101- 49A Ave.
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 1A3
 Contact: Sandy Loutit, Owner
 Phone: (403) 873-6990 Fax: (403) 920-2954
 Services: We supply fire equipment, recharging of extinguishers; parts and powder; cartridge suppression systems.

Hazard Alert Training & Supplies Canada Ltd. HATSCAN

4940-87 Street
 Edmonton, AB. T6E 5W3
 Contact: Wayne Benning, Vice president
 Phone: (403) 466-6960 **Fax:** (403) 466-6048
 Services: We provide safety-related training, publications and training material either through video or computer.

National Mine Service Canada

#6 1040 Lorne St. S.
 Sudbury, ON. P3C 4R9
 Contact: Ed Brewer, Regional Manager
 Phone: (705) 673-1533 Fax: (705) 673-8236
 Services: We supply mine safety supplies.

Pacific Dielectric Testers (1986) Ltd.

#203, 20560 Langley Bypass
 Langley, BC. V3A 6K8
 Contact: Don May, President
 Phone: (604) 533-4440 Fax: (604) 533-7056

Services: We provide dielectric testing of rubber protective equipment.

Sadinc Ltee

Box 237

St. Bruno, PQ. J3V 4P9

Contact: **P.A. Ferron**, Vice-president, Projects

Phone: (514) 653-3917 **Fax:** (514) 653-1133

Services: We provide consulting services in engineering and design; xSystem for CIP and CIL process; research and development.

Safetycare Inc

40 Wynford Dr.

Suite 315

Don Mills, ON. M3C 1J5

Contact: David Lieberman, Manager

Phone: (416) 391-3511 **Fax:** (416) 391-2794

Services: We provide safety training videos and training manuals.

Surveying

HIW Surveys Ltd. @ &

Box 1409

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P9

Phone: (403) 873-2092 **Fax:** (403) 873-6387

McElhanney Associates

20210014 97th Ave.

Fort St. John, BC. VIJ 5P3

Contact: **Aubrey Petzold**, Branch Manager

Phone: (604) 787-0356 **Fax:** (604) 787-0310

Services: We provide legal surveying for mineral claims, pipelines and wellsites; engineering surveys and LIS services.

Roctest Ltd

665 Pine Street

St. Lambert, PQ. J4P 2P4

Contact: **John Bessette**, Marketing Director

Phone: (514) 465-1113 **Fax:** (514) 465-1938

Services: Geomechanical and structural instrumentation; in situ soils and rock testing and borehole surveying; installation, maintenance and field personnel training.

Thomson Underwood McLellan Surveys

Box 2545

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P8

Contact: **Andrew Brebner**, Manager

Phone: (403) 873-5792 **Fax:** (403) 873-4947

Services: We provide mineral claims surveys and staking; legal and engineering surveys; global positioning system (GPS) surveys.

Training

Arctic College

#1 5102 50th Ave.

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 3S8

Contact: **John Simpson**, Director, Policy and Programs

Phone: (403) 920-6306 **Fax:** (403) 873-0238

Services: We provide training delivery, course and program development and design.

ATECS

400 Grandin Park Plaza

22 Sir Winston Churchill

St. Albert, AB. T8N 1B4

Contact: **Charles Schroder**, President

Phone: (403) 459-2128 **Fax:** (403) 460-2988

Services: We provide management and technical seminars for safety programs, training needs analysis and special program development.

Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety

250 Main St. East

Hamilton, ON. L8N 1H6

Contact: Inquiries Service,

Phone: (416) 572-4400 **Fax:** (416) 572-4500

Services: We provide information on occupational health and safety through a free inquiries service.

On-line information through subscription to CCINFOline and CCINFOdisc.

Electrolab Training Systems

Box 320

Belleville, ON. K8N 5A5

Contact: **Debbie Treverton**, Sales Representative

Phone: (613) 962-9577 **Fax:** (613) 962-0284

Services: Trainers in safety, quality, technical skills and human resources. Videos, courses and hands-on training.

Grinding Process Development Co. Ltd.

1405 Bishop Street, Suite 100

Montreal, PQ. H3G 2E4

Contact: **M. Lavallee**, Project Metallurgist

Phone: (514) 499-9822 **Fax:** (514) 842-7782

Services: We provide grinding and classification R&D; consulting engineering and also provide technical and instructional training programs.

Haileybury School of Mines

Bag A

Latchford St.

Haileybury, ON. POJ 1K0

Contact: **Dr. Desmond Hemingway**, Dean

Phone: (705) 672-3510 **Fax:** (705) 672-2014

Services: We provide a broad-based mining education: mining; geology; metallurgy; surveying; instrumentation technician education.

Hazard Alert Training & Supplies Canada Ltd.

HATSCAN

4940-87 Street
Edmonton, AB. T6E 5W3**Contact:** Wayne Benning, Vice president
Phone: (403) 466-6960 Fax: (403) 466-6048
Services: We provide safety-related training, publications and training material either through video or computer.**Kody Mine Service**971 F Laval Cr.
Kamloops, BC. V2C 5P4**Contact:** Mort Nielson, President
Phone: (604) 374-2174 **Fax:** (604) 374-2174
Services: We supply and repair lube and fuel systems; supply and install fire suppression equipment; consulting and training on lube systems.**LD Foreman & Associates Ltd.**47 Lakeshore Blvd.
Kingston, ON. K7M 6R4**Contact:** Les Foreman, President
Phone: (613) 389-8820 Fax: (613) 389-3849
Services: We provide labour relations consulting contract negotiation; training and development courses.**Maintenance Technology International**9231- 5th Street S.E.
Calgary, AB. T2J 1K4**Contact:** Tex Leugner, General Manager
Phone: (403) 253-7553 **Fax:** (403) 259-2005
Services: Industrial preventative and predictive maintenance; fleet and mobile equipment preventative and predictive maintenance; lubrication and oil analysis training.**Sadinc Ltee**Box 237
St. Bruno, PQ. J3V 4P9**Contact:** P.A. Ferron, Vice-president, Projects
Phone: (514) 653-3917 **Fax:** (514) 653-1133
Services: We provide consulting services in engineering and design; xSystem for CIP and CIL process; research and development.**Safetycare Inc**40 Wynford Dr.
Suite 315
Don Mills, ON. M3C 1J5**Contact:** David Lieberman, Manager
Phone: (416) 391-3511 **Fax:** (416) 391-2794
Services: We provide safety training videos and training manuals.**Travel****Canada North Travel**Box 1210
Iqaluit, NT. XOA OHO
Contact: Rose Whyte, Travel Counselor
Phone: (819) 979-6492 Fax: (819) 979-4629**Ferguson Agencies Ltd.**Box 44
Fort Smith, NT. XOE OPO
Contact: Bill Tordiff, Owner
Phone: (403) 872-2644 Fax: (403) 872-4142**Key West Travel Ltd.**Box 1346
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N9
Contact: Carrie Yamkowy, Manager
Phone: (800) 661-0737 **Fax:** (403) 873-8482**Komatik Travel**Box 190
Rankin Inlet, NT. XOC OGO
Contact: Kathleen Errwin, General Manager
Phone: (819) 645-2932 Fax: (819) 645-2382**Mack Travel Ltd.**#22 4910 50th Ave
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 3S5
Contact: Terey Tremblay, Manager
Phone: (403) 873-5933 Fax: (403) 920-2193
Services: We have offices across the North to serve you. In Inuvik call 979-2941; Coppermine: 982-3007; Fort Simpson: 695-3030; Norman Wells: 587-2480; any Hay River: 874-6001.**Marlin Yellowknife Travel**Box 308
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N3
Phone: (403) 873-4481 Fax: (403) 920-2988**Video Production****Hazard Alert Training & Supplies Canada Ltd.
HATSCAN**4940-87 Street
Edmonton, AB. T6E 5W3
Contact: Wayne Benning, Vice president
Phone: (403) 466-6960 Fax: (403) 466-6048
Services: We provide safety-related training, publications and training material either through video or computer.**Safetycare Inc**40 Wynford Dr.
Suite 315
Don Mills, ON. M3C 1J5
Contact: David Lieberman, Manager
Phone: (416) 391-3511 Fax: (416) 391-2794

Services: We provide safety training videos and training manuals.

Yellowknife Films

Box 2562
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P9
Contact: Lanny Cooke, Producer
Phone: (403) 873-8610 Fax: (403) 873-9405

Water Quality Monitoring

Canadawide Scientific

123 Old Innes Road
Unit 414
Ottawa, ON. K1B 3V3
Phone: (613) 741-5162

Hallam Knight Piesold Ltd.

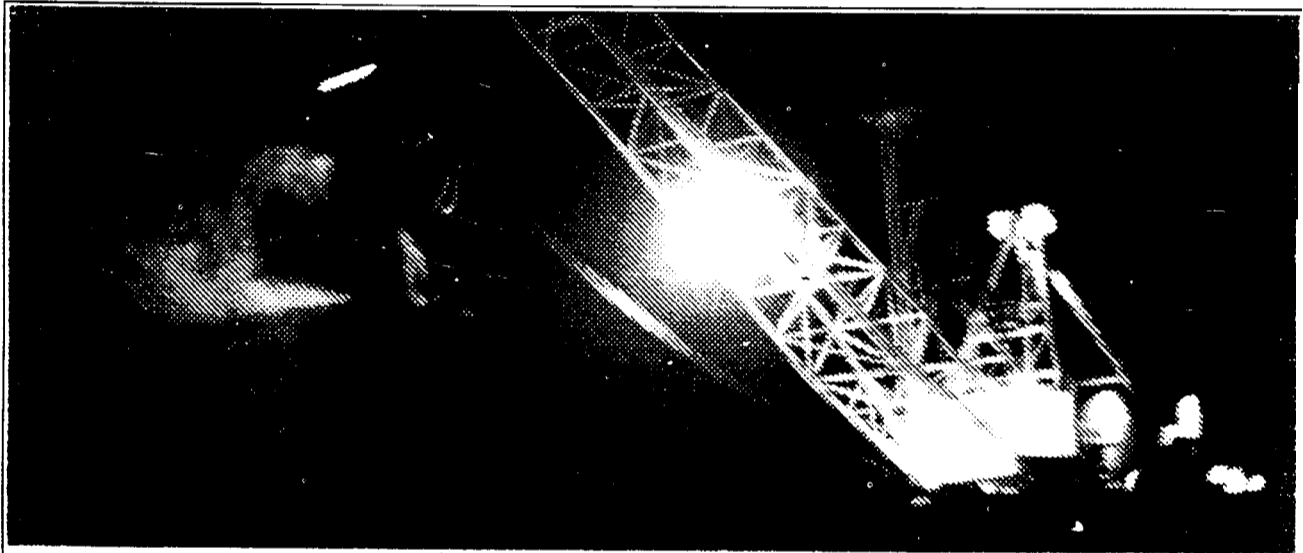
Suite 658-409 Granville St.
Vancouver, BC. V6C 1T2
Contact: Robert L. Hallam, President
Phone: (604) 685-0545 Fax: (604) 685-0541
Services: Environmental Impact Assessments; baseline environmental investigations; biological studies; fisheries and wildlife.

Mandel Scientific Company Limited

2 Admiral Place
Hanlon Business Park
Guelph, ON. N1H 6J3
Contact: Heidi Fackelmann, Marketing
Phone (519) 763-2145 Fax: (519) 763-2005
Services: We supply equipment and supplies for scientific research; on-line process monitoring equipment; industrial dataloggers and software.

Rosemount Instruments Limited

Suite 100,8702-48 Ave.
Edmonton, AB. T6E 5L1
Contact: Steve Magee, Sales
Phone: (403) 465-0446 Fax: (403) 465-0440
Services: Suppliers of mill process equipment: pressure, temperature and level; analytical equipment for pH, conductivity, ORP; flow measuring magnetic, mass, PD.



THESE MONSTERS EAT LIGHTS FOR DINNER.

In the rugged world of monstemining equipment, a broken light can mean a slow-down, shut-down or worse. That's why at Phoenix, we build mining lights for superrough service.

To handle the tremendous shock and vibration mining lights endure, we include features like a multi-plane resilient mounting base and a flexible diaphragm lamp assembly. You also get heavy duty, cast housings that resist rust and corrosion, tempered lens covers that withstand severe thermal shock and watertight silicone-rubber gaskets that

seal out dirt and moisture.

Phoenix lights utilize high pressure sodium, mercury vapor and metal halide lamps up to 1000 watts to give you all the light you need. Plus, Phoenix lights are as easy to mount as they are to service.

Call Phoenix for lights that will put your monsters on a diet. PHOENIX PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC. 6161 N. 64th St., Milwaukee, WI 53218 Phone 414-436-1200; FAX 414-438-1330,

PHOENIX®

PX 07.90

Transportation Services

Scheduled Airlines

Air Baffin Ltd.

Box 1239
Iqaluit, NT. XOA OHO
Contact: Jeff Mahoney, President
Phone: (819) 979-4018 Fax: (819) 979-4318

Alkan Air Ltd

Box 4008
Whitehorse, YT. YIA 3S9
Contact: Barry Watson, General Manager
Phone: (403) 668-2107 Fax: (403) 667-6117
Services: We provide charter and scheduled air services.

Canadian North

Northwest Tower
Suite 700, 5201 50th Ave.
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 3S9
Contact: Terry Martin, Area Sales Manager
Phone: (403) 498-3803 Fax: (403) 498-3816

Kenn Borek Air Ltd.

Resolute Bay, NT. XOA OVO
Phone: (819) 252-3845 **Fax:** (819) 252-3777

North-Wright Air Ltd.

Bag Service 2200
Norman Wells, NT. XOE OVO
Contact: Warren Wright, President
Phone: (403) 587-2333 Fax: (403) 587-2962

Northwestern Air Lease Ltd.

Box 249
Fort Smith, NT. XOE OPO
Contact: Terry Harrold, President
Phone: (403) 872-2216 Fax: (403) 872-2214

Northwest Territorial Airways

Postal Service 9000
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2R3
Contact: Duane Clarke, Manager, Cargo Sales
Phone: (403) 920-4567 Fax: (403) 873-4274
Services: We provide scheduled and charter flights.
Cargo charters utilize Boeing 737-combi and Lockheed Hercules.

Northwright Air Ltd.

General Delivery
Fort Franklin, NT. XOE OGO
Contact: Ed Phillips, Base Manager
Phone: (403) 589-3601 Fax: (403) 589-4609

Ptarmigan Airways Ltd.

Box 100
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N1

Contact: Cam Jordheim, General Manager
Phone: (403) 873-4461 **Fax:** (403) 873-5209

Simpson Air (1981) Ltd.

Box 260
Fort Simpson, NT. XOE ONO
Contact: E.J. (Ted) Grant, President
Phone: (403) 695-2505 **Fax:** (403) 695-2925

ANYTHING → ANYTIME → ANYWHERE

HERC IT...
with **NWT Air.**




**L-382 Hercules available for charter
across the NWT or around the world**

- ☑ Only commercially available Hercules aircraft in Canada
- ☑ Maximum cargo payload is 20,000 kgs (44,000 lbs.)
- ☑ Cargo payload bay is 16.8m (55 ft) long by 2.9m (9 1/2 ft) wide by 2.7m (8 ft, 11 inches) high, to handle oversized pieces or regular palletized cargo
- ☑ Aircraft contains cargo moving equipment including roller system and floor ramps, electric winches and bulk fuel tanks
- ☑ Experienced in far north flying, and landing on remote ice strips
- ☑ Capable of carrying everything from bulldozers to drill rigs


Flying your cargo with the Here saves time, limits cargo handling, lowers breakage and loss, and simplifies logistics. In short, flying cargo with our Here can **SAVE YOU MONEY.**

For more information call (403) 920-4567 or fax (403) 873-4274



Air Charters - Fixed Wing**Adlair Aviation (1983) Ltd.** 


Box 111
Cambridge Bay, NT. XOE 0C0
Contact: **Renie Laserich**, General Manager
Phone: (403) 983-2569 **Fax:** (403) 873-8475
Services: We provide air charter and **medivac** services.
We also sell turbo fuel in drums at Cambridge Bay.

Adlair Aviation (1983) Ltd. 

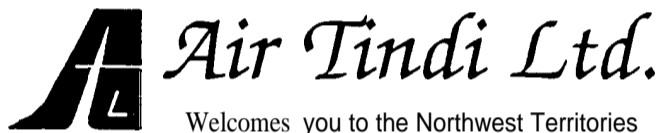
Box 2946
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2R3
Contact: **Paul Laserich**, General Manager
Phone: (403) 873-5161 **Fax:** (403) 873-8475

Air Baffin Ltd. 

Box 1239
Iqaluit, NT. XOA OHO
Contact: **Jeff Mahoney**, President
Phone: (819) 979-4018 **Fax:** (819) 979-4318

Air Providence Ltd. 

General Delivery
Fort Providence, NT. XOE OLO
Contact: **K.T. Malewski**, President
Phone: (403) 699-3551 **Fax:** (403) 699-3526

**Offering charter and schedule service in the Northwest Territories**

King Air, Twin Otters, Single Otter,
Turbo Beaver, Cessna 185 / 206
Floats, wheels or skis
Day Night VFR/IFR- 24 hour phone service

Scheduled service to: Lac La Martre, Rae Lakes,
Snowdrift & Snare Lake

SPECIALIZING IN CAMP & DRILL MOVES.
"WE'RE NOT SATISFIED UNTIL YOU ARE"

Air Tindi Ltd.

CHARTERS: (403) 920-4177 Box 1693
SKEDS: (403) 920-2891 Yellowknife, N.W.T.
FAX: (403) 920-2836 XIA 2P3

Air Tindi 


Box 1693
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2T
Contact: **Ms. Terry Arychuk**,
Phone (403) 920-4177 **Fax:** (403) 920-4177

Alkan Air Ltd

Box 4008
Whitehorse, YT. YIA 3S9
Contact: **Barry Watson**, General Manager
Phone: (403) 668-2107 **Fax:** (403) 667-6117
Services: We provide charter and scheduled air services.

BlackStone Aviation 

Box 117
Fort Simpson, NT. XOE ONO
Contact: **Paul Jones**, President
Phone: (403) 695-2111 **Fax:** (403) 695-2132
Services: We provide freed wing float plane charters from a base at Blackstone near **Nahanni Park**.

Buffalo Airways Ltd. 


Box 1479
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
Contact: **Sharon McBryan**, Office Manager
Phone: (403) 874-3333 **Fax:** (403) 874-3572

Canadian North 

Northwest Tower
Suite 700, 5201 50th Ave.
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 3S9
Contact: **Terry Martin**, Area Sales Manager
Phone : (403) 498-3803 **Fax:** (403) 498-3816

Great Slave Helicopters Ltd. 


Box 2404
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P
Contact: **Mr. R.D. Wood**, Operations Manager
Phone: (403) 873-2081 **Fax:** (403) 873-2081

Inuvik Air Charter Ltd. 

Box 2361
Inuvik, NT. XOE OTO
Contact: **Cecil Rilling**, Manager
Phone: (403) 979-4242 **Fax:** (403) 979-2037

Keewatin Air Ltd. 

Box 38
Rankin Inlet, NT. XOC OGO
Contact: **Mark Hamilton**, Chief Operations Manager
Phone: (819) 645-2992 **Fax:** (819) 645-2330

Kenn Borek Air Ltd. 


Resolute Bay, NT. XOA OVO
Phone: (819) 252-3845 **Fax:** (819) 252-3777

Landa Aviation Ltd. 


Box 420
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
Phone: (403) 874-3500 **Fax:** (403) 874-2927

Loon-Air Ltd. 


Box 688
Fort Smith, NT. XOE OPO
Contact: Bill Bourque, President
Phone: (403) 872-3030 **Fax:** (403) 872-5202

Marine Air Cargo Ltd. 


Box 2690
Inuvik, NT. XOE OTO
Contact: Barry Desautels, Base Manager
Phone: (403) 979-2309 **Fax:** (403) 979-3229
Services: We are ramp service contractors providing warehouse and logistics support services as well as expediting services.

Nishi Khon Airways 

Box 2400
Yellowknife, NT. XL42P8
Contact: Dale Guay, Operations Manager
Phone: (403) 873-8380 **Fax:** (403) 873-6662

North-Wright Air Ltd. 

Bag Service 2200
Norman Wells, NT. XOE OVO
Contact: Warren Wright, President
Phone: (403) 587-2333 **Fax:** (403) 587-2962

Northwest Territorial Airways 

Postal Service 9000
Yellowknife, NT. XL42R3
Contact: Duane Clarke, Manager, Cargo Sales
Phone: (403) 920-4567 **Fax:** (403) 873-4274
Services: We provide scheduled and charter flights. Cargo charters utilize Boeing 737-combi and Lockheed Hercules.

Northwestern Air Lease Ltd. 

Box 249
Fort Smith, NT. XOE OPO
Contact: Terry Harrold, President
Phone: (403) 872-2216 **Fax:** (403) 872-2214

DUANE M. CLARKE

MANAGER, CARGO SALES & SERVICE

Postal Service 9000, Yellowknife, N.W.T X1A 2R3

(403) 920-4567 Cargo: (403) 920-2444
Fax: (403) 8734274 Sita: YZFFFNV


AN AIR CANADA CONNECTOR

**Northwright Air Ltd.** 

General Delivery
Fort Frankli, NT. XOE OGO
Contact: Ed Phillips, Base Manager
Phone (403) 589-3601 **Fax:** (403) 589-4609

Ptarmigan Airways Ltd. 

Box 100
Yellowknife, NT. XL42N1
Contact: Cam Jordheim, General Manager
Phone: (403) 873-4461 **Fax:** (403) 873-5209

Simpson Air (1981) Ltd. 

Box 260
Fort Simpson, NT. XOE ONO
Contact: EJ. (Ted) Grant, President
Phone: (403) 695-2505 **Fax:** (403) 695-2925

Wolverine Air Ltd. 

Box 316
Fort Simpson, NT. XOE ONO
Contact: Tim Garrish, General Manager
Phone: (403) 695-2263 **Fax:** (403) 695-3400

Air Charters- Helicopters

Canadian Helicopters

Hangar 40, 12021-121 St.
Edmonton, AB. T5L 4H7
Contact: Charlie Morgan, Marketing Manager
Phone: (403) 455-4157 **Fax:** (403) 452-2874

Canadian Helicopters 

Box 721
Fort Smith, NT. XOE OPO
Contact: Ken Hornsby, Base Manager
Phone: (403) 872-2638 **Fax:** (403) 872-3744

Frontier Helicopters Ltd.

Box 220
Abbotsford, BC. V2S 4N9
Contact: Rod Brownlees, Marketing
Phone: (604) 850-4490 **Fax:** (604) 850-1189
Services: We provide helicopter charters for fire suppression, wildlife tracking and aerial spraying.


Nishi Khon Helicopters 

Box 2400
Yellowknife, NT. XL42P8
Contact: Dale Guay, Operations Manager
Phone: (403) 873-8380 **Fax:** (403) 873-6662

Sunrise Helicopters Ltd. 

Box 2126
Inuvik, NT. XOE OTO
Contact: Jim Hodges, President
Phone: (403) 979-2875 **Fax:** (403) 979-4431
Services: We provide helicopter charter services.

Freight Transport

Adanac Moving Systems 

Box 1590

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P2

Contact: Mark Kent, Manager

Phone: (403) 873-3333 Fax: (403) 873-4998

Services: We provide general warehousing and freight services. Relocation by road, air or barge.

Adanac Transportation Systems 

Box 149

Fort Smith, NT. XOE OPO

Phone: (403) 872-4144

Adanac Transportation Systems 

Box 1218

Inuvik, NT. XOE OTO


Phone: (403) 979-2733

Adanac Transportation Systems 

Box 39

Norman Wells, NT. XOE OVO

Phone: (403) 587-2351

Beaufort Mechanical Services 


Box 298

Norman Wells, NT. XOE OVO

Contact: Tom Wolsey, Manager

Phone: (403) 587-2808 Fax: (403) 587-2639

Services: We area trucking and oilfield service company providing vacuum trucks and hot oil equipment.

Braden Burry Expediting 

3918 Bryson Road

Sub PO Box 1

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2S9

Contact: Gordon Stewart, President

Phone: (403) 873-8666 Fax: (403) 873-8285

Services: We provide expediting services across the NWT; camp cleanups and fuel caching.

Brink's Canada Limited

40 Wynford Dr., Suite 302

Don Mills, ON. M3C 1J5

Contact: Mr. Wolf Kopping, Senior Account Executive

Phone: (800) 268-7768 Fax: (416) 447-9141

Services: Brink's Canada provides fully insured air and ground security transportation from minesite or airport to the bank or refinery.


Byers Transport Ltd. 

Box 577

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N4

Contact: Joe Agrui, Manager


Phone: (403) 873-4044 Fax: (403) 873-2780

Coman Arctic Ltd. 

Box 128

Iqaluit, NT. XOA OHO

Phone: (819) 979-6301 Fax: (819) 979-6854

E Gruben's Transport Ltd. 



Box 177

Tuktoyaktuk, NT. XOE ICO

Contact: Ethel Jean,

Phone: (403) 977-2300 Fax: (403) 977-2257

Services: We have construction contracting equipment and heavy duty equipment.

Gary R. Smith & 'Co. Ltd.  

General Delivery

Baker Lake, NT. XOC OAO

Contact: Gary Smith, Manager

Phone: (819) 793-2703 Fax: (819) 793-2988

Grimshaw Trucking

11510- 151st Street

Edmonton, AB. T5M 3N6

Contact: Larry Filewich, Sales

Phone: (403) 452-5820 Fax: (403) 451-3259


Grimshaw Trucking 

142 Enterprise Dr.

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N2

Contact: Larry Filewich, Sales

Phone: (403) 873-

Grimshaw Trucking & Distributing 

Box 94

Hay River, NT. XOE ORO

Phone: (403) 874-2380

High Arctic Transportation 


Box 43

Arctic Bay, NT. XOA OAO

Contact: William Hughes, Owner

Phone: (819) 439-9965


Services: We provide freight delivery from Nanisivik airport to Arctic Bay, we also rent out trucks.

Koomiut Co-operative Association 

Pelly Bay, NT. XOE IKO

Contact: Michael Hunt, Manager

Phone: (403) 769-6231 Fax: (403) 769-6098

L & C Enterprises 

Chesterfield Inlet, NT. XOC OBO

Contact: Brian Zawadski, Manager

Phone: (819) 898-9966 Fax: (819) 898-9103

Services: We provide local cartage between town and airstrip and also have vehicles for rent.

Liard Valley Trucking Ltd. 

General Delivery

Fort Liard, NT. XOG OAO

Contact: J.D. Sorell, Manager
 Phone: (403) 770-4432 Fax: (403) 770-3555
 Services: We provide trucks, equipment and hauling high and low-boys and B-trains.

Lirettes Trucking Service
 Fort Resolution, NT. XOE OMO
 Phone: (403) 394-5471 Fax: (403) 394-5211

M & T Enterprises Ltd.
 Box 156
 Rankin Inlet, NT. XOC OGO
 Contact: Melinda Tatty, Manager
 Phone: (819) 645-2778 Fax: (819) 645-2590

Marine Air Cargo Ltd.
 Box 2690
 Inuvik, NT. XOE OTO
 Contact: Barry Desautels, Base Manager
 Phone: (403) 979-2309 Fax: (403) 979-3229
 Services: We are ramp service contractors providing warehouse and logistics support services as well as expediting services.

Mid West Higinbotham Ltd
 2000 Metropolitan Place
 10303 Jasper Ave.
 Edmonton, AB. T5J 3N6
 Contact: David Gledhow, VP Operations
 Phone: (403) 423-5444 Fax: (403) 428-1389

NORTHBOUND ENTERPRISES

A new way to move freight from Winnipeg to the Northwest Territories. Offering 21 years of northern expediting experience to ensure personalized service and commitment.

Serving the Keewatin, Baffin and High Arctic Regions

- Pool car service from Winnipeg to Churchill
- Freight crating for sealift shipping
- Storage and distribution facilities
- expediting and marshaling services
- wholesale purchasing
- pick-up service in Winnipeg and Churchill

Winnipeg	Churchill
Box 114, Station L Winnipeg, MB. R3H OZ4	Box 817 Churchill, MB. ROB OEO
Phone: (204) 694-8577 (204) 694-8632	Phone: (204) 675-2604
Fax: (204) 632-5380	Fax: (204) 675-2810

Services: Customs brokers and consultants; freight forwarders.

Mike's Moving
 Box 1044
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N7
 Phone: (403) 873-2166 Fax: (403) 920-2008

Ningmac Holdings
 Box 120
 Cambridge Bay, NT. XOE 0C0
 Contact: Wilf, Owner
 Phone: (403) 983-2499 Fax: (403) 983-2127
 Services: We are the agent for United Van Lines; we provide expediting services.

Northbound Enterprises Ltd.
 Box 114
 Winnipeg, MB. R3H OZ4
 Contact: John Hrominchuk, General Manager
 Phone: (800) 567-8782 Fax: (204) 632-5380
 Services: We provide freight consolidation and expediting; exploration support; we also arrange for movement of goods and equipment to location.

Northern Industrial Carriers
 7823 34th Street
 Edmonton, AB. T6B 2V5
 Contact: Simon Sochatsky, President
 Phone: (403) 465-0341 Fax: (403) 469-4206
 Services: We haul mining equipment, supplies and grinding material.

Points North Transportation Inc.
 Box 1778
 Inuvik, NT. XOE OTO
 Contact: John King, Terminal Manager
 Phone: (403) 979-3530 Fax: (403) 979-3247


RTL Robinson Enterprises Ltd.
 Box 1S07
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P4
 Contact: Marvin Robinson, Vice president
 Phone: (403) 873-6271 Fax: (403) 920-2661
 Services: RTL provides general freight and winter road hauling; heavy construction and winter road construction; rock crushing and hauling.


T Transmodal Marketing Inc.

267 des Landes,
 St. Lambert, PQ. J4S 1 V9


Phone : (514) 466-3660
 Fax : (514) 466-3610

T.T.S. Marketing & Sales Ltd.
 19140 Cruickshank
 Baie D'urfe, PQ. H9X 3P1
Contact: Bill Serafinus,
Phone: (514) 457-2080 Fax: (514) 457-3422
 Services: We provide hazardous goods consulting; crating, containerization and rentals; reefer containers; food, kitchen equipment and cleaning supplies.


Transmodal Marketing Inc 
 267 Des Landes
 St. Lambert, PQ. J4S 1V9
 Contact: Stephen Fisher, President
Phone: (514) 466-3660 **Fax:** (514) 466-3610
 Services: We sell new and used cargo containers and transport equipment. We also provide general transport consulting.

Western Pickfords 
 Box 1710
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P3
 Contact: Tex Meidl, Manager
Phone: (403) 873-2681 **Fax:** (403) 873-8961
 Services: We provide local and long distance moving; electronics moving and storage of household goods.

Yellow Freight Systems Incorporated
 #102 11430-168th St.
 Edmonton, AB. T5M 3T9
 Contact: Ted Swiffen, Branch Manager
 Phone: (403) 453-3786 Fax: (403) 452-5211
 Services: L.T.L. service to and from the US and Mexico.

Yvo Airut Enterprises Ltd. 
 Box 189
 Rankin Inlet, NT. XOC OGO
 Contact: Mel Waldner, Manager
 Phone: (819) 645-2546 Fax: (819) 645-2490

Marine Transport

Canarctic Shipping Company Limited 
 350 Sparks Street, Suite 1005
 Ottawa, ON. K1R 7S8

TTS Marketing Sales Ltd.


Bill Sarafinus
 19140 Cruickshank
 Baie D'Urfe, PQ. H9X3P1

Phone: (514) 874-1887 Fax: (514) 457-3422

Hazardous goods consulting, Crating
 Containerization and rentals, Reefers
 Food, Kitchen equipment, Cleaning supplies


Phone: (614) 234-8414 Fax: (614) 234-9747
Services: Canarctic Shipping provides shipping to Canada's Arctic islands.


Marine Surveys Of Canada Ltd
 407, Rue McGill Street
 Suite 407
 Montreal, PQ. H2Y 2G3
 Contact: Clifford Parfett, President
 Phone (514) 842-9607 **Fax:** (514) 842-0936
 Services: We are marine transportation consultants; inspection of vessels and cargo for insurance; loss prevention.


Points North Transportation Inc. 
 Box 1778
 Inuvik, NT. XOE OTO
 Contact: John King, Terminal Manager
 Phone: (403) 979-3530 Fax: (403) 979-3247

Vehicle Rentals and Lease

High Arctic Transportation 
 Box 43
 Arctic Bay, NT. XOA OAO
 Contact: William Hughes, Owner
 Phone: (819) 439-9965
 Services: We provide freight delivery from Nanisivik airport to Arctic Bay; we also rent out trucks.

L & C Enterprises 
 Chesterfield inlet, NT. XOC OBO
 Contact: Brian Zawadski, Manager
 Phone: (819) 898-9966 Fax: (819) 898-9103
 Services: We provide local cartage between town and airstrip and also have vehicles for rent.

Norman Wells Transportation 
 Bag Service 1250
 Norman Wells, NT. XOE OVO
 Contact: James Beroud, Manager
 Phone: (403) 587-2416 Fax: (403) 587-2960

Transmodal Marketing Inc 
 267 Des Landes
 St. Lambert, PQ. J4S 1V9
 Contact: Stephen Fisher, President
 Phone: (514) 466-3660 Fax: (514) 466-3610
 Services: We sell new and used cargo containers and transport equipment. We also provide general transport consulting.

Technical Services

Aerial Mapping & Photography

Aerodat Limited

3883 Nashua Drive
Mississauga, ON. L4V 1R3

Contact: Keith Fisk, Special Projects Geophysicist
Phone: (416) 671-2446 **Fax:** (416) 671-8160

Services: We provide high resolution helicopter or freed wing geophysics: HEM / MAG / Radiometries; computer processing and plotting.

Geographic Air Survey Ltd.

17 Airport Rd.
Municipal Airport
Edmonton, AB. T5G OW6

Contact: Hilke Krey, General Manager
Phone: (403) 451-1406 **Fax:** (403) 452-4361

Services: Aerial photography and surveying photo reproduction.

Radarsat

13800 Commerce Parkway
Richmond, BC. V6V 2J3

Contact: Kerry Babcock, Marketing Manager
Phone: (604) 244-0400 **Fax:** (604) 244-0404

Services: We provide remote sensing satellite imagery from SPOT, Landsat and ERS1 satellites.

Underhill and Underhill

Box 4068
Whitehorse, YT. Y1A 3S9

Contact: Carl Friesen,
Phone: (403) 668-2048 **Fax:** (403) 668-4456

Services: We provide legal and engineering surveys; information management and GIS mapping.

Airborne Geophysics

Aerodat Limited

3883 Nashua Drive
Mississauga, ON. L4V 1R3

Contact: Keith Fisk, Special Projects Geophysicist
Phone: (416) 671-2446 **Fax:** (416) 671-8160

Services: We provide high resolution helicopter or freed wing geophysics: HEM / MAG / Radiometries, computer processing and plotting.

Dighem Surveys & Processing Inc.

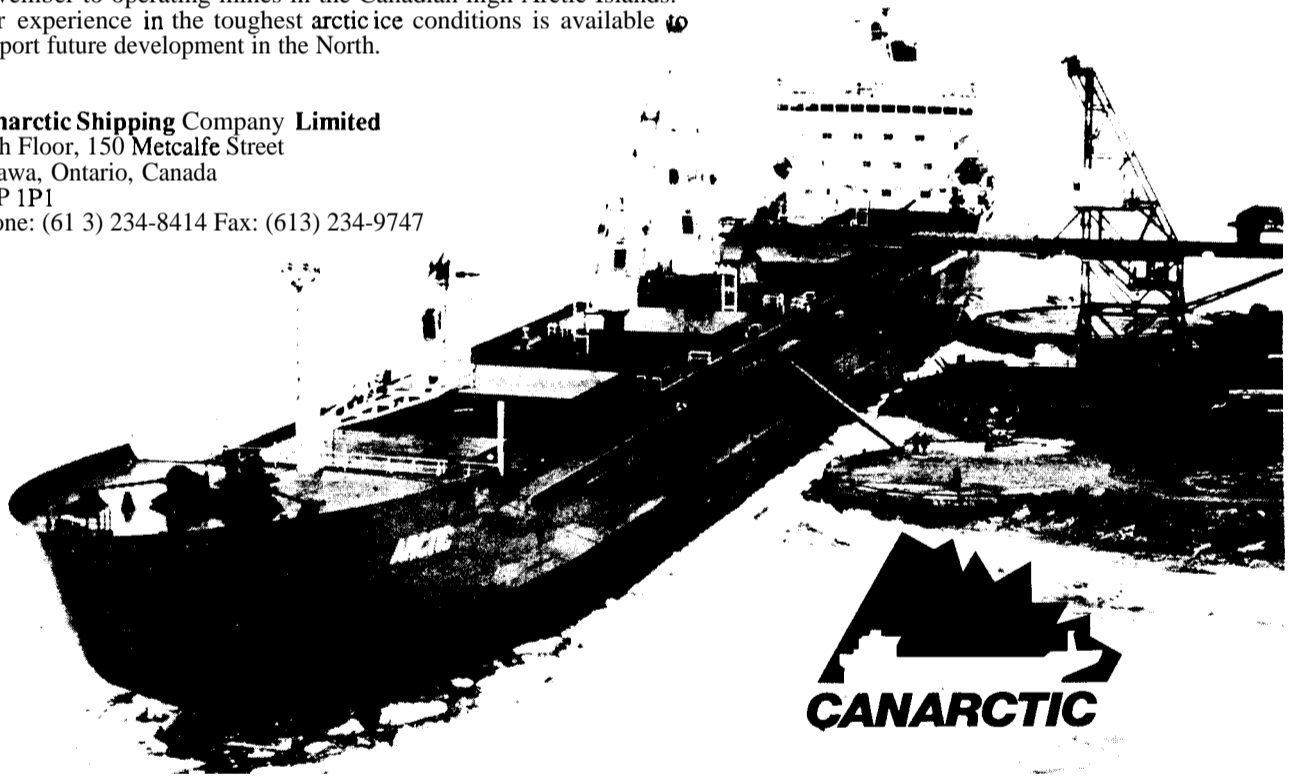
228 Matheson Blvd. East
Mississauga, ON. L4Z 1X1

SERVING THE NORTHERN MINING INDUSTRY FOR OVER A DECADE

Canarctic provides a shipping season extending from May to November to operating mines in the Canadian high Arctic Islands. Our experience in the toughest arctic ice conditions is available to support future development in the North.

Canarctic Shipping Company Limited

19th Floor, 150 Metcalfe Street
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
K2P 1P1
Phone: (613) 234-8414 **Fax:** (613) 234-9747



Contact: John Buckle, Marketing Manager
Phone: (416) 890-0313 **Fax:** (416) 890-0347
Services: We provide helicopter-borne mapping of **lithology** and alteration through resistivity, **magnetics**, VLF, and radiometrics.

Geoterrex Limited
2060 Walkley Road
2060 Walkley Rd.
Ottawa, ON. K1G 3P5
Contact: Jeff Rowe, Marketing Manager
Phone: (613) 731-9571 **Fax:** (613) 731-0453
Services: Airborne geophysical surveys, ground geophysical and environmental surveys.

Analytical Laboratories

Activation Laboratories Limited
1336 Sandhill Drive
Ancaster, ON. L9G 4V5
Contact: Dr. Eric L. Hoffman,, President
Phone: (416) 648-9611 Fax: (416) 648-9613
Services: We area **geochemical** and analytic laboratory.


BAS Laboratories Limited
14 Abacus Road
Brampton, ON. L6T 5B7
Contact: John Novag, Technical Marketing
Phone: (416) 458-4505 Fax: (416) 458-7303
Services: We are an analytical laboratory providing toxicity testing, bioassays and biodetection services.

Canadawide Scientific
123 Old Innes Road
Unit 414
Ottawa, ON. KIB 3V3
Phone: (613) 741-5162

Lakefield Research Of Canada Ltd. A division of **Falconbridge** Ltd.
185 Concession St.
Box 4300
Lakefield, ON. KOL 2H0
Contact: Robert Huls, P.Eng,
Phone: (705) 652-3341 **Fax:** (705) 652-6365
Services: We provide demonstration and engineering design criteria, on-site plant technical services and a mineral assay laboratory.

Prairie Biological Research
4290- 91A St., Block C
Edmonton, AB. T5E 5V2
Contact: Dr. Ram D. Mehta, President
Phone: (403) 450-3957 Fax: (403) 450-3960
Services: We provide monitoring for industrial effluent; bioremediation and environmental microbiology and air quality monitoring.

Vangeochem Lab Limited
1630 Pandora Street
Vancouver, BC. V5L 1L6
Contact: Conway **Chun**,
Phone: (604) 251-5656 **Fax:** (604) 254-5717
Services: We provide mineral and environmental assays and laboratory analysis.

X-Ray Assay 
1885 Leslie St.
Don Mills, ON. M3B 3J4
Contact: Jean Opdebeeck, General Manager
Phone: (416) 445-5755 **Fax:** (416) 445-4152
Services: Suppliers of **geochemical** analyses; assays and environmental geochemistry.

Assaying, Chemical & Bacterial

Prairie Biological Research
4290- 91A St., Block C
Edmonton, AB. T5E 5V2
Contact: Dr. Ram D. Mehta, President
Phone: (403) 450-3957 Fax: (403) 450-3960
Services: We provide monitoring for industrial effluent; bioremediation and environmental microbiology and air quality monitoring.

Vangeochem Lab Limited
1630 Pandora Street
Vancouver, BC. V5L 1L6
Contact: Conway **Chun**,
Phone: (604) 251-5656 Fax: (604) 254-5717
Services: We provide mineral and environmental assays and laboratory analysis.

Biological Monitoring

EVS Consultants
195 Pemberton Avenue
North Vancouver, BC. V7P 2R4
Contact: Beth Powers, Manager, Consulting Services
Phone: (604) 986-4331 Fax: (604) 662-8548
Services: We provide environmental consulting and management services; toxicity testing and environmental impact assessment.

Prairie Biological Research
4290- 91A St., Block C
Edmonton, AB. T5E 5V2
Contact: Dr. Ram D. Mehta, President
Phone: (403) 450-3957 Fax: (403) 450-3960
Services: We provide monitoring for industrial effluent; bioremediation and environmental microbiology and air quality monitoring.

-- -Chemical Analyses**Activation Laboratories Limited**

1336 Sandhill Drive
Ancaster, ON. L9G 4V5

Contact: Dr. Eric L. Hoffman,, President
Phone: (416) 648-9611 Fax: (416) 648-9613
Services: We are a geochemical and analytic laboratory.

BAS Laboratories Limited

14 Abacus Road
Brampton, ON. L6T 5B7

Contact: John Novag, Technical Marketing
Phone: (416) 458-4505 **Fax:** (416) 458-7303
Services: We are an analytical laboratory providing toxicity testing, bioassays and biodetection services.

Edmonton Laboratories (1992)


14940123 Ave.
Edmonton, AB. T5V 1B4

Contact: Judith Arnett, Manager
Phone: (403) 451-3702 Fax: (403) 452-848S
Services: We provide occupational health, safety and environmental testing programs; health monitoring and workplace substance abuse testing.

X-Ray Assay 

1885 Leslie St.
Don Mills, ON. M3B 3J4


Contact: Jean Opdebeeck, General Manager
Phone: (416) 445-5755 Fax: (416) 445-4152
Services: Suppliers of geochemical analyses; assays and environmental geochemistry.

Claim Staking**Barren Lands Exploration Services Ltd. **

Box 1975
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 1L6
Contact: Brian Weir,
Phone: (403) 873-8280

Hewitt Co. and Associates

Box 340
Telkwa, BC. VOJ 2X0
Contact: Lawrence Hewitt, President
Phone: (604) 846-9244
Services: We provide claim staking; geochemical and geophysical prospecting. We also supply camp rentals and setup.

Sands Enterprises 

Sub PO Box1
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2S9
Contact: Greg Sage, Owner
Phone: (403) 873-3916
Services: We provide staking, line cutting and gridding services; camp building and fuel caching.

Communications**Adanac Cable**

#10 6325- 12th St. SE
Calgary, AB. T2H 2K1

Contact: Brian Howie, Regional Manager
Phone: (800) 661-1633 **Fax:** (403) 252-8365
Services: We provide computer interconnect products and services; hardware, networking devices, fibre optics; system consulting and design.

Arctic Alarm & Communications 

#206 4817 49th St.
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 3S7

Contact: Mike Stuhec, Sales
Phone: (403) 873-3117 **Fax:** (403) 873-8310
Services: We provide electronic alarm and monitoring systems; pager and radio phone rentals; and video surveillance systems.

Bayly Communications Inc.

105 Green Court
Ajax, ON. LIS 6W9

Contact: Brian Sherk, Sales Manager
Phone: (416) 686-1011 **Fax:** (416) 686-2935
Services: We supply communications products including dispatch and control equipment for UHF / VHF radio systems.

Ducey Avionics Ltd.

Bldg. 15
Municipal Airport
Edmonton, AB. T5G 3E9

Contact: James Murray, General Manager
Phone: (403) 451-7600 Fax: (403) 453-5656
Services: Suppliers of aviation electronics: sales, installation, repair and service. Long range communications systems; NDBs; aircraft instrumentation: sales, repair and overhaul.

Heathwood Engineering

Box 190,
29 Duncan Avenue North
Kirkland Lake, ON. P2N 3H7

Contact: Jim Rorison, Vice-President
Phone: (705) 567-3295 **Fax:** (705) 567-6620
Services: We custom design mechanical, hydraulic, electric and electronic equipment; we supply monitor and controls of underground vents, fans, pumps, etc. We also supply PLC controlled compact diamond drills.

In-Touch 

#206 4S17 49th St.
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 3S7

Contact: Tony Maxwell, Sales
Phone: (403) 873-8480 Fax: (403) 873-6924

Services: We supply key and digital telephone systems; sales, service and rental of fax machines and photocopiers. We also provide a 24 hour answering service.

Computer Services

Aerodat Limited

3883 Nashua Drive
Mississauga, ON. L4V 1R3
Contact: Keith Fisk, Special Projects Geophysicist
Phone: (416) 671-2446 **Fax:** (416) 671-8160
Services: We provide high resolution helicopter or fixed wing geophysics: HEM / MAG / Radiometrics; computer processing and plotting.

Bailey Canada inc.

860 Barrington Court
Burlington, ON. L7N 3N4
Contact: D. Westover, Manager, Metals and Mining
Phone: (416) 639-8840 Fax: (416) 639-8639
Services: We supply distributed control systems; flow, level and temperature transmitters; pH and conductivity measurement controls.

Best Business Systems

5004 53rd St.
Yellowknife, NT. X1A 1V4
Contact: Cheryl Best, Owner
Phone: (403) 873-4052 Fax: (403) 873-4042

C.T.H. Instruments (Western) Ltd.

3522 78th Ave.
Edmonton, AB. T6B 2X9
Contact: Frank Tarbox, Sales Manager
Phone: (403) 466-2900 **Fax:** (403) 465-9944
Services: We supply all kinds of heavy duty marine and industrial lighting products: floodlights, mining lights, weather tight, stationary or moving, incandescent, and dock lights.

Canadian Process & Control Ltd

3020 Spring Street
Port Moody, BC. V3H 1Z8
Contact: Michael Hinman,
Phone: (604) 461-4547 Fax: (604) 461-2575
Services: We provide instrumentation control and electrical control panels. We do instrumentation installation.

Complete Integrations Inc.

10621124 St.
Edmonton, AB. T5N 1S5
Contact: Rodney Keys, President
Phone: (403) 488-4418 Fax: (403) 488-0402
Services: Computer systems integration services; applications software and network installation.

Dendron Resource Surveys Ltd.

880 Lady Ellen Place
Suite 206
Ottawa, OT. K1Z 5L9
Contact: Andy Welch, Marketing Manager
Phone: (613) 725-2971 Fax: (613) 725-1716
Services: Geographic Information Systems; Remote sensing; Cartographic: digital and manual.

Dighem Surveys & Processing Inc.

228 Matheson Blvd. East
Mississauga, ON. L4Z 1X1
Contact: John Buckle, Marketing Manager
Phone: (416) 890-0313 Fax: (416) 890-0347
Services: We provide helicopter-borne mapping of lithology and alteration through resistivity, magnetics, VLF, and radiometrics.

Geostat International Inc.

Tour A, Suite 240
800 boul. Chomedey
Laval, PQ. H7V 3Y4
Contact: Claude Duplessis,
Phone: (514) 973-6561 Fax: (514) 973-6070

Hinz Consulting Ltd.

17203 105th Ave.
Edmonton, AB. T5S 1H2
Contact: Darrel Hinz, Edmonton Manager
Phone (403) 489-8880 **Fax:** (403) 484-1697
Services: We provide electrical consulting engineering plant control system design and SCADA system design and installation.

Power Division of Dighem Surveys

228 Matheson Blvd. East
Mississauga, ON. L4Z 1X1
Contact: Nick Valteau, Manager
Phone: (416) 890-6333 **Fax:** (416) 890-0347
Services: Processing and imaging of exploration data using PC-based workstations. Computer equipment available for sale or lease.

Mintec Inc.

1026-470 Granville St.
Vancouver, BC. V6C 1V5
Contact: John Davies, Manager
Phone: (604) 681-4547 **Fax:** (604) 681-4539
Services: Software for ore reserves and mine evaluation and operations; consulting in feasibility studies; consulting in computer applications.

Surpac Software International

5805 Whittle Rd.
Suite 108
Mississauga, ON. L4Z 2J1
Contact: Crane Harvey, Vice-President
Phone: (416) 568-4313 **Fax:** (416) 568-4188
Services: We supply mining and environmental software and provide software training and support.

Construction

Arctic Coast Enterprises

Box 160
Coppermine, NT. XOE OEO
Contact: D.F. Harvey, President
Phone: (403) 982-3181 Fax: (403) 982-4444
Services: We do general contracting, road building and expediting. We also provide truck rentals.

ATA Construction Ltd.

Box 95
Norman Wells, NT. XOE OVO
Contact: Kathleen Bjornson, Secretary
Phone: (403) 587-2259 Fax: (403) 587-2268

Berton Construction Ltd.

Box 363
Fort Smith, NT. XOE OPO
Contact: Armando Berton, Manager
Phone: (403) 872-2600

C & R Construction Ltd.

Box 441
Fort Smith, NT. XOE OPO
Contact: Kyle Cairns, President
Phone: (403) 872-2033 Fax: (403) 872-2383

Capital City Construction

Box 397
Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2N3
Contact: Lloyd Whiteford/Ron Wilson, Partner/Owner
Phone: (403) 920-4068 Fax: (403) 873-4823

Clark-Bowler Construction

Box 667
Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2N5
Contact: Scott Hunt, Office Manager
Phone: (403) 873-6337 Fax: (403) 873-8496

Empire Iron Works Ltd.

21104-107 Avenue, N.W.
Edmonton, AB. T5S 1X2
Contact: Peter Howie, Sales Manager
Phone: (403) 447-4650 Fax: (403) 447-4005

CLARK-BOWLER

BUILDERS & CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS

**Box 667
Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2N5
Tel: (403) 873-6337
Fax: (403) 873-8496**

Services: Fabrication and erection of structural and plate steel.

Fred H. Ross and Associates Ltd.

Box 92
Cambridge Bay, NT. XOE OCO
Contact: Lyle Hawkins, General Manager
Phone: (403) 983-2331 Fax: (403) 983-2043

G&E Insulation Ltd.

Box 2215
Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2P6
Contact: Fred Edgar, Owner
Phone: (403) 873-8334 Fax: (403) 873-9734
Services: We supply and install insulation for mechanical systems.

Golden Electric

Box 2257
Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2P7
Phone: (403) 873-4754 Fax: (403) 873-5127

Great Circle Construction Ltd.

Box 6008
Whitehorse, YT. Y1A 5L7
Contact: Bob Davies, Manager
Phone: (403) 668-4878
Services: We provide access road design and development; drilling and construction services.

Holmes Electric Ltd.

Box 2013
Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2P5
Contact: Doug Holmes, President
Phone: (403) 873-4581 Fax: (403) 873-8593

Hovat Construction (1985) Ltd.

Box 2607
Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2P9
Contact: Peter Hovat, President
Phone: (403) 920-4141 Fax: (403) 873-6880

Jobie's Enterprises

Box 2897
Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2R2
Contact: Dave Jobin, Proprietor
Phone: (403) 873-8017 Fax: (403) 873-9252

Kirk Construction

Box 24S0
Inuvik, NT. XOE OTO
Contact: Ron VanBuskirk, President
Phone: (403) 979-3591 Fax: (403) 979-3599
Services: We provide 20 years experience in building winter and summer roads, and airstrips. We are the NWT distributor for TranPanel building systems.

Kiwi Electric Ltd.

Box 497
Fort Simpson, NT. XOE ONO

Contact: Lindsay Waugh, President
Phone: (403) 695-3228 Fax: (403) 695-3222
Services: We provide electrical contracting, supplies and maintenance.

Merkosak Construction

General Delivery
Pond Inlet, NT. XOA 0S0
Contact: Simon Merkosak, Owner
Phone: (819) 899-8887 Fax: (819) 899-8849

Nahanni Construction Limited

5105- 54th St.
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 1X5
Contact: Bob Morgan, Manager
Phone: (403) 873-2975 Fax: (403) 873-9620

RJDaoust Construction Ltd.

123 Rivett Cres.
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 3S6
Contact: Ron Daoust, Owner
Phone: (403) 873-5724 Fax: (403) 873-9054

RTL Robinson Enterprises Ltd.

Box 1807
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P4
Contact: Marvin Robinson, Vice president
Phone: (403) 873-6271 Fax: (403) 920-2661
Services: RTL provides general freight and winter road hauling; heavy construction and winter road construction; rock crushing and hauling.

S/S One Call

Box 876
Fort Smith, NT. XOE OPO
Contact: Bob Rhodes, Manager
Phone: (403) 872-2336 Fax: (403) 873-4113
Services: We provide electrical and mechanical services. We also do carpentry and steam fitting.

beeline Construction Ltd.

Box 1105
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N8
Contact: Nelson Madsen, Projects Coordinator
Phone: (403) 873-2300 Fax: (403) 873-2323

Whiponic Wellputer Ltd.

General Contracting - Electrical & Mechanical

Kevin Diebold, President
Box 278
Norman Wells, NT. XOE OVO
Phone : (403) 587-2389
Fax : (403)587-2821

Viking Construction

Box 2519
Yellowknife, NT. XL42P8
Contact: Roman Welna, Owner
Phone: (403) 873-SOW

Whiponic Wellputer Ltd.

Box 278
Norman Wells, NT. XOE OVO
Contact: Kevin F. Diebold, President
Phone: (403) 587-2389 Fax: (403) 587-2821

Contracting

Aulajuq Ltd.

General Delivery
Chesterfield Inlet, NT. XOC OBO
Contact: Brian Zawadski, Manager
Phone: (819) 898-9175 Fax: (819) 898-9103
Services: Heavy equipment construction services: Cat 950, Cat D6; two tandem dump trucks; vibratory equipment.

Bernie's Ltd.

Box 2318
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P7
Contact: Bernie Kapalka, Manager
Phone: (403) 920-2595 Fax: (403) 873-8200
Services: We provide crane services, piling, drilling and blasting.

Cantex Engineering & Construction

780 E. Okanagan Avenue
Penticton, BC. V2A 3K6
Contact: V. Neal Davies, Vice President
Phone: (604) 492-7622 Fax: (604) 492-0195
Services: We provide construction mining services: tailings dams, contract mining, roads, sitework, aggregate processing, reclamation.


Carter Industries Ltd.

Box 1122
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
Contact: Garry Carter, President
Phone: (403) 874-6754 Fax: (403) 874-6155

D& Stretching

Box 1062
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO


Steve Brooks
Phone (403) 874-6844

D&S Trenching 

Box 1062
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
Contact: Steve Brooks, Owner
Phone: (403) 874-6844
Services: We do trenching and land development. We also provide boat charters.

Eagle North Contracting 


Box 1932
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P5
Contact: Alexander Debogorski, Owner
Phone: (403) 873-8727 Fax: (403) 873-9699
Services: We provide landscaping services; **autowrecking** for parts and mechanical repairs.

independent Electrical Services 


33 Lameroux Dr.
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 3P5
Contact: Bart Coumont, Owner
Phone: (403) 873-2272 Fax: (403) 873-2002
Services: We are electrical contractors providing maintenance and repair.

J&R Mechanical Ltd. 


Box 1541
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P2
Contact: Joseph Chorostkowski, Owner
Phone: (403) 873-2392 Fax: (403) 873-6904
Services: We provide plumbing and heating sales, installation and services.

Kirk Construction 


Box 2480
Inuvik, NT. XOE OTO
Contact: Ron VanBuskirk, President
Phone: (403) 979-3591 Fax: (403) 979-3599
Services: We provide 20 years experience in building winter and summer roads, and airstrips. We are the NWT distributor for TranPanel building systems.

Kudliq Construction 

Box 175
Rankin Inlet, NT. XOC OGO
Contact: Gary Shea, Manager
Phone: (819) 645-2513

L & D Maintenance Service 

Box 741
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N5
Contact: Lloyd Lush, Owner
Phone: (403) 873-8150 Fax: (403) 920-2490

Mackenzie Electric Ltd. 


Box 1263
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
Contact: Doug Towder, President
Phone: (403) 874-3550 Fax: (403) 874-2368
Services: We are electrical contractors for residential, industrial, power plant and marine service.

Main Street Mining Ltd.

100 Main St. #200
Whitehorse, YT. YIA 2A8
Contact: Graham Turner, President
Phone: (403) 668-5700 **Fax:** (403) 668-6524
Services: We are an underground mining contractor providing surface drilling and rock blasting.

Mulco Ltd. 

Box 151
Coppermine, NT. XOE OEO
Contact: Randy Mulder, President
Phone: (403) 982-3001 Fax: (403) 982-3021
Services: We provide residential and commercial construction; design and build services; residential and commercial rental accommodations.

Narwhal Plumbing & Heating 

Box 471
Iqaluit, NT. XOA OHO
Contact: Rick DoJan, Owner
Phone: (819) 979-6350 **Fax:** (819) 979-6620
Services: We area plumbing and heating contractor.

Ninety North Construction 

Box 2316
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P7
Contact: Jack op der Heijde, Operations Manager
Phone: (403) 873-8583 Fax: (403) 873-2334

RYFAN Electric Ltd.

Complete installation of
Industrial & Commercial
Electrical Systems

Experienced in:

Fire Alarms
Security Systems
Control Systems
Special Lighting
Design, Build Proposals

920-4068


FAX 873-6383

Box 2631

32 Morrison Dr.

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P9

Services: We design and build any type_ of construction; we also provide construction management service.

Norpo Construction 

Box 1798
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P4
Contact: Dave Jenson, Manager
Phone: (403) 873-6967 **Fax:** (403) 920-2588
Services: We do power line installation and maintenance.

North West Electric Ltd. 

Box 1121
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N8
Contact: Harvey Silzer, Owner
Phone: (403) 873-5348 Fax: (403) 873-5948
Services: We do electrical installation and controls.

Paul Brothers Welding Ltd. 


Box 566
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N4
Contact: Jimmy Paul, President
Phone: (403) 873-2522 **Fax:** (403) 920-2468
Services: We are a welding contractor and fabricating shop. We also supply craning services.

Ryfan Electric Ltd. @ &

P.O. Box 2631
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P
Contact: Mr. Ric Bolivar, President
Phone: (403) 920-4068 **Fax:** (403) 920-4068

Sanajit (1980) Ltd. 

Box 190
Rankin Inlet, NT. XOC OGO
Contact: Duncan Cooke, General Manager
Phone: (819) 645-2949 **Fax:** (819) 645-2382

Sands Enterprises 

Sub PO Box 1
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2S9
Contact: Greg Sage, Owner
Phone: (403) 873-3916
Services: We provide staking, line cutting and gridding services; camp building and fuel caching.

Stan Dean & Sons Ltd.

Robert Dean, President

Box 1033
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO

Phone (403) 874-6864
Fax (403) 874-6815

Sparrow Electric

Box 37

Norman Wells, NT. XOE OVO
Contact: Darryl Danish, Manager
Phone: (403) 587-2706 Fax: (403) 587-2957
Services: We provide electrical construction, systems maintenance, and electrical instrumentation and control.

Stan Dean & Sons Ltd.

Box 1033
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
Contact: Robert Dean, President
Phone: (403) 874-6864 **Fax:** (403) 874-6815

Whiponic Wellputer Ltd.

Box 278
Norman Wells, NT. XOE OVO
Contact: Kevin F. Diebold, President
Phone: (403) 587-2389 Fax: (403) 587-2821

Y & C Enterprises Ltd.

Box 819
Rankin Inlet, NT. XOC OGO
Contact: Mel Waldner, Manager
Phone: (819) 645-2546 Fax: (819) 645-2490

Drafting

Design Group

#102 747 Bute St.
Vancouver, BC. V6E 1Y2
Contact: Shawn Lawler, Senior Consultant
Phone: (604) 687-2788 Fax: (604) 669-3540
Services: We provide personnel: professional engineers, draftspersons, and technical staff for contract or permanent employment.

Plant Assistance Services Ashworth Fallows Inc.

426 Queen Street West
Cambridge, ON. N3C 1H1
Contact: David Fallows, President
Phone: (519) 658-5123 **Fax:** (519) 658-2606
Services: We design and build special purpose machines and tools; we provide general mechanical drafting and project management services.

Southbay Design Construction

Box 1094, Station B
Sudbury, ON. P3E 4S6
Contact: Albert Jugovac, General Manager
Phone: (705) 682-0687 Fax: (705) 682-0690
Services: We provide drafting services, metal fabrication and mining equipment and supplies.

Drilling - General

Bernie's Ltd.

Box 2318

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P7

Contact: Bernie Kapalka, Manager

Phone: (403) 920-2595 **Fax:** (403) 873-8200

Services: We provide crane services, piling, drilling and blasting.

Bradley Brothers Ltd.

Box 2367

Rouyn-Noranda, PQ. J9X 5A9

Contact: Wallace Bradley, President

Phone: (819) 797-0755 **Fax:** (819) 797-0916

Services: We provide contract diamond drilling services.

Connors Drilling Ltd.

Box 280

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 1R

Contact: Mr. Brian Burtnick,,

Phone (403) 873-2533 **Fax:** (403) 873-2533

Great Circle Construction Ltd.

Box 6008

Whitehorse, YT. YIA 5L7

BERNIE'S

DRILLING & BLASTING, SOIL TESTING,
PILE DRIVING & PINNING, WELDING
PORTABLE UNITS, WOOD PILING &
AUGER RIGS

Down Hole Hammer Drilling
Rotary Drills, Air Trac Drills
Crane, Dragline, Waterwell Drilling

Bernie's Drilling
Box 2318
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P7

(403) 920-2595
Fax : (403) 873-8200

Mobile's : 2M 2838 or 2M 2839
in Salmon Arm, BC
(604) 832-9642

Contact: Bob Davies, Manager

Phone: (403) 668-4878

Services: We provide access road design and development; drilling and construction services.

J. T. Thomas Diamond Drilling Limited

Box 394

Smithers, BC. VOJ 2N0

Contact: John Baker, Manager

Phone: (604) 847-4361 **Fax:** (604) 847-5039

Services: We provide contract diamond drilling services, exploration and **geotechnical** work. We do **drillsite**, road and camp construction.

Longyear Canada Inc

Box 330

North Bay, ON. PIB 8H6

Contact: Loris Pascoli, Contract Drilling Manager

Phone: (705) 474-2800 **Fax:** (705) 474-2373

Services: We provide diamond core drilling geotechnical drilling and environmental drilling.

Longyear Canada Inc.

403 47th St.

Saskatoon, SK. S7K 5H4

Phone: (306) 931-4466 **Fax:** (306) 931-1150

Services: We provide diamond core drilling; geotechnical drilling and environmental drilling.

Midwest Drilling

180 Cree Cres.

Winnipeg, MB. R3J 3W

Contact: Mr. Gordon J. Cyr,

Phone: (204) 885-7532 **Fax:** (204) 885-7532

Midwest Drilling

Box 1377

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P

Contact: Mr. Dale Lee,

Phone: (403) 873-3358 **Fax:** (403) 873-3358

Pingo Drilling

Box 1558

Inuvik, NT. XOE OTO

Contact: Jim Harrison, Manager

Phone: (403) 979-2065 **Fax:** (403) 979-3130

Connors Drilling

Brian Burtnick

60x 280
Yellowknife, NT.

Phone : (403) 873-2533
Fax : (403) 873-2533

Richard Brancker Research Ltd.
27 Monk Street
Ottawa, ON. K1S 3Y7
Contact: **R.W.S. Brancker**, Manager
Phone: (613) 233-1621 **Fax:** (613) 233-4100
Services: Suppliers of Model **BH-30** bore hole locator.

Drilling - Core/Rotary

Bradley Brothers Ltd.
Box 2367
Rouyn-Noranda, PQ. J9X 5A9
Contact: Wallace Bradley, President
Phone: (819) 797-0755 **Fax:** (819) 797-0916
Services: We provide contract diamond drilling services.

Longyear Canada Inc.

Box 330
North Bay, ON. PIB 8H6
Contact: **Loris Pascoli**, Contract Drilling Manager
Phone: (705) 474-2800 **Fax:** (705) 474-2373
Services: We provide diamond core drilling; geotechnical drilling and environmental drilling.

Longyear Canada Inc.

403 47th St.
Saskatoon, SK. S7K 5H4
Phone: (306) 931-4466 **Fax:** (306) 931-1150
Services: We provide diamond core drilling; geotechnical drilling and environmental drilling.

Drilling - Rotary/Reverse Circulation

Bradley Brothers Ltd.
Box 2367
Rouyn-Noranda, PQ. J9X 5A9
Contact: Wallace Bradley, President
Phone: (819) 797-0755 **Fax:** (819) 797-0916
Services: We provide contract diamond drilling services.

Dresser Canada Inc. Security Division - Mining Ops.
74 Mumford Dr.
RR #2
Lively, ON. POM 2E0
Contact: Peter Jackson, Sales Representative
Phone: (705) 692-9114 **Fax:** (705) 692-9131
Services: Suppliers of rotary rock bits, hole openers and rotary drills.

Drilling - Shaft/Raise Boring

Dresser Canada Inc. Security Division. Mining Ops.
74 Mumford Dr.
RR #2
Lively, ON. POM 2E0
Contact: Peter Jackson, Sales Representative
Phone: (705) 692-9114 **Fax:** (705) 692-9131
Services: Suppliers of rotary rock bits, hole openers and rotary drills.

Redpath Group

Suite 1011
470 Granville
Vancouver, BC. V6C 1V5
Contact: Ian Pond, Manager
Phone: (604) 681-1242 **Fax:** (604) 681-0110
Services: We provide underground mine development; mining engineering and feasibilities; hoist sales and installation and mine plant construction.

Richard Brancker Research Ltd.

27 Monk Street
Ottawa, ON. K1S 3Y7
Contact: **R.W.S. Brancker**, Manager
Phone: (613) 233-1621 **Fax:** (613) 233-4100
Services: Suppliers of Model **BH-30** bore hole locator.

Onto Mining Ltd.

#108 -4664 Lougheed Hwy.
Burnaby, BC. V5C 5T5
Contact: Fred Sveinson, Vice president- operations
Phone: (604) 298-3699 **Fax:** (604) 291-2701
Services: We provide mine development, diamond drilling and engineering consulting services.

Education

Electrolab Training Systems

Box 320
Belleville, ON. K8N 5A5
Contact: Debbie Treverton, Sales Representative
Phone: (613) 962-9577 **Fax:** (613) 962-0284

Longyear

Contract diamond drilling & manufacturers of diamond drilling equipment
Box 330, North Bay, Ontario **Tel:** (705) 474-2800
Fax: (705) 474-2373

Branches:

Concord, ON (416) 669-1097 **Saskatoon, SK (306) 931-4466**
Moncton, NB (506) 855-9977 **St. Leonard, PQ (514) 327-3311**
Richmond, BC (604) 270-8211 **Springdale, NF (709) 673-4567**
Timmins, ON (705) 268-4077

MEMBER OF  LONGYEAR CANADA INC.

Services: Trainers in safety, quality, technical skills and human resources. Videos, courses and hands-on training.

Xeno Exploration

Box 1390
Iqaluit, NT. XOA OHO
Contact: Earl Dean, President
Phone: (819) 979-0670
Services: We provide prospecting services, community liaison and prospecting training.

Environmental & Soils Testing

Canadawide Scientific

123 Old Innes Road
Unit 414
Ottawa, ON. KIB 3V3
Phone: (613) 741-5162

EVS Consultants

195 Pemberton Avenue
North Vancouver, BC. V7P 2R4
Contact: Beth Powers, Manager, Consulting Services
Phone: (604) 986-4331 Fax: (604) 662-8548
Services: We provide environmental consulting and management services; toxicity testing and environmental impact assessment.

Fire Protection Equipment

Firex Industries

993060 Ave.
Edmonton, AB. T6E 6B5
Contact: Ken Smoley, General Sales Manager
Phone: (403) 438-1694 Fax: (403) 434-9978
Services: We provide fire extinguisher repair and refinishing; breathing air cylinder repair and refinishing; TDG/WHMIS

Kody Mine Service

971 F Laval Cr.
Kamloops, BC. V2C 5P4
Contact: Mort Nielson, President
Phone: (604) 374-2174 Fax: (604) 374-2174

FIREX
INDUSTRIES INC.

Ken P. Smoley
General Sales Manager

9930-60 Avenue Phone: (403) 438-1694
Edmonton, Alberta T6E 6B5 Fax: (403) 434-9978

Services: We supply and repair lube and fuel systems; supply and install fire suppression equipment; consulting and training on lube systems.

Gear Manufacturing & Repair

Almac Machine Works Limited

9539- 56th Avenue, N.W.
Edmonton, AB. T6E 0B2
Contact: Mr. Rollie Marcotte, President
Phone: (403) 434-3402 Fax: (403) 437-3507

Promac Industries Limited

Box 566
2940 Jacob Road
Duncan, BC. V9L 3X9
Contact: Alan S. Dias, Vice-president, Operations
Phone: (604) 746-5181 Fax: (604) 746-4799
Services: We provide machining and fabrication; manufacturers of heavy duty machinery parts; we also do mechanical engineering and design.

Vancouver Gear Works Ltd.

14551 Burrows Road
Richmond, BC. V6V IK9
Contact: Robert Lachnit, Sales Manager
Phone: (604) 278-3111 Fax: (604) 270-1433
Services: Replacement gears, shafts, splines and sprockets; from 1/2" to 16 foot in diameter. We have full machine and fabrication facilities.

Geochemical Laboratory

X-Ray Assay

1855 Leslie St.
Don Mills, ON. M3B 3J4
Contact: Jean Opdebeeck, General Manager
Phone: (416) 445-5755 Fax: (416) 445-4152
Services: Suppliers of geochemical analyses; assays and environmental geochemistry.

Geochemical Surveys

Covello, Bryan & Associates Ltd

Sub P.O. #1
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2S9
Contact: Lou Covello, President
Phone: (403) 920-2729 Fax: (403) 873-3816
Services: We are consultants and contractors in all phases of mining exploration and development.

Geophysical Sales & Service

Androtex Limited

7225 Harwick Dr.
Mississauga, ON. L4T 3A5
Contact: General Manager, Andrew Rogozinski
Phone: (416) 677-7919

Services: We provide instruments for environmental geophysics - sales and rental : spectral induced polarization; **resistivity**; electromagnetic.

Geoterrex Limited

2060 Walkley Road
2060 Walkley Rd.
Ottawa, ON. K1G 3P5

Contact: Jeff Rowe, Marketing Manager
Phone: (613) 731-9571 **Fax:** (613) 731-0453

Services: **Airborne** geophysical surveys, ground geophysical and environmental surveys.

I Power Division of Dighem Surveys

228 Matheson Blvd. East
Mississauga, ON. L4Z 1X1

Contact: Nick Valteau, Manager
Phone: (416) 890-6333 Fax: (416) 890-0347

Services: Processing and imaging of exploration data using PC-based workstations. Computer equipment available for sale or lease.

Grouting

National Concrete Accessories

14305-123 Ave.
Edmonton, AB. T5L 3H3

Contact: R.C. Becker, General Manager
Phone: (403) 451-1212 Fax: (403) 455-0827

Services: We supply concrete accessories: form ties, insets and **permatubes**; grouts: epoxy and continuous; floor hardeners; styrofoam; joint sealant; caulking.

Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts

Active Service & Maintenance

Box 217
Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2N2
Contact: Elias Saravanja, President
Phone: (403) 873-6555 **Fax:** (403) 873-9925

Aulajuq Ltd.

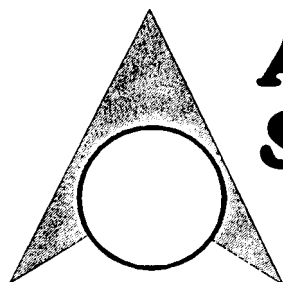
General Delivery
Chesterfield Inlet, NT. XOC OBO
Contact: Brian Zawadski, Manager
Phone: (819) 898-9175 Fax: (819) 898-9103
Services: Heavy equipment construction services: Cat 950, Cat D6; two tandem dump trucks; vibratory equipment.

Cantex Engineering & Construction

780 E. Okanagan Avenue
Penticton, BC. V2A 3K6
Contact: V. Neal Davies, Vice President
Phone: (604) 492-7622 **Fax:** (604) 492-0195
Services: We provide construction mining services: **tailings** dams. contract **mining**, roads. sitework. aggregate processing, reclamation.

Columbia Chrome Industries Ltd

9701- 201st Street
Langley, BC. V3A 4P8
Contact: Murray Brown, Sales Director
Phone: (604) 888-7311 Fax: (604) 888-3498
Services: We manufacture and rebuild hydraulic components.



Active Service & Maintenance

Complete Auto & Light Truck Repair Service


Single and **Dual** System Exhaust & Muffler Specialists

Brakes Transmissions


Oil Change and Lubes

Ask About our 40 Point Written Auto Inspection


873-6555 or 920-4001
Fax: 873-9925
3532 MacDonalD Dr. Box 217
Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2N2

Cooper's Equipment Repair 


Box 271
 Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
 Contact: Brian Cooper, Owner
 Phone: (403) 874-3575 Fax: (403) 874-6026
 Services: We provide heavy duty mechanical repairs and marine engine repair.

Eagle North Contracting 

Box 1932
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P5
 Contact: Alexander Debogorski, Owner
 Phone: (403) 873-8727 Fax: (403) 873-9699
 Services: We provide landscaping services; **autowrecking** for parts and mechanical repairs.

Finning Ltd. 

63 Industrial Drive
 Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
 Contact: Doug Pitt, Customer Service Manager
 Phone: (403) 874-6537 Fax: (403) 874-6570
 Services: We supply caterpillar equipment, engines, P&H cranes, JLG aerial work platforms; lift trucks; compressors and rock drills. Parts and service.

Finning Tractor and Equipment 

Airport Road
 Inuvik, NT. XOE OTO
 Contact: Les Lokos, Customer Service
 Phone: (403) 979-2551 Fax: (403) 979-4581


Services: We supply caterpillar equipment, engines, P&H cranes, JLG aerial work platforms; lift trucks; compressors and rock drills. Parts and service.

L & M Radiator Ltd.

Box 130, Station F
 Winnipeg, MB. R2L 2A5
 Phone: (204) 669-3654 **Fax:** (204) 667-0834
 Services: We provide **Mesabi** core radiators, oil coolers, heat exchangers, cab heaters and rad shutters.

Mayo Industrial & Automotive Ltd.

10538-115 Street
 Edmonton, AB. T5H 3K6
 Contact: Craig Mayo, Sales
 Phone: (403) 426-2870 Fax: (403) 426-2293
 Services: Automotive. **heavy-duty** and industrial filters: Automotive parts and accessories; shop supplies.

Parts Headquarters Inc. 

1175 Appleby Line
 Unit C2
 Burlington, ON. L7L 5H9
 Contact: Larry Meyer, Sales Manager
 Phone: (416) 332-3271 Fax: (416) 332-9497
 Services: We supply reconditioned equipment; replacement parts for mining equipment.



**MAYO
 INDUSTRIAL &
 AUTOMOTIVE
 SALES LTD.**

Distributors of Automotive
 Fleet, & Industrial Filters
 Filtration &
 Separation Equipment
 FRAM, Facet Quantek,
 Hastings

Serving the Territories since 1961

**Phone: (403)426-2870
 Fax: (403) 426-2293**

**10538-115 St.
 Edmonton, AB. T5H 3K6**

Prōmac Industries Limited

Box 566
2940 Jacob Road
Duncan, BC. V9L 3X9
Contact: Alan S. Dias, Vice-president, Operations
Phone: (604) 746-5 1S1 Fax: (604) 746-4799
Services: We provide machining and fabrication;
manufacturers of heavy duty machinery parts; we also
do mechanical engineering and design.

Service de Pneus CTR Ltee.

1237 Ruc Des Artisans
Quebec City, PQ. GIN 1X8
Contact: Paul Cantin, Sales Director
Phone: (800) 463-2619 Fax: (418) 6S1-S0S9
Services: We supply off-road tires, supporting
equipment tires and accessories.

Westmetro Ford Equipment Sales

195 Claireville Drive
Toronto, ON. M9W 6K9
Contact: Doug Ritchie, Parts & Rental Manager
phone: (416) 675-3660 Fax: (416) 675-9977
Services: Construction equipment parts and sales;
mini-excavators and diesel engines.

Industrial Minerals**Falcon Concentrators Inc.**

9S07 - 196A Street
Langley, BC. V3A 4P5
Contact: DC Robertson, Production Manager
Phone: (604) SSS-556S Fax: (604) SSS-52S2
Services: We supply centrifugal mineral concentrators
for the recovery of line, high specific gravity mineral
particles.

**BRIDGESTONE**

Paul Cantin,
Sales Manager
Off-the-Road Division

Service de pneus C.T.R. ltée

1237 rue des Artisans,
Quebec, QC GIN 1X8

Tel: (418) 681-0515 **Fax:** (418) 681-8089



RICHARD H. HANCOCK, P.E.g.
VICE-PRESIDENT — WESTERN OPERATIONS

2271 ROSSER AVENUE
BURNABY, B.C.
V5C 5E3

TEL: (604) 291-6491
FAX: (604) 291-2012
RES: (604) 2281569

Lining & Geotextile Installation**Anderson / CP Rubber Division Of Starcan Corp.**

9725 62nd Ave.
Edmonton, AB. T6E 0E5
Contact: Jim Cathcart, Customer Service Manager
Phone: (403) 437-1260 Fax: (403) 437-1460
Services: Suppliers of conveyor belts and accessories,
hose and fittings; sheet and moulded rubber.

Canadian Stebbins Engineering & Mfg. Ltd.

2271 Rosser Ave.
Burnaby, BC. V5C 5E3
Contact: Richard Hancock, Vice-President
Phone: (604) 291-6491 **Fax:** (604) 291-2012
Services: We design, supply and install corrosion and
abrasion resistant lining systems.

Mapping**Dendron Resource Surveys Ltd.**

SS0 Lady Ellen Place
Suite 206
Ottawa, OT. K1Z 5L9
Contact: Andy Welch, Marketing Manager
phone: (613) 725-2971 Fax: (613) 725-1716
Services: Geographic Information Systems; Remote
sensing; Cartographic: digital and manual.

Geographic Air Survey Ltd.

17 Airport Rd.
Municipal Airport
Edmonton, AB. T5G 0W6
Contact: Hilke Krey, General Manager
Phone: (403) 451-1406 **Fax:** (403) 452-4361
Services: Aerial photography and surveying; photo
reproduction.

Underhill and Underhill

Box 406S
Whitehorse, YT. Y1A 3S9
Contact: Carl Friesen,
Phone: (403) 66S-204S Fax: (403) 66S-4456
Services: We provide legal and engineering surveys;
information management and GIS mapping.

Underhill & Underhill
Professional Land Surveyors
Engineering Ltd.

Consulting Engineers

In Yukon:

Box **4068**, Whitehorse, YT. Y1 A 3S9
Telephone : (403) 668-2048 Fax: (403) 668-4456

Mine Contracting & Development

Aurora Quarrying Ltd
 Box 127
 Aurora, ON. L4G 3H3
 Contact: S.D. Anderson, Controller
 Phone: (416) 727-4294 Fax: (416) 727-1422
 Services: We provide mining contracting services: shaft sinking and development, mining construction and engineering; and contract mining and raising.

Cantex Engineering & Construction

780 E. Okanagan Avenue
 Penticton, BC. V2A 3K6
 Contact: V. Neal Davies, Vice President
 Phone: (604) 492-7622 Fax: (604) 492-0195
 Services: We provide construction mining services: tailings dams, contract mining, roads, sitework, aggregate processing, reclamation.

Great Circle Construction Ltd.

Box 600S
 Whitehorse, YT. Y1A 5L7
 Contact: Bob Davies, Manager
 Phone: (403) 668-4S78
 Services: We provide access road design and development; drilling and construction services.

Main Street Mining Ltd.

100 Main St. #200
 Whitehorse, YT. Y1A 2A8
 Contact: Graham Turner, President
 Phone: (403) 668-5700 Fax: (403) 668-6524
 Services: We are an underground mining contractor providing surface drilling and rock blasting.

Redpath Group

Suite 1011
 470 Granville
 Vancouver, BC. V6C 1V5
 Contact: Ian Pond, Manager
 Phone: (604) 681-1242 Fax: (604) 681-0110
 Services: We provide underground mine development; mining engineering and feasibilities; hoist sales and installation and mine plant construction.

Tonto Mining Ltd.

#10S -4664 Lougheed Hwy.
 Burnaby, BC. V5C 5T5
 Contact: Fred Sveinson, Vice president- operations
 Phone: (604) 29S-3699 Fax: (604) 291-2701
 Services: We provide mine development, diamond drilling and engineering consulting services.


Mine Rescue

Canadian School Of Rescue Training
 Box 134
 171 Dufferin Street
 Alliston, ON. LOM 1A0
 Contact: Stuart Leggat, President
 Phone: (705) 435-4443 Fax: (416) 27S-6015
 Services: We provide surface mine rescue training, first aid training, safety equipment manufacture and supply.

Mine Systems Engineering


John D. Smith Engineering Assoc. Limited
 110 Lakeshore Blvd.
 Kingston, ON. K7M 6R5
 Contact: John D. Smith, President
 Phone: (613) 389-5641 Fax: (613) 389-7103
 Services: We provide rock mechanics and mine design; ground control methods and backfill engineering.

Mineral Exploration & Evaluation

Barren Lands Exploration Services Ltd. 
 Box 1975
 Yellowknife, NT. X1A 1L6
 Contact: Brian Weir,
 Phone: (403) 873-8280

Covello, Bryan & Associates Ltd 

Sub P.O. #1
 Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2S9
Contact: Lou Covello, President
 Phone: (403) 920-2729 Fax: (403) 873-3816
 Services: We are consultants and contractors in all phases of mining exploration and development.

Delta Geoscience Ltd 

642 English Bluff Rd.
 Delta, BC. V4M 2N4
 Contact: Grant Hendrickson, President
 Phone: (604) 943-0983 Fax: (604) 943-3907
 Services: We provide geophysical and mineral exploration services, consulting and contracting.

GeoQuest International

#412, SO Quebec Avenue
 Toronto, ON. M6P 4B7
 Contact: Dennis Jones, Consulting Geologist
Phone: (416) 763-1912
 Services: We provide geological consulting; mineral exploration and evaluation and project management.

RL Moxham Associates

Box 463, Station A
 Toronto, ON. M5W 1E4

— — — Contact: R. L. Moxham, President
Phone: (416) 694-4704 Fax: (416) 694-4704
Services: We provide exploration management;
geological consulting services and mine geology.

Xeno Exploration

Box 1390
Iqaluit, NT. XOA 0H0
Contact: Earl Dean, President
Phone: (519) 979-0670
Services: We provide prospecting services, community
liaison and prospecting training.

Mineral Exploration Surveying

Geoterrex Limited

2060 Walkley Road
2060 Walkley Rd.
Ottawa, ON. K1G 3P5
Contact: Jeff Rowe, Marketing Manager
Phone: (613) 731-9571 Fax: (613) 731-0453
Services: Airborne geophysical surveys, ground
geophysical and environmental surveys.

Kennecott Canada Ltd.

13S -200 Granville St.
Vancouver, BC. V6C 1S4
Contact: Mark Fields, Geologist
Phone: (604) 669- 1880 Fax: (604) 669-5255

McElhanney Associates

20210014 97th Ave.
Fort St. John, BC. V 1J 5P3
Contact: Aubrey Petzold, Branch Manager
Phone: (604) 757-0356 Fax: (604) 787-0310
Services: We provide legal surveying for mineral
claims, pipelines and wellsites; engineering surveys and
LIS services.

Radarsat

13S00 Commerce Parkway
Richmond, BC. V6V 2J3
Contact: Kerry Babcock, Marketing Manager
Phone: (604) 244-0400 Fax: (604) 244-0404
Services: We provide remote sensing satellite imagery
from SPOT, Landsat and ERS1 satellites.

Covello, Bryan & Associates

Lou Covello, President

Sub **P.O. Box # 1**
Yellowknife, NT. X 1A 2S9

Phone (403) 920-2729

Fax (403) 873-3816

Underhill and Underhill

Box 4068
Whitehorse, YT. Y1A 3S9
Contact: Carl Friesen,
Phone: (403) 66S-204S **Fax:** (403) 668-4456
Services: We provide legal and engineering surveys;
information management and GIS mapping.

Mining

Aurora Quarrying Ltd

Box 127
Aurora, ON. L4G 3H3
Contact: S.D. Anderson, Controller
Phone: (416) 727-4294 **Fax:** (416) 727-1422
Services: We provide mining contracting services: shaft
sinking and development, mining construction and
engineering; and contract mining and raising.

Giant Mines Royal Oak Mines Ltd.

Bag 3000
Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2M2
Contact: David Jarvis, Purchasing
Phone: (403) S73-6301 Fax: (403) S73-29S0

Kennecott Canada Ltd.

138-200 Granville St.
Vancouver, BC. V6C 1S4
Contact: Mark Fields, Geologist
Phone: (604) 669-1SS0 **Fax:** (604) 669-5255

Lupin Mine Echo Bay Mines Ltd.

3300 Manulife Place
101s0 -101 St.
Edmonton, AB. T5J 3S4
Contact: Kirk McLellan, Purchasing
Phone: (403) 429-5S33 Fax: (403) 429-5S99

MacIsaac Mining and Tunneling Co. a division of MacIsaac Industries

2070 Old Burwash Road
Sudbury, ON. P3E 4Z4
Contact: P. MacIsaac, President
Phone: (705) 522-1430 **Fax:** (705) 522-9242
Services: We provide shaft sinking and mine
development services; underground and open pit
production mining and mineral processing.

Nanisivik Mines

12th Floor, 20 Toronto St.
Toronto, ON. M5C 2B8
Contact: Bob Keeting, Purchasing
Phone: (416) S69-0772 Fax: (416) 367-363S

Net-co Con Mine

Box 2000
Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2M1
Contact: Keith Armstrong, Purchasing
Phone: (403) S73-27S3 Fax: (403) S73-6537

Polaris Mines Cominco Ltd.

Polaris, NT. XOA 0%
 Contact: Joe Cadillac, Purchasing
 Phone: (519) 253-6001 Fax: (819) 253-6039

Ptarmigan Mine Treminco Resources

Box 880
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N6
 Contact: Barb Thorburn, Purchasing
 Phone: (604) 420-1055 Fax: (604) 420-1058

Mining Consulting

Kody Mine Service

971 F Laval Cr.
 Kamloops, BC. V2C 5P4
 Contact: Mort Nielson, President
 Phone: (604) 374-2174 Fax: (604) 374-2174
 Services: We supply and repair lube and fuel systems; supply and install tire suppression equipment; consulting and training on lube systems.

N. Morrissette Canada Inc.

Box 7S9
 Haileybury, ON. POJ 1K
 Contact: Mr. Frank vanPoppel,
 Phone: (705) 672-3311 Fax: (705) 672-3311

Redpath Group

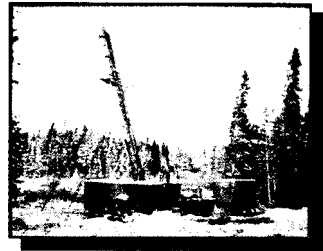
690 McKeown St.
 Box 810
 North Bay, ON. PIB 8K1
 Contact: David Hansman, Manager
 Phone: (705) 474-2461 Fax: (705) 474-9109
 Services: We provide mine contracting; project management and consulting engineering.

Ore Testing

Lakefield Research Of Canada Ltd.

A division of **Falconbridge Ltd.**
 185 Concession St.
 Box 4300
 Lakefield, ON. KOL 2H0
 Contact: Robert Huls, P.Eng,
 Phone: (705) 652-3341 Fax: (705) 652-6365
 Services: We provide demonstration and engineering design criteria, on-site plant technical services and a mineral assay laboratory.

Turn your potential into profitability.



Bring it to Kennecott first.

Kennecott has been a pioneer in exploration methods and ideas for over four decades in Canada. We plan to continue this tradition, Kennecott Canada Inc. is actively exploring over 20 properties from coast to coast to coast. Whether you have a grass roots project or a more advanced property, talk to us first,

Successful mines at Bingham Canyon, Ridgeway, Greens Creek, Barney's Canyon and Rawhide provide the strong base from which Kennecott is conducting exploration throughout North America and Papua New Guinea, These mines have made Kennecott Corporation the most efficient copper producer in the United States and a key player in the production of gold and molybdenum.

Our experience, know-how and resources can help you convert your undeveloped property into a profitable mine,



Canada Head Office
 Kennecott Canada Inc.
 P O Box 516, Suite 4700
 Canada Trust Tower
 BCE Place, 161 Bay Street
 Toronto Ontario, M5J 2s1
 (416) 364-234B
 (416) 364-2399 Fax

Canada Western Office
 Kennecott Canada Inc
 Suite 138,
 Granville Square
 200 Granville Street
 Vancouver B C, V6C 1S4
 (604) 669-1880
 (604) 669-5255 Fax

U.S. Headquarter
 Kennecott Exploration Co
 10 East South Temple
 PO Box 11248
 Salt Lake City UT 84147
 (801) 322-7000
 (801) 322-8303 Fax

U.S. west coast
 Kennecott Exploration Co
 Suite 120
 961 Matley Lane
 Reno, Nevada 89502
 (702) 334-2772
 (702) 334.2770 Fax

U.S. East Coast
 Kennecott Exploration Co
 1112 Mill Street
 P O Box 891
 Camden S C 29020
 (803) 432-9828
 (803) 425-1086 Fax

U.S. Northwest & Alaska
 Kennecott Exploration Co
 E 5603 Third Avenue
 Spokane, WA. 99212
 (509) 534-9321
 (509) 534-8993 Fax

Permit Acquisition

Norecol Environmental Consultants

Suite 700, 1090 W. Pender St.
Vancouver, BC. V6E 2N7
Contact: Bruce Ott, Ph.D., Sr. Manager
Phone: (604) 682-2291 Fax: (604) 682-8323
Services: We provide environmental assessments for operating mines; permitting for new and operating mines; closure and remediation of old sites.

Photogrammetry

Dendron Resource Surveys Ltd.

880 Lady Ellen Place
Suite 206
Ottawa, OT. K1Z 5L9
Contact: Andy Welch, Marketing Manager
Phone: (613) 725-2971 Fax: (613) 725-1716
Services: Geographic Information Systems; Remote sensing; Cartographic: digital and manual.

Project Management

Foxboro Canada Inc.

4253-97 Street
Edmonton, AB. T6E 5Y4
Contact: Mark McWilliam, Branch Manager
Phone: (403) 463-4115 Fax: (403) 463-6405
Services: We provide control systems for processing instrumentation for process control and engineering services for project management, training and maintenance.

GeoQuest International

#412, SO Quebec Avenue
Toronto, ON. M6P 4B7
Contact: Dennis Jones, Consulting Geologist
Phone: (416) 763-1912
Services: We provide geological consulting; mineral exploration and evaluation and project management.

Kilborn Engineering Pacific Ltd.

#400 - 1380 Burrard Street
Vancouver, BC. V6Z 2B7
Contact: Garry E. Grant, Manager, Business Development
Phone: (604) 669-5811 Fax: (604) 669-0547
Services: We provide project management; engineering; procurement; environmental and construction management services.

Lee Maher Engineering Associates Ltd.

Box 401, Mackenzie Place
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
Contact: Chris Robinson,
Phone: (403) 574-2207 Fax: (403) 574-2763

Services: We do engineering design, project management and surveys.

Proton Engineering and Construction

300-355 Burrard Street
3rd Floor, Marine Building
Vancouver, BC. V6C 2G8
Contact: Warren Yau, Vice President - Senior Consultant
Phone: (604) 669-2606 Fax: (604) 669-6188
Services: We provide project management and construction services, and metallurgical consulting.

Redpath Group

690 McKeown St.
Box 810
North Bay, ON. PIB 8K1
Contact: David Hansman, Manager
Phone: (705) 474-2461 Fax: (705) 474-9109
Services: We provide mine contracting; project management and consulting engineering.

Property Management

Digaa Enterprises Ltd.

General Delivery
Fort Providence, NT. XOE OLO
Contact: Jim Thorn, President
Phone: (403) 699-3411 Fax: (403) 699-4314

Enokhok Development Corp. Ltd.

Box 103
Cambridge Bay, NT. XOE OCO
Contact: Kelvin Ng, President
Phone: (403) 983-2395 Fax: (403) 983-2271

Humford Developments Ltd.


1000 Gitzel Street
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2C5
Contact: Carrey Profit, Manager
Phone: (403) 873-3143 Fax: (403) 920-2578
Services: We provide apartment and townhouse rentals.

Mid West Property Management


1005303 52nd St.
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 1V1
Contact: Ken Eadie, Projects Manager
Phone: (403) 873-5033

Mulco Ltd.

Box 151
Coppermine, NT. XOE OEO
Contact: Randy Mulder, President
Phone: (403) 952-3001 Fax: (403) 982-3021
Services: We provide residential and commercial construction; design and build services; residential and commercial rental accommodations.

Polar Developments Ltd. 



Box 2542
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P8
Contact: Joe Walsh, Controller
Phone: (403) 873-3638

Raven Resources Ltd. 

Box 1383
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P1
Contact: Craig Shenher, Ass't Manager
Fax: (403) 873-8304
Services: We provide office space rental and property management services.

Property Submittals**Covello, Bryan & Associates Ltd**  


Sub P.O. #1
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2S9
Contact: Lou Covello, President
Phone: (403) 920-2729 Fax: (403) 873-38 16
Services: We are consultants and contractors in all phases of mining exploration and development.

Publications & Publishing**Artisan Press Ltd.**  

Box 1566
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P2
Contact: Wells Marshall, Manager
Phone: (403) 920-2794 (403) 873-8487


Canarctic Graphics Ltd. 

Box 275S
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2R1
Contact: Tom Vornbrock, General Manager
Phone: (403) 873-5924 Fax: (403) 920-4371


DM Communications 

Box 1919
5120 49th St.
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P4
Contact: Lee Selleck, General Manager
Phone: (403) 873-2661 Fax: (403) 920-4205


Services: We provide typesetting and design services; photography; newspaper, magazine, radio and tv advertising.

DM Communications 

Box 1919
5120 49th St.
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P4
Contact: Lee Selleck, General Manager
Phone: (403) 873-2661 Fax: (403) 920-4205
Services: We provide typesetting and design services; photography newspaper, magazine, radio and tv advertising.

Native Communications Society 


5120 49th St.
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 1P8
Contact: Katherine MacQuarrie, Executive Director
Phone: (403) 873-2661 Fax: (403) 920-4205
Services: Native Communications Society operates the Press Independent newspaper, CKNM-FM radio station and the NCS TV production studio.

Native Communications Society 


5120 49th St.
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 1P8
Contact: Katherine MacQuarrie, Executive Director
Phone: (403) 873-2661 Fax: (403) 920-4205
Services: Native Communications Society operates the Press Independent newspaper, CKNM-FM radio station and the NCS TV production studio.

Northern News Services 

Box 2S20
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2R1
Contact: Mike Scott, General Manager
Phone: (403) 873-4031 Fax: (403) 873-8507

Slave River Journal 

Box 990
Fort Smith, NT. XOE OPO
Contact: Sandra or Don Jaque, Publisher
Phone: (403) 872-2785 Fax: (403) 872-2754

Territorial Quick Print 

Box 70
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO

We are the professionals.

Full Service Printers

- Sheetfed Offset
- Four Colour Process
- Complete Bindery
- Typesetting & Design
- Duplication & Color Laser Copying

Producing

- Annual Reports, Booklets, Manuals
- Posters, Brochures, Catalogues, Newsletters
- Business Forms, Stationery, Flyers, Programs


P R E S S • L T D

Telephone (403) 920-2794
Fax (403) 873-8487

Lower Level, Scotia Centre
P.O. Box 1566, Yellowknife, NT XIA 2P2

Contact: Dave Buckerfield, President
Phone: (403) 874-2404 Fax: (403) 874-2452

The Hay River Hub

Box 1250
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
Contact: Chris Brodeur, Publisher
Phone: (403) 874-6577 Fax: (403) 874-2698

Type Unlimited

Box 2212
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 1R8
Contact: Vi Beck, Owner
Phone: (403) 873-2719 Fax: (403) 920-7719
Services: We provide concept to completion publication of newsletters, brochures, booklets, annual reports etc.

Reclamation Planning

Enervac Corporation

700 Franklin Blvd.
Box 98
Cambridge, ON. NIR 5S9
Contact: John L. Cheshire, Sales Manager & Vice President
Phone: (519) 623-9890 Fax: (519) 623-8250
Services: We supply vacuum oil dehydrators; air dryers and lubrication systems.

Norecol Environmental Consultants

Suite 700, 1090 W. Pender St.
Vancouver, BC. V6E 2N7
Contact: Bruce Ott, Ph. D., Sr. Manager
Phone: (604) 682-2291 Fax: (604) 682-8323
Services: We provide environmental assessments for operating mines; permitting for new and operating mines: closure and remediation of old sites.

Sand & Gravel

Aljon Holdings Ltd.

Box 1578
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
Contact: Allan Johnson, Manager
Phone: (403) 874-6761 Fax: (403) 874-25S8
Services: We supply ready-mix concrete; precasting concrete products and components, gravel, sand and crushing.

Falcon Concentrators Inc.

9S07 - 196A Street
Langley, BC. V3A 4P8
Contact: DC Robertson, Production Manager
Phone: (604) 888-5568 Fax: (604) SSS-52S2
Services: We supply centrifugal mineral concentrators for the recovery of fine, high specific gravity mineral particles.

Hay River Concrete Ltd.

Box 1697
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
Contact: Eric Kujat, President
Phone: (403) 874-6335 Fax: (403) 874-3634

Kirk Construction

Box 2480
Inuvik, NT. XOE OTO
Contact: Ron VanBuskirk, President
Phone: (403) 979-3591 Fax: (403) 979-3599
Services: We provide 20 years experience in building winter and summer roads, and airstrips. We are the NWT distributor for TranPanel building systems.

RTL Robinson Enterprises Ltd.

Box 1807
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P4
Contact: Marvin Robinson, Vice president
Phone: (403) 873-6271 Fax: (403) 920-2661
Services: RTL provides general freight and winter road hauling; heavy construction and winter road construction; rock crushing and hauling.

Two Way Enterprises Ltd.

Box 2427
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P8
Contact: Ken Kimble, President
Phone: (403) 920-4130 Fax: (403) 873-9686

Shaft Sinking

MacIsaac Mining and Tunneling Co.

a division of MacIsaac Industries
2070 Old Burwash Road
Sudbury, ON. P3E 4Z4
Contact: P. MacIsaac, President
Phone: (705) 522-1430 Fax: (705) 522-9242
Services: We provide shaft sinking and mine development services; underground and open pit production mining and mineral processing.

Spill Response & Cleanup

ATA Construction Ltd.

Box 95
Norman Wells, NT. XOE OVO
Contact: Kathleen Bjornson, Secretary
Phone: (403) 5S7-2259 Fax: (403) 587-2268

DF Dickins Associates Limited

#503 21 Water Street
Vancouver, BC. V6B 1A1
Contact: D. F. Dickins, President
Phone: (604) 6S4-0516 Fax: (604) 684-2357
Services: We provide consulting in environmental mapping and oil spills; arctic marine transport feasibility and in air cushion vehicle applications.

Macaulay Energy Products Ltd.

209 Sheppard Street
Winnipeg, MB. R2X 3A1
Contact: Brian MacAulay, President
Phone: (204) 694- Fax: (204) 694-2107
Services: We supply spill control products.

Utilities**Enervac Corporation**

700 Franklin Blvd.
Box 98
Cambridge, ON. NIR 5S9
Contact: John L. Cheshire, Sales Manager & Vice
President
Phone: (519) 623-9890 Fax: (519) 623-8250
Services: We supply vacuum oil dehydrators; air dryers
and lubrication systems.

Macaulay Energy Products Ltd.

For your spill control products

209 Sheppard St.
Winnipeg, MB. R2X 3A1

QuickFax (204) 694-2107

Petroleum and Chemical Products

Chemical Products

Canadian **Centre** for Occupational Health and Safety

250 Main St. East

Hamilton, ON. L8N 1H6

Contact: Inquiries Service,

Phone: (416) 572-4400 **Fax:** (416) 572-4500

Services: We provide information on occupational health and safety through a free inquiries service.

On-line information through subscription to CCINFOline and CCINFOdisc.

Deltrade Agencies Ltd.

719 Yonge Street

Suite 205

Toronto, ON. M4Y 2B5

Contact: Paul Evans, Managing Director

Phone: (416) 461-4898 Fax: (416) 461-0161

Services: Suppliers of steel wire rope; industrial degreasers and industrial hand cleaners.

ES Industrial **Supply**

#6 -2016 25th Ave. NE

Calgary, AB. T2E 6Z4

Explosives

Western Canada's
Leading Explosives
Supplier



Manufacturers of explosive blasting agents in Yellowknife. Suppliers of packaged explosives, blasting accessories, drill bits and steel,

**Explosives Limited
Yellowknife Plant**

Box 2155

Yellowknife, NT. XI A 2P6

Phone (403) 873-3424

Fax (403) 873-6035

Contact: Philip Vorvis, Technical Sales

Phone: (403) 291-9854 **Fax:** (403) 250-3009

Services: We provide environmentally safe lubricants.

Fuller Bartells Distribution

11925-145 St.

Edmonton, AB. T5L 2H4

Contact: Moe Allen, Sales

Phone: (403) 452-1701 **Fax:** (403) 452-4129

Services: We supply industrial mechanical insulations; firestopping insulations and sealants; underground insulation.

Sadinc Ltee

Box 237

St. Bruno, PQ. J3V 4P9

Contact: P.A. Ferron, Vice-president, Projects

Phone: (514) 653-3917 Fax: (514) 653-1133

Services: We provide consulting services in engineering and design; xSystem for CIP and CIL process; research and development.

Transport Technical Products Ltd.

#109 -2096 West 41st St.

Vancouver, BC. V6M 1Y9

Contact: Jack Lemer, President

Phone: (604) 261-4448 **Fax:** (604) 261-4494

Services: We supply Rudd aerosol marking paints for the mining and forestry industry.

Sadinc Ltd.

Project and
Construction Management
Technical Assistance
Start-up and Training Projects
Turn Key Projects
Feasibility Studies - Planning
Engineering - Design
Consulting Services

Sadinc Ltd.

General Contractor

Box 237

St. Bruno, PQ. J3V 4P9

Phone (514) 653-3917

Fax (514) 653-1133

Explosives

Explosives Limited

Box 2155

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P6

Contact: **Garry Fandrick**, Manager

Phone: (403) 873-3423 **Fax:** (403) 873-2077

Services: We supply packaged explosives, blasting accessories, drill bits and steel.

Foam Sealants

Fuller **Bartells** Distribution

11925-145 St.

Edmonton, AB. T5L 2H4

Contact: Moe Allen, Sales

Phone: (403) 452-1701 Fax: (403) 452-4129

Services: We supply industrial mechanical insulations; **firestopping** insulations and sealants; underground insulation.

Wallace Construction Specialties Ltd.

1935 Quebec Ave.

Saskatoon, SK. S7K 1W3

Contact: **Jeff Weschner**,

Phone: (800) 667-3730 **Fax:** (306) 653-2020

Services: We supply concrete materials and accessories; mechanical, industrial and building roofing and insulation materials; PVC piping, grouting, waterproofing and sealants.

Fuels & Lubricants

A&A Service & Equipment

Box 317

Fort Simpson, NT. XOE ONO

Contact: Mike Chemerys, Manager

Phone: (403) 695-2276 Fax: (403) 695-2275

Control Chemical (1989) Corp.

#6 -2016 25th Ave. NE

Calgary, AB. T2E 6Z4

Contact: Mr. Bob Coak, Manager, Lubricants

Phone: (403) 291-9850 Fax: (403) 250-3009

WALLACE

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALTIES LTD.
Commercial, Industrial, Mining

Head Office

1935 Quebec Ave.

Saskatoon, SK. S7K 1W3

Bus: (306) 653-2020

Fax: (306) 665-2142

Regional Office

825 MacKay St.

Regina, SK, S4N 2S3

Bus: (306) 569-2334

Fax: (306) 757-2512

Services: We provide drilling lubricants, flocculent and lubricants.

Fowler Fuel Services Ltd.

Box 684

Iqaluit, NT. XOA OHO

Contact: **Mel Fowler**, President

Phone: (819) 979-4206

Gas & Gears Ltd.

Box 1658

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P3

Contact: Brian Harrison, Owner

Phone: (403) 920-2244 Fax: (403) 873-8940

Services: Suppliers of automotive supplies, industrial supplies and hydraulic hose and fittings.

Husco Industrial Ltd

9762-47 Avenue

Edmonton, AB. T6E 5M7

Contact: **Ken Knoll**, Sales

Phone: (403) 434-8537

Services: Lubrication equipment; oils and greases; repair depot.

ICG Propane Inc.

346 Old Airport Rd.

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 3T4

Contact: Bill Reiger, Area Manager

Phone: (403) 873-4753 **Fax:** (403) 873-6251

Services: We provide bulk propane, sales and service of appliances and construction heaters.

Koomiut Co-operative Association

Pelly Bay, NT. XOE IKO

Contact: Michael Hunt, Manager

Phone: (403) 769-6231 **Fax:** (403) 769-6098

Matonabee Holdings Ltd.

Box 2697

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2R1

Contact: David Jepson, Manager

Phone: (403) 873-4001 Fax: (403) 873-9460

Matonabee Holdings Ltd.

Box 2697

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2R1

Contact: David Jepson, Manager

Phone: (403) 873-4001 Fax: (403) 873-9460

McNeill Petroleum Sales Ltd.

Box 8

Hay River, NT. XOE ORO

Contact: Duncan McNeill, President

Phone: (403) 874-2201 **Fax:** (403) 874-2561

Norman Wells Transportation

Bag Service 1250

Norman Wells, NT. XOE OVO

Contact: James Beroud, Manager

Phone: (403) 587-2416 Fax: (403) 587-2960

Peel Bearings Inc.

52 Bramsteele Rd.
Brampton, ON. L6W 3M5
Contact: Catherine Lawrence, Vice-president
Phone: (416) 459-5202 Fax: (416) 459-3651
Services: We supply bearings; oil seals; lubricants; v-belts; conveyor belts, idlers and pulleys; gear reducers; chain drives; motors and variable speed drives.

Petro Canada Products

Box 1749
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
Contact: Wayne Ehman, Branch Supervisor
Phone: (403) 874-2215 Fax: (403) 874-3346

Petro Canada Products Matonabee Holdings

115 Kam Lake Road
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2R1
Contact: David Jepson,
Phone: (403) 873-4001 Fax: (403) 873-9460
Services: Suppliers of fuels, lubricants and home heating products.

Petro Canada Products Matonabee Holdings

115 Kam Lake Road
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2R1
Contact: David Jepson,
Phone: (403) 873-4001 Fax: (403) 873-9460
Services: Suppliers of fuels, lubricants and home heating products.

Production Supply Limited

2732 S.E. Marine Drive
Vancouver, BC. V5S 2H1
Contact: Bruce Bergen, Manager
Phone: (604) 433-3715 Fax: (604) 433-1950
Services: Hose and fittings assemblies; compressed airline products and fluid lubrication equipment; specialty lubricants.

Stitico Utilities NWT Ltd.

Box 1306
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
Contact: Noel DeMarcke, Manager
Phone: (403) 874-2432 Fax: (403) 874-3191

TC Oil Distributors Limited,

Box 940
Yellowknife, NT. X 1A 2N7
Contact: Marianne Linnert, Manager
Phone: (403) 873-3956 Fax: (403) 873-4799
Services: We are distributors of bulk and petroleum products.

Walter J. Company Ltd

15907 116th Ave.
Edmonton, AB. T5M 3W1
Contact: Gary Cogdale, Sales Manager
Phone: (403) 451-2053 Fax: (403) 453- 15S9

Services: We supply electric portable power tools, high productivity abrasives and high performance lubricants.

Yellowknife Esso Service

Box 1093
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N9
Contact: Mark Chang, Owner
Phone: (403) 873-4700 Fax: (403) 920-4869

Zdyb Services

General Delivery
Baker Lake, NT. XOC OAO
Contact: Bogus Zdyb, Manager
Phone: (819) 793-2918 Fax: (819) 793-2624

Geomembrane (Plastic) Liners**Crosible Filtration Ltd.**

Box 1103
335 Laird Rd., Unit 5
Guelph, ON. NIH 6N3
Contact: Chris Gelding, General Manager
Phone: (519) 837-1790 Fax: (519) 837-1799
Services: Textile filter media for filter presses; Pressure filters and vacuum filters; dust collectors.

Geotextiles**Cansew Inc.**

111 Chabanel St. W.
Suite 101
Montreal, PQ. H2N 1C9
Contact: Harold Goodman, Sales Manager
Phone: (514) 382-2807 Fax: (514) 385-5530
Services: Suppliers of surveying thread.

Crosible Filtration Ltd.

Box 1103
335 Laird Rd., Unit 5
Guelph, ON. NIH 6N3
Contact: Chris Gelding, General Manager
Phone: (519) 837-1790 Fax: (519) 837-1799
Services: Textile filter media for filter presses; Pressure filters and vacuum filters; dust collectors.

Wes-Can Erosion Control Inc.

3326 Wells Ave.
Saskatoon, SK. S7K 5W7
Contact: Wayne Richardson, President
Phone: (306) 934-4549 Fax: (306) 244-1715
Services: We supply erosion control products; geotechnical products; HDPE liners and pipe.

Petroleum Products**ES Industrial Supply**


#6 -2016 25th Ave. NE
Calgary, AB. T2E 6Z4

Contact: Philip VOMS, Technical Sales
 Phone: (403) 291-9854 **Fax:** (403) 250-3009
 Services: We provide environmentally safe lubricants.

Scott Pump Service Ltd.
 6313 Wagner Rd.
 Edmonton, AB. T6E 4N4
 Phone: (403) 468-2158 Fax: (403) 468-5929

Welding Supplies

Electric Motor Service Ltd.
 10589-106 Street
 Edmonton, AB. T5H 2X5
 Contact: Dan Matchler,
 Phone: (403) 426-6490 Fax: (403) 426-6642
 Services: We provide sales and service for pumps,
 motors and welders.

Igloo Welding Supplies Limited 
 Box 310
 Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
 Contact: Duane Mackie, Manager
 Phone: (403) 874-2324 Fax: (403) 874-6866
 Services: We supply all types of welding supplies,
 accessories and gases.

Maintenance Welding Products Ltd.

1561 King Edward St.
 Winnipeg, MB. R3H OR7
 Contact: Dale Sparling, Inside Sales
 Phone: (204) 633-2978 **Fax:** (204) 694-1638
 Services: We supply welding rods, wire,
 consumables, abrasives, wire wheels and welding
 accessories.

Paul Brothers Welding Ltd.

Box 566
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N4
 Contact: Jimmy Paul, President
 Phone: (403) 873-2522 **Fax:** (403) 920-2468
 Services: We are a **welding** contractor and fabricating
 shop. We also supply craning services.

Walter J. Company Ltd

15907 116th Ave.
 Edmonton, AB. T5M 3W1
 Contact: Gary Cogdale, Sales Manager
 Phone: (403) 451-2053 **Fax:** (403) 453-1589
 Services: We supply electric portable power tools, high
 productivity abrasives and high performance lubricants.



Electric Motor Service Ltd.

Motors . Welders . Pumps

10589-106 Street
 Edmonton, Alberta
 T5H 2x5

Bus: 426-6490
Fax: 426-6642



The Yukon Miner's Directory

"The who's who in Northern B.C. and Yukon"
 Construction - Transportation
 Accommodation - Heavy Equipment
 Service - Supply - Maintenance

For Advertising & Information, contact:

PR Services,
 Box 5117
 Whitehorse, YT. Y1 A 4S3
 Phone (403) 667-4144 Fax (403) 668-6277

Accommodation, Camps and Expeditors

Camps

Design Walls and Ceilings Ltd.

Box 3538
338 Industrial Dr.
Regina, SK. S4P 3J8
Contact: Les Bucsis, Controller
Phone: (306) 721-3442 Fax: (306) 721-3446
Services: We manufacture rigid frame steel buildings for use as offices, storage, camps and equipment enclosures. We also manufacture cable trays, stairs etc.

Hewitt Co. and Associates

Box 340
Telkwa, BC. VOJ 2X0
Contact: Lawrence Hewitt, President
Phone: (604) 846-9244
Services: We provide claim staking; geochemical and geophysical prospecting. We also supply camp rentals and setup.

JP Enterprise Inc.

Box 746
La Ronge, SK. SOJ ILO
Contact: Jacques Proulx, President
Phone: (306) 425-2520 Fax: (306) 425-3871
Services: We provide expediting services; camp construction and clean-up and camp gear rental.

Weatherhaven Resources Ltd

1975 Triumph Street
Vancouver, BC. V5L 1K6
Contact: Jack Gin, Vice president, Marketing
Phone: (604) 254-9022 Fax: (604) 254-6676
Services: We manufacture air transportable fabric shelters and support systems.

Camp Management

Braden Burry Expediting

3918 Bryson Road
Sub PO Box 1
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2S9
Contact: Gordon Stewart, President
Phone: (403) 873-8666 Fax: (403) 873-8285
Services: We provide expediting services across the NWT; camp cleanups and fuel caching.

Cando International Food Consultants

Bag 2790
Whitehorse, YT. Y1A 3V5
Contact: Kurt Klaes, Vice-president
Phone: (403) 667-2060 Fax: (403) 667-7352
Services: We provide consulting and management for camps; and provide full camp services.

Fitzpatrick Industries Limited

28 Industrial Court A
Sault Ste. Marie, ON. P6B 5W6
Contact: Jim Fitzpatrick, President
Phone: (705) 759-3470 Fax: (705) 759-2421
Services: Suppliers of underground sanitation and toilet facilities complete with handwashing and sewage treatment.

Camping & Bush Supplies

Bowman Distribution

120 Borden Dr.
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 3P
Contact: Roy Merriman,
Phone: (403) 920-2154 Fax: (403) 920-2154

Fort McPherson Tent and Canvas

Box 58
Fort McPherson, NT. XOE OJO
Phone: (800) 661-0888 Fax: (443) 952-2718
Services: We manufacture tents to your order. We also make and sell a variety of canvas bags and luggage items.

JP Enterprise Inc.

Box 746
La Ronge, SK. SOJ ILO
Contact: Jacques Proulx, President
Phone: (306) 425-2520 Fax: (306) 425-3871
Services: We provide expediting services; camp construction and clean-up and camp gear rental.

Norseman Supply Ltd.

272 Nightingale Rd.
Winnipeg, MB. R3J 3G3
Contact: Dave Meek, President
Phone: (204) 832-7500 Fax: (204) 889-3373
Services: We supply geologist equipment supplies and camping and bush supplies. Free catalogue on request.

BBE Braden
Burry
Expediting

TEL: (403)873-8666
Fax: (403) 873-8285

3918 Bryson Rd., Sub P.O. Box #1
Yellowknife, NT. XI A 2S9


Logistics Camp Clean-ups
Expediting Fuel Caching
Efficient, Reliable Service

Contact: Philip Vorvis, Technical Sales
 Phone: (403) 291-9854 Fax: (403) 250-3009
 Services: We provide environmentally safe lubricants.


Scott **Pump** Service Ltd.
 6313 Wagner Rd.
 Edmonton, AB. T6E 4N4
 Phone: (403) 468-2158 **Fax:** (403) 468-5929

Welding Supplies

Electric Motor Service Ltd.
 10589-106 Street
 Edmonton, AB. T5H 2X5
 Contact: Dan Matchler,
 Phone: (403) 426-6490 Fax: (403) 426-6642
 Services: We provide sales and service for pumps, motors and welders.

Igloo Welding Supplies Limited 
 Box 310
 Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
 Contact: Duane Mackie, Manager
 Phone: (403) 874-2324 Fax: (403) 874-6866
 Services: We supply all types of welding supplies, accessories and gases.

Maintenance Welding Products Ltd.
 1561 King Edward St.
 Winnipeg, MB. R3H 0R7
 Contact: Dale Sparling, Inside Sales
 Phone: (204) 633-2978 **Fax:** (204) 694-1638
Services: We supply welding rods, wire, consumables, abrasives, wire wheels and welding accessories.

Paul Brothers Welding Ltd. 
 Box 566
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N4
 Contact: Jimmy Paul, President
 Phone: (403) 873-2522 **Fax:** (403) 920-2468
 Services: We are a welding contractor and fabricating shop. We also supply craning services.

Walter J. Company Ltd
 15907 116th Ave.
 Edmonton, AB. T5M 3W1
 Contact: Gary Cogdale, Sales Manager
 Phone: (403) 451-2053 **Fax:** (403) 453-1589
 Services: We supply electric portable power tools, high productivity abrasives and high performance lubricants.



Electric Motor Service Ltd.

Motors . Welders . Pumps

10589-106 Street
 Edmonton, Alberta
 T5H 2x5

BUS: 426-6490
Fax: 426-6642



The Yukon
Miner's
Directory

"The who's who in Northern B.C. and Yukon"

Construction - Transportation
Accommodation - Heavy Equipment
Service - Supply - Maintenance

For Advertising & Information, contact:

PR Services,
 Box 5117
 Whitehorse, YT. Y1A 4S3
 Phone (403) 667-4144 Fax (403) 668-6277'

Accommodation, Camps and Expeditors

Camps

Design Walls and Ceilings Ltd.

Box 3538
338 Industrial Dr.
Regina, SK. S4P 3J8
Contact: Les Bucsis, Controller
Phone: (306) 721-3442 Fax: (306) 721-3446
Services: We manufacture rigid frame steel buildings for use as offices, storage, camps and equipment enclosures. We also manufacture cable trays, stairs etc.

Hewitt Co. and Associates

Box 340
Telkwa, BC. VOJ 2X0
Contact: Lawrence Hewitt, President
Phone: (604) 846-9244
Services: We provide claim staking; geochemical and geophysical prospecting. We also supply camp rentals and setup.

JP Enterprise Inc.

Box 746
La Ronge, SK. SOJ ILO
Contact: Jacques Proulx, President
Phone: (306) 425-2520 Fax: (306) 425-3571
Services: We provide expediting services; camp construction and clean-up and camp gear rental.

Weatherhaven Resources Ltd

1975 Triumph Street
Vancouver, BC. V5L 1K6
Contact: Jack Gin, Vice president, Marketing
Phone: (604) 254-9022 Fax: (604) 254-6676
Services: We manufacture air transportable fabric shelters and support systems.

Camp Management

Braden Burry Expediting

3918 Bryson Road
Sub PO Box 1
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2S9
Contact: Gordon Stewart, President
Phone: (403) 873-8666 Fax: (403) 873-8285
Services: We provide expediting services across the NWT; camp cleanups and fuel caching.

Cando International Food Consultants

Bag 2790
Whitehorse, YT. YIA 3V5
Contact: Kurt Klaes, Vice-president
Phone: (403) 667-2060 Fax: (403) 667-7352
Services: We provide consulting and management for camps; and provide full camp services.

Fitzpatrick Industries Limited

28 Industrial Court A
Sault Ste. Marie, ON. P6B 5W6
Contact: Jim Fitzpatrick, President
Phone: (705) 759-3470 Fax: (705) 759-2421
Services: Suppliers of underground sanitation and toilet facilities complete with handwashing and sewage treatment.

Camping & Bush Supplies

Bowman Distribution

120 Borden Dr.
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 3P
Contact: Roy Merriman,
Phone: (403) 920-2154 Fax: (403) 920-2154

Fort McPherson Tent and Canvas

Box 5S
Fort McPherson, NT. XOE OJO
Phone: (800) 661-0888 Fax: (403) 952-2718
Services: We manufacture tents to your order. We also make and sell a variety of canvas bags and luggage items.

JP Enterprise Inc.

Box 746
La Ronge, SK. SOJ ILO
Contact: Jacques Proulx, President
Phone: (306) 425-2520 Fax: (306) 425-3871
Services: We provide expediting services; camp construction and clean-up and camp gear rental.

Norseman Supply Ltd.

272 Nightingale Rd.
Winnipeg, MB. R3J 3G3
Contact: Dave Meek, President
Phone: (204) 832-7500 Fax: (204) 889-3373
Services: We supply geologist equipment supplies and camping and bush supplies. Free catalogue on request.



TEL: (403)873-8666

Fax: (403) 873-8285

3918 Bryson Rd., Sub P.O. Box #1
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2S9

Logistics
Expediting
Efficient, Reliable Service


Camp Clean-ups
Fuel Caching

Discovery Lodge Hotel 

Box 387


Iqaluit, NT. XOA OHO

Phone: (819) 979-4433 Fax: (819) 979-6591

Enokseot Hotel 

Arctic Bay, NT. XOA OAO

Phone: (819) 439-9955 Fax: (819) 439-8242


Eskimo Inn 

Box 1740

Inuvik, NT. XOE OTO


Contact: Steiner Asbjornsen, General Manager

Phone: (403) 979-2801 Fax: (403) 979-3234

Esungark Hotel 

Coral Harbour, NT. XOC 0C0

Phone: (819) 925-9969 Fax: (819) 925-9926


Executive 

4920 54th Ave.

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P5

Contact: Mitzi McLean, Manager

Phone: (403) 873-5710 Fax: (403) 920-4716

Explorer Hotel 

Bag Service 7000

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2R3

Contact: Gordon Ross, General Manager

Phone: (403) 873-3531 Fax: (403) 873-2789

Discovery Lodge Hotel

Devoted to excellence

Box 387**Iqaluit, NT. XOA OHO****TEL: (819) 979-4433****FAX: (819) 979-6591**

Executive Suite

Cable TV

Private Bath

Telephone

Renowned Dining

Conference Facilities

Catering & Inflight

Shuttle Bus


Finto Motor Inn 

Box 1925

Inuvik, NT. XOE OTO

Contact: Sean Gray, Manager

Phone: (403) 979-2647 Fax: (403) 979-3442

Frobisher Inn Ltd. 

BOX610

Iqaluit, NT. XOA OHO

Contact: Rufus Richard,

Phone: (819) 979-2222 Fax: (819) 979-0427


Grise Fiord Inuit Co-operative 

General Delivery

Grise Fiord, NT. XOA OJO


Contact: Doug Beiers, Manager

Phone: (819) 980-9917 Fax: (819) 980-9954

Hall Beach Hotel 

Hall Beach, NT. XOA OKO


Phone: (819) 925-8876 Fax: (819) 928-8926

Hay River Hotels Ltd. 

Box 487

Hay River, NT. XOE ORO

Phone: (403) 574-6022 Fax: (403) 874-6022

High Arctic International 

Box 200

Resolute, NT. XOA OVO

Contact: Bezal Jesudason,

Phone: (819) 252-3575 Fax: (819) 252-3766


Hotel Tuk Inn Ltd. 

Box 193

Tuktoyaktuk, NT. XOE 1C0

Contact: John MacLeod, owner/Manager

Phone: (403) 977-2381 Fax: (403) 977-2566

Igloo Inns 

Box 2098

4911 49th St.

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2R1

Phone: (403) 573-2525 Fax: (403) 873-3636

Big River Service Centre

Fort Providence, NT. XOE OLO

Tel: (403) 793-2905**Fax: (403) 793-2695**

-- Services: Igloo Inns provides four locations to serve you: In **Yellowknife**, phone (403) 873-8511; fax 873-5547 In **Prelude Lake**, phone (403) 873-8511; fax 873-5547 In **Norman Wells**, phone (403) 587-2744; fax 587-2262 In **Grande Prairie**, phone (403) 539-5314; fax 539-3988.

Inns North: Cambridge Bay

Box 38
Cambridge Bay, NT. XOE 0C0
Contact: Christine Roberts, Manager
Phone: (403) 982-2215 Fax: (403) 982-2085

Iqalaaq Hotel

General Delivery
Chesterfield Inlet, NT. XOC OBO
Contact: Bob Thorton, Manager
Phone: (819) 898-9981 Fax: (819) 898-9056

Kamotiq Inn

Box 54
Iqaluit, NT. XOA OHO
Phone: (819) 979-5937 Fax: (819) 979-6098

Koomiut Co-operative Association

Pelly Bay, NT. XOE IKO
Contact: Michael Hunt, Manager
Phone: (403) 769-6231 Fax: (403) 769-6098

Mackenzie Place

210 Mackenzie Place
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
Contact: Gail Bolt, Office Manager
.. Phone: (403) 874-2535 Fax: [403] 874-36.6



IGLOO INNS

In Yellowknife
4115 Franklin Ave.
Box 596
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N4
Phone (403) 873-8511
Fax (403) 873-5547

44 Rooms, 28 Kitchenettes
Conference Facilities
Handicap & Non-Smoking
Rooms
Free Porting
Valet Service
Jerry's Diner

Prelude Lake Lodge
25 km east of Yellowknife
Box 2548
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P8
Phone (403) 873-8511
Fax (403) 873-5547

Guest Cabins,
Conference Facilities
Marina and Boat Rentals
licensed Patio & Restaurant
Open from May
to September

Igloo Inns, *Grande Prairie*
11724 -100s1.
Grande Prairie, AB
Phone (403) 539-5314
Fax (403) 539-5314

Igloo Inns, Norman Wells
Box 268
Norman Wells, NT. XOE OVO
Phone (403) 587-2744
Fax (403) 587-2262

Services: We provide suites by the day, week or month.

Mackenzie Valley Hotel

Bag Service 1250
Norman Wells, NT. XOE OVO
Contact: G.M. Loomis, President
Phone: (403) 587-2511 Fax: (403) 587-2960

Maroda Enterprises Ltd.

Box 67
Fort Simpson, NT. XOE ONO
Contact: Graham Davis, Manager
Phone: (403) 695-2270 Fax: (403) 695-2273

Meni Dene Cooperative Assoc. Ltd

General Delivery
Lac La Martre, NT. XOE IPO
Contact: Berni Simpson, Manager
Phone: (403) 573-3381 Fax: (403) 573-3029

Migrator Motel Ltd.

Box 1847
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
Contact: Owen Dunstar, Manager
Phone: (403) 874-6792 Fax: (403) 874-2938

Nahanni Inn

Box 24S
Fort Simpson, NT. XOE ONO
Contact: Daniele Lapierre, Manager
Phone: (403) 695-2201 Fax: (403) 695-3000

Nanuq Inn

Box 175
Rankin Inlet, NT. XOC OGO
Contact: Gary Shea, Manager
Phone: (819) 645-2513 Fax: (819) 645-2393

Naujat Co-operative Association

Repulse Bay, NT. XOC OHO
Contact: Malcolm Donaldson, Manager
Phone: (819) 462-9921 Fax: (819) 462-4152

Navigator Inn Ltd.

Box 15S
Iqaluit, NT. XOA OHO
Contact: David General, Manager
Phone: (819) 979-6201 Fax: (819) 979-4296
Services: We provide a full service dining room, coffee shop, lounge, banquet or meeting facilities for up to 110 people. Hotel has 35 rooms, expanding to 50 rooms.

Northern Lites Motel

Box 2532
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P3
Contact: Don Ruman, Manager
Phone: (403) 873-6023

Ptarmigan Inn Hotel Ltd. 

Box 1000

Hay River, NT. XOE ORO

Contact: Randy Hilworth, Manager

Phone: (403) 874-6781 Fax: (403) 874-3392

Services: We provide catering services in addition to motel and hotel services.

Siniktarvik Ltd. 

Box 190

Rankin Inlet, NT. XOC OGO


Contact: Hugh MacEvoy, General ManagerPhone: (819) 645-2940 **Fax:** (819) 645-2382**Portable Camps****Design Walls and Ceilings Ltd.****Box 3538**

338 Industrial Dr.

Regina, SK. S4P 3J8

Contact: Les Bucsis, ControllerPhone: (306) 721-3442 **Fax:** (306) 721-3446

Services: We manufacture rigid frame steel buildings for use as offices, storage, camps and equipment enclosures. We also manufacture cable trays, stairs etc.

Fort McPherson Tent and Canvas **Box 58**

Fort McPherson, NT. XOE OJO

Phone: (800) 661-0888 Fax: (403) 952-2718

Services: We manufacture tents to your order. We also make and sell a variety of canvas bags and luggage items.

Weatherhaven Resources Ltd 

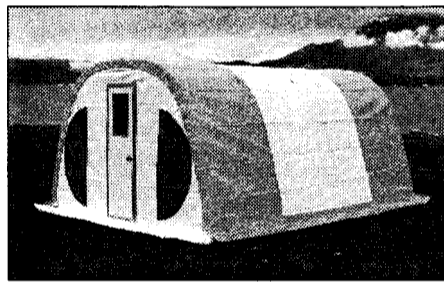
1975 Triumph Street

Vancouver, BC. V5L 1K6

Contact: Jack Gin, Vice president, Marketing

Phone: (604) 254-9022 Fax: (604) 254-6676

Services: We manufacture air transportable fabric shelters and support systems.

WEATHERHAVEN RE-USABLE SHELTERS:**The World Explorer**

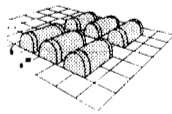
The Weatherhaven shelter is just one of the many shelters we manufacture

DESTINATIONS

- . High Arctic
- Stikine Arch, B. C.
- Papua New Guinea
- Africa
- Antarctica
- Anywhere

QUALIFICATIONS

- All-weather capable in extreme climates
- Ideal for personnel camps, core shacks, offices, storage, mud rooms
- . Insulated, heated or air conditioned
- Highly mobile, re-usable, efficient
- . Turnkey installation available



For complete details on Weatherhaven shelters and installation, contact

Weatherhaven Resources Ltd.

1975 Triumph St., Vancouver, BC V5L 1K6

Tel (604) 254-9022. Fax (604) 254-6676

Mining Equipment and Supplies

Air Circulation

Alphair Ventilating Systems Inc.

1221 Sherwin Road
Winnipeg, MB. R3H OV1
Contact: Bart Gilbert, Technical Sales
Phone: (204) 694-6666 Fax: (204) 694-6204
Services: Primary ventilation fans, axial and centrifugal; Underground booster fans - single and two stage; we design and manufacture low loss-high effectiveness ducts and dampers.

Canadian Blower

1846 Marie Ave.
Sudbury, ON. P3E 2X8
Contact: Mark Garner, Branch Manager
Phone: (705) 522-5282 Fax: (705) 522-5246
Services: We supply mine ventilation and heating equipment; process fans and pumps. We provide repair and retrofit services.

Chromalox Inc

1051625 Dublin Ave.
Winnipeg, MB. R3H OW3
Contact: G. G. Tait, Regional Manager
Phone: (204) 774-5566 Fax: (204) 774-5567
Services: We supply electrical space heaters, electrical air handling equipment and electric duct heaters.

Air Equipment

Alberta Traffic Supply Ltd.

Box 5684, Station L
7798- 16th St.
Edmonton, AB. T6C 4G1
Contact: Allan Russell, Sales Manager
Phone: (403) 440-4114 Fax: (403) 440-1326
Services: Manufacturers of signs, shoring and safety and reflective products.

Allied Tools Limited

671576 Avenue
Edmonton, AB. T6B 0A9
Contact: Harry Ambrock, Sales Manager
Phone: (403) 465-0961 Fax: (403) 465-5688
Services: Suppliers of tools and equipment such as Ingersoll Rand tools, tuggers, Imactools. Tool boxes, wrenches, spray paint, floor dry etc.

Atlantic Compressed Air Ltd.

484 Edinburgh Drive
Moncton, NB. E1E 2L1
Contact: Richard Eusanio, President
Phone: (506) 85 S-9500 Fax: (506) S5S-9509
Services: Compressor and dryer equipment; blast and painting equipment; dust collection equipment.

B&W Technologies Limited

#242, 3030- 3rd Avenue, N.E.
Calgary, AB. T2A 6T7
Contact: Neil Campbell, Canadian Sales Manager
Phone: (403) 248-9226 Fax: (403) 273-3708
Services: We provide a variety of gas monitoring equipment: wireless; stand-alone; solar-powered; hard-wired; personal hand-held and new miniature gas monitors.

Blo-Aer International Inc.

500 Lee
Baie d'Urfe, PQ. H9X 3T3
Phone: (514) 457-5120 Fax: (514) 457-9740
Services: We supply blowers, compressors, gas meters, liquid ring vacuum pumps and turbo blowers.

Brittania Compressor Sales Ltd.

#6-3515 27th St. N.E.
Calgary, AB. T6B 2R7
Contact: Bill Sanderman, Sales Manager
Phone: (403) 250-1844 Fax: (403) 291-2436
Services: We sell air compressors, blowers and compressed air equipment.

Century Mining Equipment inc.

3326 Wells Ave.
Saskatoon, SK. S7K 5W7
Contact: Wayne Richardson, President
Phone: (306) 934-4549 Fax: (306) 244-1715
Services: We provide axial and centrifugal fans and scrubbers; mine hangers; HDPE pipe and fusion equipment.

Energvac Corporation

700 Franklin Blvd.
Box 98
Cambridge, ON. NIR 5S9
Contact: John L. Cheshire, Sales Manager & Vice President
Phone: (519) 623-9890 Fax: (519) 623-8250
Services: We supply vacuum oil dehydrators; air dryers and lubrication systems.


Northern Vibrator Mfg. Ltd.

82 Todd Rd.
Georgetown, ON. L7G 4R7
Contact: Bruce Cartwright, Marketing Manager
Phone: (416) 877-6750 Fax: (416) 877-5922
Services: We manufacture bin vibrators, air equipment, bin and silo cleaning equipment and spray equipment.

Production Supply Limited

2732 S.E. Marine Drive
Vancouver, BC. V5S 2H1
Contact: Bruce Bergen, Manager
Phone: (604) 433-3715 Fax: (604) 433-1950

Services: Hose and fittings assemblies; compressed airline products and fluid lubrication equipment; specialty lubricants.


Rucker Fluid Power 

8503 Davies Rd.
Edmonton, AB. T6E 4N3
Contact: Gary Hout, Area Sales Manager
Phone: (800) 661-9979 Fax: (403) 469-2376
Services: Suppliers of hydraulic and pneumatic components; we service, repair and do field installations. We engineer, design and manufacture hydraulic drives.


Wilron Equipment Limited

12607-125th Street
Edmonton, AB. T5L OT4
Contact: Dennis Enders, Sales Engineer
Phone: (403) 452-4490 Fax: (403) 291-4919
Services: We supply air compressors and accessories; drainage and dewatering pumps; process, slurry, and water supply pumps.

All Terrain Vehicles

Force One Yamaha 

Box 2168
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P6
Contact: Doug Witty, Manager
Phone: (403) 920-2225 Fax: (403) 873-5178

K & K Cycle Limited 

Box 365
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
Phone: (403) 874-3224

Assay & Mill Supplies

Allied Tools Limited

671576 Avenue
Edmonton, AB. T6B 0A9
Contact: Harry Ambrock, Sales Manager
Phone: (403) 465-0961 Fax: (403) 465-5688
Services: Suppliers of tools and equipment such as Ingersoll Rand tools, tuggers, Imactools. Tool boxes, wrenches, spray paint, floor dry etc.

oyd Bag Co.

Box 208
Chatham, ON. N7M 5K3
Contact: Gary Allott, Manager
Phone: (519) 352-9300 Fax: (519) 352-3413
Services: We make and supply canvas, burlap and woven polypropylene bags.

Mines Assay Supplies

Box 850
Kirkland Lake, ON. P2N 3K5
Phone: (800) 461-4992 Fax: (705) 567-3613

Moly Cop Canada

Box 3040
Kamloops, BC. V2C 6B7
Contact: Peter Lahucik, Sales
Phone: (604) 573-3666 Fax: (604) 573-4588
Services: Suppliers of high-performance, cost-effective grinding media; MOLY COP forged steel grinding balls and stelco C1090 grinding rods.

P:el Bearings Inc.

52 Bramstele Rd.
Brampton, ON. L6W 3M5
Contact: Catherine Lawrence, Vice-president
Phone: (416) 459-5202 Fax: (416) 459-3651
Services: We supply bearings; oil seals; lubricants; v-belts; conveyor belts, idlers and pulleys; gear reducers; chain drives; motors and variable speed drives.

Batteries

Bay Industrial Mine Tech Inc.

Suite 700
1S09 Barrington St.
Halifax, NS. B3J 3K8
Contact: Wayne Mackenzie, VP Marketing & Sales
Phone: (902) 423-0744 Fax: (902) 429-9791
Services: Suppliers of safety lights and power packs, Intrinsically safe warning lights for use in hazardous locations and -50 C. weather. Long-lasting Lithium power packs designed for -50 C. temperatures.

FAX (519) 352-3413 PHONE (51 9) 352-9300

LLOYD BAG COMPANY

Div. of 954977 Ontario Inc.

GARY ALLOTT
OWNER/MANAGER

114 St. Clair Street
P.O. 60X 208
CHATHAM, ONTARIO
N7M 5K3

RUCKER FLUID POWER
Hydraulic & Pneumatic Components
Service, Repair, Field Installations
Engineering and Design

8503 Davies Rd.
Edmonton, AB. T6E 4N3

Tel: 800-661-9979 Fax: (403) 469-2376

Conceptual Power Systems 

4207110 St.
Edmonton, AB. T5J 2S9
Contact: Jean Charron, Sales Manager
Phone: (403) 437-3966 **Fax:** (403) 436-3739
Services: We supply power conditioners, uninterruptible power supplies and electronic-grade, low-voltage distribution equipment.

Diversified Electronics Canada

3617 East 4th Ave.
Vancouver, BC. V5M 1M2
Contact: Cliff Steele, President
Phone: (604) 299-8991 **Fax:** (604) 299-8995
Services: We provide industrial, commercial and hobby metal locators; industrial electronic equipment and battery charger service; gold panning equipment and accessories.

Gescan Electrical Distributors

#101-109 96th Ave.
Grande Prairie, AB. T8V 3J4
Contact: Jim Nelson, Branch Manager
Phone: (403) 539-7750 **Fax:** (403) 532-4221
Services: Suppliers of electrical products wholesale; mine power and control systems-and industrial lighting.

OEM Battery Systems Ltd.

Box 436
#101 9250120 St.
Surrey, BC. V3T 5B6
Contact: John Ellis, Manager
Phone: (604) 584-4088 **Fax:** (604) 589-3977
Services: We supply batteries, chargers and inverters.

Power Battery Sales Ltd.

3411 McNicholl Ave.
Unit 1
Scarborough, ON. M1V 4B7
Contact: Peter Maloney, Sales Manager
Phone: (800) 668-9303 **Fax:** (416) 291-9618

Waterous Detroit Diesel Ltd.


10025-51 Ave.
Edmonton, AB. T6E 0A8

Contact: A.A. Zygun, Vice president

Phone: (403) 437-3550 **Fax:** (403) 437-5864
Services: We sell diesel engines from 5 to **2200 HP**; Generator sets from 5 to 1600 **KWH** and heavy duty transmissions.

Westown Tire Services Ltd. 

335 Old Airport Rd.
Yellowknife, NT. X1A 3T3
Contact: Ken Pith, Owner
Phone: (403) 873-6190 **Fax:** (403) 920-4763
Services: We provide tire sales and service; section repairs; retread available; equipment sales.

Bearings**Bearing Supply (Canada) Ltd.** 

3536B MacDonald Dr.
Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2H1
Contact: Terry Arnold, Branch Manager
Phone: (403) 920-4175 **Fax:** (403) 920-4176
Services: We sell power drive products, hydraulic and air hoses and **bearings**.

Kaman industrial Technologies Ltd.

746 Chester Rd.
Annacis Industrial Park
New Westminster, BC. V3M 6J1
Contact: Mr. Mike Harper, Regional Manager
Phone: (604) 526-2676 **Fax:** (604) 526-4773
Services: Suppliers of bearings, gear reducers and related mechanical **P.T.** equipment and electronic variable speed drives.

National Electrical Carbon Canada

11S10 Kingsway Avenue
Edmonton, AB. T5G OX5
Contact: Greg Taylor, Account Manager
Phone: (403) 454-1233 **Fax:** (403) 454-1243
Services: We are manufacturers of carbon brushes, mechanical carbons. Suppliers of brush holders and maintenance items.

Peel Bearings Inc.

52 Bramsteele Rd.
Brampton, ON. L6W 3M5

Terry Arnold
Branch Manager



Bearing Supply
(Canada) Ltd.

3532B MacDonald Drive
Yellowknife, N.W.T.
X1A 2H1

Phone: 403-920-4175
Fax: 403-920-4176

4207-110 Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T6J 2S9

Conceptual[®]
POWER SYSTEMS

4031437-3966
4031436-3739 Fax.

Jean Charron, C.E.T.
National Sales Mgr.

Contact: Catherine Lawrence, Vice-president
 Phone: (416) 459-5202 **Fax:** (416) 459-3651
 Services: We supply bearings; oil seals; lubricants; v-belts; conveyor belts, idlers and pulleys; gear reducers; chain drives; motors and variable speed drives.

Bentonite Products

Rice Engineering and Operating Ltd.
 8505 Argyll Road
 Edmonton, AB. T6C 4B2
 Contact: Ernie Dorman, Sales Manager
 Phone: (403) 9-1356 **Fax:** (403) 469-2587
 Services: We supply bentonite and sand products; stainless steel / PVC pipe and screen; hose; fittings and rotary rubber gear pumps.

Roctest Ltd

665 Pine Street
 St. Lambert, PQ. J4P 2P4
 Contact: John Bessette, Marketing Director
 Phone: (514) 465-1113 **Fax:** (514) 465-1938
 Services: Geomechanical and structural instrumentation; in situ soils and rock testing and borehole surveying; installation, maintenance and field personnel training.

Building Supplies

Arctic Glass Ltd.

Box 1S04
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P4
 Contact: Hans Nolting, Manager
 Phone: (403) 573-2273

Baker Lake Contracting &

Baker Lake, NT. XOC OAO
 Contact: Joyce Lahure, Secretary Treasurer
 Phone: (519) 793-2S31 **Fax:** (519) 793-2577

Canusa Wood Products Limited

Suite 203
 1281 West Georgia Street
 Vancouver. BC. V6E 3J7

Contact: Jerry Wang, Import Trader
 Phone: (604) 687-2254 **Fax:** (604) 682-4691

Cypress Security Products Td

5A 4101-19 Street, N.e.
 Calgary, AB. T2E 6X8
 Contact: Bruce Bohnet, President
 Phone: (800) 561-1967 **Fax:** (403) 250-1969
 Services: We supply padlocks, lockouts, security hardware, key cabinets, safes, fire-proof tiling cabinets, locksets, panics, closers and hinges.

Firebuild Construction Ltd.

Box 133
 Iqaluit, NT. XOA OHO
 Contact: Jacques Belleau, President
 Phone: (519) 979-6800 **Fax:** (819) 979-6878

Fuller Bartells Distribution

11925-145 St.
 Edmonton, AB. T5L 2H4
 Contact: Moe Allen, Sales
 Phone: (403) 452-1701 **Fax:** (403) 452-4129
 Services: We supply industrial mechanical insulations; firestopping insulations and sealants; underground insulation.

Great Northern Lumber Company

Box 1626
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P2
 Contact: Stephen Hurst, General Manager
 Phone: (403) 873-4264 **Fax:** (403) 873-2588

gloo Building Supplies Group

Box 1049
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N7
 Contact: Bob Knight, General Manager
 Phone: (403) 920-4005 **Fax:** (403) 873-8796

gloo Building Supplies Group

Box 310
 Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
 Contact: Brian Stewart, General Manager
 Phone: (403) 574-2324 **Fax:** (403) 874-68S6

PHONE (403) 250-1967
 FAX (403) 250-1969
 1-800-561-1967

CYPRESS

SECURITY PRODUCTS LTD.

BRUCE BOHNET


5A 4101-19 STREET N.E.
 CALGARY ALBERTA T2E 6X8




GREG TAYLOR
 TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE

National Electrical Carbon Canada
 1810 KINGSWAY AVE.
 EDMONTON, ALBERTA T5G 0X5


Tel: (403) 454-1 233
 Telex: 037-41439
 Fax: 454-1243

Lakeshore Building Supplies Ltd. 



Box 1040
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
Contact: Don Thomson, Manager
Phone: (403) 874-2729

Mitiq Co-operative Association 

Sanikiluaq, NT. XOA OWO
Contact: Paul Bowers, Manager
Phone: (819) 266-8860 **Fax:** (819) 266-8844

Northern Rentals & Lumber 

Box 1017
Yellowknife, NT. X 1A 2N7
Contact: Mary Rosenbrier, President/Treasurer
Phone: (403) 873-8929

Umingmak Supply Ltd.  

Box 10
Rankin inlet, NT. XOC OGO
Contact: Sam Tutanuak, Manager
Phone: (519) 645-2972 Fax: (819) 645-2310
Services: Suppliers of building supplies, hardware, paint; plumbing, heating and electrical supplies; flooring, appliances and office supplies.

Umingmak Supply Ltd.

10-K Keenleyside St.
Winnipeg, MB. R2L 2B9
Contact: Fern Robidoux, Manager
Phone: (204) 663-4222 **Fax:** (204) 663-9786
Services: Suppliers of building materials, doors, hardware, paint; plumbing, heating and electrical supplies; appliances, flooring and office supplies.

Vanport Technical Products Ltd.

#109 -2096 West 41st St.
Vancouver, BC. V6M 1Y9
Contact: Jack Lemer, President
Phone: (604) 261-4448 Fax: (604) 261-4494
Services: We supply Rudd aerosol marking paints for the mining and forestry industry.

Wallace Construction Specialties Ltd.

1935 Quebec Ave.
Saskatoon, SK. S7K 1W3

**Umingmak Supply Ltd.**

▶◁◁◁

Fern Robidoux

PROJECT COORDINATOR

I0K KEENLEYSIDE
WINNIPEG, MAN R2L 2B9
(204) 661-4222
TELEX 07-S7617
1-800-66-S-01S9
FAX 1.204-663-9786

PO BOX 176
RANKIN INLET, N.W.T.
XOC OGO
(819) 645-2972
FAX 1.819-645.2310

Contact: Jeff Weschner,

Phone: (800) 667-3730 **Fax:** (306) 653-2020
Services: We supply concrete materials and accessories; mechanical, industrial and building roofing and insulation materials; PVC piping, grouting, waterproofing and sealants.

Castings, Steel & Iron**Carriere Industrial Supply Ltd**

190 Magill St.
Timmins, ON. POM 2E0
Contact: Mark Andrews, Sales
Phone: (705) 692-4784 **Fax:** (705) 692-8869
Services: We supply abrasion-resistant, scoop tram buckets and manganese castings.

Thompson Foundry Ltd.

12540 82nd Ave.
Surrey, BC. V3W 3E9
Contact: Miles Boyd, Sales
Phone: (604) 596-9611 **Fax:** (604) 596-7566
Services: We supply cast iron, steel and ni-hard castings.

Communications**Moore Instruments Ltd.**

Box 370
2719 Hwy. 7 West
Brampton, ON. L6V 2L3
Contact: Margaret Groat, Marketing
Phone: (416) 457-9638 **Fax:** (416) 457-4182
Services: Measurement devices: pneumatic and electronic transmitters; control devices: single-loop, DCS, PLC; Man-machine interfaces and networks.

National Mine Service Canada

#6 1040 Lorne St. S.
Sudbury, ON. P3C 4R9
Contact: Ed Brewer, Regional Manager
Phone: (705) 673-1533 **Fax:** (705) 673-8236
Services: We supply mine safety supplies.

Repc Radio Canada Inc.

1060 Salk Road
Unit 6
Pickering, ON. LIW 3C5
Contact: Peter Thorogood, National Sales Manager
Phone: (416) 839-5911 **Fax:** (416) 839-2529
Services: Portable and mobile radio products; repeaters; RF Modem, RF link and Scada systems.

Satellite North 

Box 1657
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P3
Contact: Jeff Hamilton, Special Projects
Phone: (403) 873-3612 Fax: (403) 873-9809

— **Services:** We do cable tv installation, TV RO and VSAT installations.

Computer Software

Bailey Canada Inc.

860 Barrington Court
Burlington, ON. L7N 3N4
Contact: D. Westover, Manager, Metals and Mining
Phone: (416) 639-8840 Fax: (416) 639-8639
Services: We supply distributed control systems; flow, level and temperature transmitters; pH and conductivity measurement controls.

Geostat International Inc.

Tour A, Suite 240
800 boul. Chomedey
Laval, PQ. H7V 3Y4
Contact: Claude Duplessis,
Phone: (514) 973-6561 Fax: (514) 973-6070

IRD Mechanalysis Limited

Box 9124
Hamilton, ON. L8G 3X7
Contact: Marion Clyde, Office Manager
Phone: (416) 643-4284 Fax: (416) 643-1143
Services: We supply predictive maintenance instruments and software; dynamic balancing systems and machine protection monitors.

Leeds & Northrup Canada

1344 Fewster Drive
Mississauga, ON. L4W 1A4
Contact: John MacRitchie, Regional Manager
Phone: (416) 238-6850 Fax: (416) 238-6869
Services: We provide process instrumentation and controls; particle site analyzers; distributed control systems - Max 1000 and Micro Max2.

Surpac Software International

5805 Whittle Rd.
Suite 108
Mississauga, ON. L4Z 2J1
Contact: Crane Harvey, Vice-President
Phone: (416) 568-4313 Fax: (416) 568-4188
Services: We supply mining and environmental software and provide software training and support.

Construction Equipment

Allied Tools Limited

671576 Avenue
Edmonton, AB. T6B OA9
Contact: Harry Ambrock, Sales Manager
Phone: (403) 465-0961 Fax: (403) 465-5688
Services: Suppliers of tools and equipment such as Ingersoll Rand tools, tuggers, Imactools. Tool boxes, wrenches, spray paint, floor dry etc.

3 McDowell Equipment Ltd.

2018 Kingsway St.
Sudbury, ON. P3A 4R7
Contact: Tim McDowell, Marketing
Phone: (705) 566-8190 Fax: (705) 566-6680

Bartell Industries

31 Sun Pac Blvd
Brampton, ON. L6S 5P6
Contact: Bruce Flannery, Advertising Manager
Phone: (416) 458-5455 Fax: (416) 458-5485
Services: Suppliers of power trowels (finishing equipment for concrete); surface preparatory equipment complete with dust control and vibratory plate compactors.

Dahmer Fork Lift Limited

Box 460
Kitchener, ON. N2G 4A6
Contact: Mr. Roy Dahmer, President
Phone: (519) 742-1811 Fax: (519) 742-8931
Services: We provide rough-terrain fork lifts.

Electric Motor Service Ltd.

10589-106 Street
Edmonton, AB. T5H 2X5
Contact: Dan Matchler,
Phone: (403) 426-6490 Fax: (403) 426-6642
Services: We provide sales and service for pumps, motors and welders.

Frontier Mining & Industrial

326B Old Airport Rd.
Yellowknife, NT. X1A 3T3
Contact: Glen Zelinski, President
Phone: (403) 920-7617 Fax: (403) 873-3534
Services: We provide a variety of equipment and supplies for the mining industry including Hilti rock anchoring systems and oil absorbents. We also manufacture slings.

Knud Rasmussen Drilling & Blasting @ &

Sub P.O. #1
Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2N1
Contact: Knud Rasmussen, Owner
Phone: (403) 873-2133 Fax: (403) 873-4925

Mincor

MINING EQUIPMENT INC

DENNIS PATTERSON
BRANCH MANAGER
VANCOUVER

UNIT 19-12491
NO. 2 ROAD
RICHMOND, B.C.
CANADA V7E 2G3

TEL. (604) 241-0877
FAX. (604) 241-0878
WAITS TEL. 1-800-665-7765
WATTS FAX. 1-800-667-7749

Services: We provide drilling, blasting and mine exploration services and equipment.

Mancorp Industrial Sales

8170 Winston Street
Burnaby, BC. V5A 2H5
Contact: Glenn Sheffer, Operations Manager
Phone: (604) 420-4332 Fax: (604) 420-4267
Services: Suppliers of industrial and mining supplies; Landa hot and cold industrial washers; Water treatment recycling systems.

Powell Equipment Ltd.

108 Hayes Rd.
Thompson, MB. R8N 1M4
Contact: Gordon McDougall, Mining Sales
Phone: (204) 778-7004 Fax: (204) 677-9832
Services: We supply Caterpillar products; Elphinstone underground mining products, loaders, LHD, trucks, dozers and excavators.

Sellick Equipment Limited

Box 1000
Harrow, ON. NOR 1G0
Contact: David Sellick, Vice-president
Phone: (519) 738-2255 Fax: (519) 738-3477
Services: We supply rough-terrain forklifts; Anfo rigs and carrier vehicles.

Tenaquip Limited

5715 Kennedy Road
Mississauga, ON. L4Z 2G4
Contact: Jim Gibson, Manager, Western Sales
Phone: (800) 661-1101 Fax: (800) 661-2212
Services: Material handling; shop furniture; shelving and racking, Drum equipment; Safety, maintenance and office products; dock products; buildings and partitions; scales and instruments; parts and tool containers.

Westmetro Ford Equipment Sales

195 Claireville Drive
Toronto, ON. M9W 6K9
Contact: Doug Ritchie, Parts & Rental Manager
Phone: (416) 675-3660 Fax: (416) 675-9977
Services: construction equipment parts and sales; mini-excavators and diesel engines.

KNUD RASMUSSEN

Drilling & Blasting Contractor
Mining Exploration Equipment

Sub P.O. BOX #
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N1
Tel: (403) 873-2133
Fax: (403) 873-4925

Wilmac Equipment

6513 200th St.
Langley, BC. V2Y 1A4
Contact: Al Dobler, Sales Manager
Phone: (604) 533-8898 Fax: (604) 533-5533
Services: We supply construction equipment; sales, rentals and service.

WRT Equipment Ltd.

818 43rd St E
Saskatoon, SK. S7K 3V1
Contact: Dave Hildebrandt, Vice president
Phone: (306) 244-0423 Fax: (306) 653-1292
Services: We provide construction equipment; crushing and grinding equipment and scales.

Conveyor Belting

Anderson / CP Rubber Division Of Starcan Corp.

9725 62nd Ave.
Edmonton, AB. T6E 0E5
Contact: Jim Cathcart, Customer Service Manager
Phone: (403) 437-1260 Fax: (403) 437-1460
Services: Suppliers of conveyor belts and accessories, hose and fittings; sheet and moulded rubber.

Brockman's Service Ltd

Box 610
Humboldt, SK. SOK 2A0
Contact: Arnold J. Brockman, President
Phone: (306) 682-2693 Fax: (306) 682-3313
Services: We provide consultation on road head cutting pattern; we design and build specialty mining equipment; we provide conveyor components, cleaners and cable hangers.

Columbia Chrome Industries Limited

Box 1360
South Porcupine, ON. PON 1H0
Contact: Danny Hawryluk, Custom Service Rep.
Phone: (705) 235-2020 Fax: (705) 235-3466
Services: We provide custom chroming custom machining and fabrication and manufacturing of mining equipment.

Ferinox Ltee

Box 237
St Bruno, PQ. J3V 4P9
Contact: P.A. Ferron, Manager, Sales
Phone: (514) 653-6139 Fax: (514) 653-1133
Services: We supply conveyors, screens and feeders; perforated plate; mesh; screens; anodes- stainless and nickel alloys.

Core Boxes

Bo-Core Industries Limited

Box 399
Oil Tank Road
Iroquois Falls, ON. POK 1G0
Contact: Jacques Adam, Owner
Phone: (705) 232-6336 Fax: (705) 232-7772
Services: Suppliers of core boxes.

Robertson Mfg. Ltd.

Box 43
Heffley Creek, BC. VOE 120
Contact: Rick Robertson,
Phone: (604) 578-8631 Fax: (604) 578-7026
Services: Wooden core boxes and racks; Stock on hand in Vancouver and Kamloops.

Crew Carriers

Miller Technology Incorporated

Suite 9 1839 Seymour Street
Comp 11, RR #3
North Bay, ON. PIB 8G4
Contact: Alan Ratcliffe, Sales Manager
Phone: (705) 476-4500 Fax: (705) 476-8811
Services: Suppliers of mobile underground mining equipment; personnel carriers and customized mine equipment.

RC Moffatt Supply Ltd.

Box 13
Atikokan, ON. POT 1C0
Phone: (807) 597-5871

Crushing/Grinding Equipment

Carriere Industrial Supply Ltd

190 Magill St.
Timmins, ON. POM 2E0
Contact: Mark Andrews, Sales
Phone: (705) 692-4784 Fax: (705) 692-8869
Services: We supply abrasion-resistant, scoop tram buckets and manganese castings.

Igloo Welding Supplies Limited

Box 310
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
Contact: Duane Mackie, Manager
Phone: (403) 874-2324 Fax: (403) 874-6866
Services: We supply all types of welding supplies, accessories and gases.

Interior Mill Equipment

Box 1810
Grand Forks, BC. VOH 1H0
Contact: Ray Johnson, Manager
Phone: (604) 442-5541 Fax: (604) 442-2426

Services: We supply duplex mineral jigs, mineral concentrating tables and sample crushers (5x6 opening).

Jeffrey Mfg.

Box 700
La Salle, PQ. H8R 3Y4
Contact: Jean Glais, Manager, Canada
Phone: (514) 366-2550 Fax: (514) 366-1454
Services: We provide vibrating feeders and crushers; dryers and coolers.

Lynum Engineering Sales

#12 -7449 Hume Avenue
Delta, BC. V4G 1C3
Contact: Erik Lynum,
Phone: (604) 946-0601 Fax: (604) 946-1484
Services: We supply crushing, screening and grinding equipment; wear resistant products for material handling; air pollution control equipment - baghouses and electrostatic precipitators.

Moly Cop Canada

Box 3040
Kamloops, BC. V2C 6B7
Contact: Peter Lahucik, Sales
Phone: (604) 573-3666 Fax: (604) 573-4588
services: suppliers of high-performance, cost-effective grinding media; MOLY COP forged steel grinding balls and stelco C1090 grinding rods.

FERINOX LTEE

ENGINEERING • DESIGN
FABRICATION • INSTALLATION

Tanks - Bucket Elevators -
Screens - Feeders - Chutes -
Conveyors - Hoppers - Etc.

Motors - Reducers - Chains -
Sprockets - Mesh - Screens -
Buckets - Etc.

FERINOX LTEE

BOX 237
ST-BRUNO, PQ. J3V 4P9
TEL: (514) 653-6139
FAX: (514) 653-1133

Norcast

5746B - 176A Street,
Suite 202
Surrey, BC. V3S 4C7
Contact: Mark Pipke, Regional Sales Manager
Phone: (604) 574-9200 Fax: (604) 574-9201
Services: We supply steel and iron castings, crushing and grinding products, steel and ni-hard mill liners.

Nordberg Machinery Ltd.

Box 1330
700 Woodlawn Road
Guelph, ON. N1H 6N8
Contact: Budd Lewis, General Sales Manager
Phone: (519) 821-7070 Fax: (519) 821-4376
Services: We supply crushing and grinding equipment; provide heavy equipment sales, rental and parts; and mining equipment and supplies.

Nortrak Ltd

16160 River Rd
Richmond, BC. V6V 1L6
Contact: Lawrence Peterson, Sales Manager
Phone: (604) 273-3030 Fax: (604) 273-8927
Services: We supply mining equipment such as crushers and grinders; mining rail; turnouts; tools; we manufacture and supply railway materials.

**LYNUM
ENGINEERING
SALES**

Crushing, Screening and Grinding Equipment

Wear Resistant Products for Material Handling

Air Pollution Equipment - Baghouses and Electrostatic Precipitators.

**#12 -7449 Hume Ave.,
Delta, BC.
V4G 1C3**

Phone: (604) 946-0601
Fax : (604) 946-1484

JSNA Equipment Inc.

777 S. Wadsworth Blvd., Bldg. 4
Lakewood, CO. 80439U
Contact: Peter Sutherland, President
Phone: (303) 985-0238 **Fax:** (303) 985-0624
Services: We supply a full range of mineral processing equipment.

C.M. Engineering Limited

8560 Baxter Place
Burnaby, BC. V5A 4T2
Contact: Tony Mariutti, General Manager
Phone: (604) 421-5500 Fax: (604) 421-0012
Services: We supply vibratory ring pulverizers; rhino jaw crushers; splitters, screeners and cone crushers.

Two Way Enterprises Ltd.

Box 2427
Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2P8
Contact: Ken Kimble, President
Phone: (403) 920-4130 Fax: (403) 873-9686

Dredging Equipment

WRT Equipment Ltd.

818 43rd St E
Saskatoon, SK. S7K 3V1
Contact: Dave Hildebrandt, Vice president
Phone: (306) 244-0423 Fax: (306) 653-1292
Services: We provide construction equipment; crushing and grinding equipment and scales.

Custom Equipment

Brittania Compressor Sales Ltd.

#6-3515 27th St. N.E.
Calgary, AB. T6B 2R7
Contact: Bill Sanderman, Sales Manager
Phone: (403) 250-1844 Fax: (403) 291-2436
Services: We sell air compressors, blowers and compressed air equipment.

**TWO WAY
ENTERPRISES**

CRUSHED ROCK # SAND# GRAVEL # TOPS
TRUCKING # EXCAVATING # CONTRACTIF G

(403) 872-5322 **FAX 873-9686**
BOX 2427, YELLOWKNIFE, NT. X1A 2P8

Canadian Howell Limited

Box 1712

Guelph, ON. N1H 6Z9

Contact: Terry Couling, President

Phone: (519) 822-2020 Fax: (519) 822-2140

Services: We supply Saf-T-Bar insulated electrification systems; electronic motor control products and material handling products.

Canadian Scientific Glassblowing Co. Ltd.

120-2520 Simpson Road

Richmond, BC. V6X 2P9

Contact: Stan Leyenhorst, Sales Manager

Phone: (604) 270-7466 Fax: (604) 270-7461

Services: Laboratory glassware; Pyrex and quartz tubing; custom glass manufacturing.

Columbia Chrome Industries Limited

Box 1360

South Porcupine, ON. P0N 1H0

Contact: Danny Hawryluk, Custom Service Rep.

Phone: (705) 235-2020 Fax: (705) 235-3466

Services: We provide custom chroming custom machining and fabrication and manufacturing of mining equipment.

Dux Machinery Corporation

615 Lavoisier

Repentigny, PQ. J6A 7N2

Contact: C.E. Bum Mueller, Comptroller

Phone: (514) 581-8341 Fax: (514) 551-5138

Services: Manufacturers of customized mining equipment and airtrack drill rigs.

Ellett Industries Ltd.

1575 Kingsway Ave.


Box 340

Port Coquitlam, BC. V3C 4E5

Contact: Peter Howard, Sales

Phone: (604) 941-8211 Fax: (604) 941-7669

Services: Suppliers of heat exchangers, vessels and mining equipment.

Ferinox Ltee 

Box 237

St Bruno, PQ. J3V 4P9

Contact: P.A. Ferron, Manager, Sales

Phone: (514) 653-6139 Fax: (514) 653-1133

Services: We supply conveyors, screens and feeders; perforated plate; mesh; screens; anodes- stainless and nickel alloys.

Gardner Denver

1108 Webbwood Dr.

Sudbury, ON. P3C 3B7

Contact: Robert McLeod, Area Manager

Phone: (604) 944-7519 Fax: (604) 944-7819

Layward Gordon Company

7505 Bath Road

Mississauga, ON. L4T 1L3

Contact: Graham Hicks, Product Manager

Phone: (416) 677-6400 Fax: (416) 677-4159

Services: We supply a range of mixers from small clamp mount mixers to large leach tank mixers; process pumps.

Leath & Sherwood (1964) Ltd.

Box 340

Kirkland Lake, ON. P2N 3J2

Contact: M. McCrank, Sales Manager

Phone: (705) 567-5313 Fax: (705) 568-8545

Services: We supply sampling equipment, custom and standard, for slurry and particulate; Mill process equipment - rod and ball chargers; custom equipment for mine and smelter.

Heathwood Engineering

Box 190,

29 Duncan Avenue North

Kirkland Lake, ON. P2N 3H7

Contact: Jim Rorison, Vice-President

Phone: (705) 567-3295 Fax: (705) 567-6620

Services: We custom design mechanical, hydraulic, electric and electronic equipment; we supply monitor and controls of underground vents, fans, pumps, etc. We also supply PLC controlled compact diamond drills.

Interior Mill Equipment

Box 1810

Grand Forks, BC. V0H 1H0

Contact: Ray Johnson, Manager

Phone: (604) 442-5541 Fax: (604) 442-2426

Services: We supply duplex mineral jigs, mineral concentrating tables and sample crushers (5x6 opening).

Jasmetech Metal Technologies

67 Watson Rd. S.

Guelph, ON. N1H 6H8

Contact: Jack McCarthy, Director

Phone: (519) 766-9160 Fax: (519) 766-9170

Services: We provide a turn-key process for the recovery and recycling of cyanide. Polishing of precious metals co-incident with cyanide recovery. Recovery of all cyanide metal complexes to meet environmental conditions.

Matt's Manufacturing Limited

Box 18, Site 4, RR # 5

Calgary, AB. T2P 2G6


Contact: Bob Stevens, General Manager

Phone: (403) 279-9353 Fax: (403) 236-1535

Services: We custom make combination fuel/lube vans, welding trucks and service bodies.

Miller Technology Incorporated

Suite 9 1839 Seymour Street
 Comp 11, RR #3
 North Bay, ON. PIB 8G4
 Contact: Alan Ratcliffe, Sales Manager
 Phone: (705) 476-4500 Fax: (705) 476-8811
 Services: Suppliers of mobile underground mining equipment; personnel carriers and customized mine equipment.

Northern Machine Shop 

Box 2317
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P7
 Contact: Ken Pook, President
 Phone: (403) 873-3953 Fax: (403) 920-4282

Peel Engine Service

6670 Columbus Rd.
 Mississauga, ON. L5T 2G1
 Contact: David Jones, Sales Manager
 Phone: (416) 670-1535 Fax: (416) 670-1317
 Services: Suppliers of air and water cooled dies] gensets; mobile and stationary gensets and insulated genset enclosures.

Plant Assistance Services Ashworth Fallows Inc


426 Queen Street West
 Cambridge, ON. N3C1H1
 Contact: David Fallows, President
 Phone: (519) 658-5123 Fax: (519) 658-2606
 Services: We design and build special purpose machines and tools; we provide general mechanical drafting and project management services.

Pro-Pulse Jig Manufacturing Limited

5937 Wallace Place
 Vancouver, BC. V6N 4EY
 Contact: Claude C. West, President
 Phone: (604) 261-9161 Fax: (604) 261-6763
 Services: We supply gold recovery jigs and used gold equipment.

Promac Industries Limited

Box 566
 2940 Jacob Road
 Duncan, BC. V9L 3X9



(604) 524-8691
(604) 581-9475

G. W. (GREG) BALMER
Res (604) xxx-(1)8(1)7

- Blower Systems
- Contracting
- Carter Day Products
- Sheet Metal Fabricating

12224 103A AVENUE
SURREY, B C V3V 3G9

FAX (804) 581-4159

Contact: Alan S. Dias, Vice-president, Operations
 Phone: (604) 746-5181 Fax: (604) 746-4799
 Services: We provide machining and fabrication; manufacturers of heavy duty machinery parts; we also do mechanical engineering and design.

Screen Services

16748-110 Street
 Edmonton, AB. T5X 2V1
 Contact: Kevin Whitham, Manager
 Phone: (403) 460-8043 Fax: (403) 460-8045
 Services: We supply Johnson vee wire screens, Deister cyclones. We specialize in dewatering applications.

Sellick Equipment Limited

Box 1000
 Harrow, ON. NOR IGO
 Contact: David Sellick, Vice-president
 Phone: (519) 738-2255 Fax: (519) 738-3477
 Services: We supply rough-terrain forklifts; Anfo rigs and carrier vehicles.

Taro Gear A division of Taro Industries


#9, 4600- 5th Street N.E.
 Calgary, AB. T2E 7C3
 Contact: Tom Van Dijk, Field Service Manager
 Phone: (403) 230-3378 Fax: (403) 277-8574
 Services: We supply speed reducers and increasers; we provide reconditioning of gearboxes and supply replacement gears.

Wilmac Equipment

6513200111 St.
 Langley, BC. V2Y 1A4
 Contact: Al Dobler, Sales Manager
 Phone: (604) 533-8598 Fax: (604) 533-5533
 Services: We supply construction equipment; sales, rentals and service.

Cyclones**Allied Blower & Sheet Metal Ltd.**

30 Alberta Ave.
 Box 3238
 Spruce Grove, AB. T
 Contact: Mike Kelliher, Branch Manager
 Phone: (403) 962-6464 Fax: (403) 962-6%5
 Services: We provide dust collection systems; bag houses and cyclones and pneumatic conveying systems.

Allied Blower & Sheet Metal Ltd. 

12224- 103A Avenue
 Surrey, BC. V3V 3G9
 Contact: Greg Balmer, Branch Manager
 Phone: (604) 524-S691 Fax: (604) 581-4159

Chimo Polyurethane Ltd.

1s01 8th St.
 Box 231
 Nisku, AB. T0C 2G0

Contact: Eric Seneka, Plant Engineer
 Phone: (403) 955-8981 **Fax:** (403) 955-9886
 Services: We provide custom molding of polyurethane mining parts.

RC Moffatt Supply Ltd. 

Box 13
 Atikokan, ON. POT 1CO
 Phone: (807) 597-5871

Screen Services

16748-110 Street
 Edmonton, AB. T5X 2V1
 Contact: Kevin Whitham, Manager
 Phone: (403) 460-8043 **Fax:** (403) 460-8045
 Services: We supply Johnson vee wire screens, Deister cyclones. We specialize in dewatering applications.

Welco Expediting

#6, 7003-30 St. S.E.
 Calgary, AB. T2C 1N6
 Contact: Trevor Welch, Vice-president
 Phone: (403) 279-8636 **Fax:** (403) 279-8338
 Services: We provide mill process equipment and supplies; pumps and cyclones and screens.

Diamond Products

Westcoast Drilling Supplies

6-2351 Simpson Road
 Richmond, BC. V6X 2R2
 Contact: Ron Kunstman, Vice-president
 Phone: (604) 278-4954 **Fax:** (604) 278-4914
 Services: Diamond products; drilling equipment and supplies.

Diesel Engines

Cummins Alberta

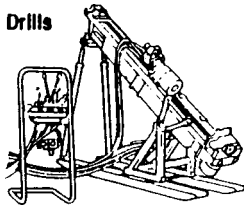
14755121 A Ave.
 Edmonton, AB. T5L 2T2
 Contact: Eric Templeton, Sales
Phone: (403) 455-2151 **Fax:** (403) 454-9512
 Services: Suppliers of Cummins engines and generators.

Dynamic Engineering Inc.

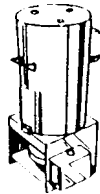
1270 Frances Street
 Vancouver, BC. V6A 1Z5
 Contact: Mr. Lyall Creighton, President
 Phone: (604) 253-4427 **Fax:** (604) 253-3553

✓ CHECK IT OUT...

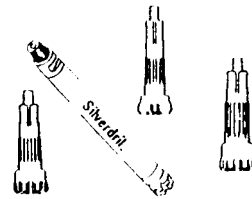
Diamond Core Drills



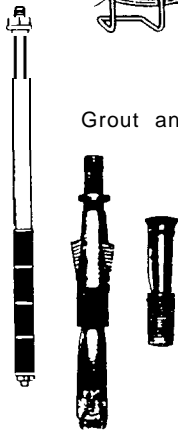
THE "TOP GUN"
 OIL FIRED STOVE



Down-The-Hole Hammers & Bits



Grout and Hole Plugs



- Coring Bits and Reamers
- Armoured Wire Line Cable
- Drilling Fluid Products
- Post-Latch Systems
- Drilling Equipment
- Thin Wall Wireline
 Drill Rods & Core Barrels

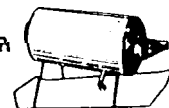


Tricone Bits



rock drills

WATER LINE HEATER



WESTCOAST DRILLING SUPPLIES LTD.
6-2351 Simpson Road, Richmond, BC V6X 2R2
(604) 278-4954 Fax: (604) 278-4914

Services: Sales, repair and remanufacture of turbo-chargers; sales of diesel parts; sales and repair 01 diesel fuel injectors.

Firwin Corp

184 Oakdale Road
Downsview, ON. M3M 2S5

Contact: Paul Herman, President
Phone: (416) 745-9389 Fax: (416) 745-0782

Services: We provide removable and reuseable engine and exhaust system insulation blankets; removable and reuseable insulation blankets for valves, turbines, piping and expansion joints.

Frontier Equipment Limited

#1 7504 Vantage Place
Delta, BC. V4G 1A5

Contact: Larrie York, President
Phone: (604) 946-5531 Fax: (604) 946-8524

Services: We supply diesel engines, generator sets and pump units.

Peel Engine Service

6670 Columbus Rd.
Mississauga, ON. L5T 2G1

Contact: David Jones, Sales Manager
Phone: (416) 670-1535 Fax: (416) 670-1317

Services: Suppliers of air and water cooled diesel gensets; mobile and stationary gensets and insulated genset enclosures.

Renown Industries Limited

5608-94A Street
Edmonton, AB. T6E 3E4



Atlantic Industries (Canada) Limited

Corrugated Steel Pipe
Structo-Plate Pipe
Corrugated Pipe Arch
Guiderail
Geotextile Fabric & Grids
Water Control Gates

British Columbia
4155 Crozier Rd.
Armstrong, BC. V0E 1B0
Phone: (604) 546-9479
Fax: (604) 540-9411

Alberta
Pickardville Rd.
Westlock, AB. T0G 2L0
Phone: (403) 349-4114
Fax: (403) 349-5491

Contact: Barry Kane, Sales Representative
Phone: (403) 435-3447 Fax: (403) 436-6691
Services: Pumps of all descriptions; engines; electrical motors and generators.

RJK Power Systems Ltd.

Box 2456
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P8

Contact: Robert Kreuger, President
Phone: (403) 873-4994 Fax: (403) 873-4463
Services: We provide diesel engine replacement parts; we do power house repairs; erection and preventative maintenance.

Waterous Detroit Diesel Ltd.

10025-51 Ave.
Edmonton, AB. T6E 0A8

Contact: A.A. Zygun, Vice president
Phone: (403) 437-3550 Fax: (403) 437-5864
Services: We sell diesel engines from 5 to 2200 HP; Generator sets from 5 to 1600 KWH and heavy duty transmissions.

Westmetro Ford Equipment Sales

195 Claireville Drive
Toronto, ON. M9W 6K9

Contact: Doug Ritchie, Parts & Rental Manager
Phone: (416) 675-3660 Fax: (416) 675-9977
Services: Construction equipment parts and sales; mini-excavators and diesel engines.

Door Systems

Barcol Doors

15104-118 Avenue, NW
Edmonton, AB. T5V 1B8

Contact: Dennis Hillman, General Manager
Phone: (403) 452-7140 Fax: (403) 451-0724
Services: We supply, install, repair and have parts for all types of overhead, rolling and vertical lift doors.

CP Distributors Ltd.

4715 Elaniuk Road
Edmonton, AB. T6B 2N1
Contact: Bob Beebe,
Phone: (403) 468-6754 Fax: (403) 465-3278

M & I Door Systems Ltd.

230 BayView Dr., Unit 5-7
Barrie, ON. L4N 5E9
Contact: Rodd Innes, Customer Service
Phone: (705) 722-7800 Fax: (705) 722-7824
Services: Custom designed mining doors; Industrial roll-up doors.

Mine Supply Company

Box 1783
818-45th Street E
Saskatoon, SK. S7K 3S1

Contact: Jack Merrick, Sales
 Phone: (306) 653-1056 **Fax:** (306) 653-2232
 Services: Suppliers of general underground mining supplies; underground L.H.D. and truck equipment; mine ventilation equipment.

Drainage

Atlantic Industries Ltd

Pickardville P.O.
 Westlock, AB. T0G 2L0
 Contact: Rick Matei, Sales Manager
 Phone: (403) 349-4114 Fax: (403) 349-5491
 Services: We supply corrugated steel drainage pipes; large pipes for river crossings; geotextiles and related highway construction products.

ITT FLYGT

10554 169th St.
 Edmonton, AB. T5P 3X6
 Contact: F.L. Maltais, Branch Manager
 Phone: (403) 489-1961 Fax: (403) 486-5530
 Services: Suppliers of pumps, mixers and generators.

Drill (Rock) Bits

Creighton Rock Drill Limited

1690 Sismet Road
 Mississauga, ON. L4W 1R4
 Contact: Robert Creighton, Vice president
 Phone: (416) 625-0941 Fax: (416) 625-7459
 Services: We provide drilling equipment, drill steel, bits and accessories. Pionjar, Borros sampling, air drills, loader and dozer blades, backhoe and loader teeth and edges.

Dresser Canada Inc. Security Division - Mining Ops.

74 Mumford Dr.
 RR #2
 Lively, ON. P0M 2E0
 Contact: Peter Jackson, Sales Representative
 Phone: (705) 692-9114 Fax: (705) 692-9131
 Services: Suppliers of rotary rock bits, hole openers and rotary drills.

CHRISTENSEN MINING PRODUCTS

Jamie Hutton
 Technical Representative

406 First Street
 New Westminster, B.C.
 Canada V3L2G7
 (604) 521-9494
 FAX (604) 521-9494
 Home Office: (800) 453-8418



Member CDDA

Explosives Limited

Box 2155
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P6
 Contact: Garry Fandrick, Manager
 Phone: (403) 873-3423 Fax: (403) 873-2077
 Services: We supply packaged explosives, blasting accessories, drill bits and steel.

Hendriks Precision Grinding

221 Milvan Dr.
 Toronto, ON. M9L 2A3
 Contact: Harry Hendriks, President
 Phone: (416) 749-0982 **Fax:** (416) 747-1720
 Services: We provide **rockdrill** rebuilding with hard weld and or hard chrome; ground to original dimensions.

Kaman Industrial Technologies Ltd.

746 Chester Rd.
 Annacis Industrial Park
 New Westminster, BC. V3M 6J1
 Contact: Mr. Mike Harper, Regional Manager
 Phone: (604) 526-2676 Fax: (604) 526-4773
 Services: Suppliers of bearings, gear reducers and related mechanical P.T. equipment and electronic variable speed drives.

Knud Rasmussen Drilling & Blasting

Sub P.O. #1
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N1
 Contact: Knud Rasmussen, Owner
 Phone: (403) 873-2133 Fax: (403) 873-4925
 Services: We provide drilling, blasting and mine exploration services and equipment.

Maintenance Welding Products Ltd.

1561 King Edward St.
 Winnipeg, MB. R3H 0R7
 Contact: Dale Sparling, Inside Sales
 Phone: (204) 633-2978 Fax: (204) 694-1638
 Services: We supply welding rods, wire, consumables, abrasives, wire wheels and welding accessories.

Continuous
 Mining Systems
 Limited

Manufacturers of
 ITH machines,
 locomotives,
 surface and jumbo drills
 Continuous Mining Systems
 Box 2845, Station A
 Sudbury, ON. P3A 5J3

Tel: (705) 682-0623

Fax: (705) 682-4508

Drilling-General**Christensen Mining Products**


819 B 46th Ave. SE
 Calgary, AB. T2G 2A5
 Contact: Calvin **Kenzle**, Manager
 Phone: (403) 243-3340 Fax: (403) 243-2710
 Services: Suppliers of drilling and coring supplies and geotechnical supplies.

Christensen Mining Products 

406 1st St.
 New Westminster, BC. V3L 2G7
 Contact: J.A. Hutton, Sales Representative
 Phone: (604) 521-9494 Fax: (604) 521-9494
 Services: We sell diamond drill bits and equipment; drill muds and environmental and geotechnical materials and supplies.

Continuous Mining Systems Limited

Box 2845, Station A
 Sudbury, ON. P3A 5J3
 Contact: Carl Storey, Sales Manager
 Phone: (705) 682-0623 Fax: (705) 682-4508
 Services: We manufacture ITH machines, locomotives, jumbo and surface drills.

Mincon Mining Equipment 

Unit 19-12491 No. 2 Road
 Richmond, BC. V7E 2G3
 Contact: Dennis Patterson, Branch Manager
 Phone: (604) 241-0S77 Fax: (604) 241-0878
 Services: We provide spare parts for Tamrock drills and drill feeds; Digger Tools' Reverse circulation and DTH hammers; Dorey's diamond sharpening pins and Rudd marking paint.

Richard Brancker Research Ltd.

27 Monk Street
 Ottawa, ON. K1S 3Y7
 Contact: R.W.S. Brancker, Manager
 Phone: (613) 233-1621 Fax: (613) 233-4100
 Services: Suppliers of Model BH-30 bore hole locator.

Walter J. Company Ltd

15907 116th Ave.
 Edmonton, AB. T5M 3W1
 Contact: Gary Cogdale, Sales Manager
 Phone: (403) 451-2053 Fax: (403) 453- 15S9
 Services: We supply electric portable power tools, high productivity abrasives and high performance lubricants.

Westcoast Drilling Supplies

6-2351 Simpson Road
 Richmond, BC. V6X 2R2
 Contact: Ron Kunstman, Vice-president
 Phone: (604) 27S-4954 Fax: (604) 27S-4914
 Services: Diamond products; drilling equipment and supplies.

Drilling - Auger**Drill Systems A division of Canadian Foremost**

1616 Meridian Rd. NE
 Calgary, AB. T2A 2P1
 Contact: **W.L. Pusch**, Vice-president
 Phone: (403) 272-3322 Fax: (403) 273-8084
 Services: We supply reverse circulation, mineral exploration drilling equipment.

Drilling - Reverse**Drill Systems A division of Canadian Foremost**

1616 Meridian Rd. NE
 Calgary, AB. T2A 2P1
 Contact: **W.L. Pusch**, Vice-president
 Phone: (403) 272-3322 Fax: (403) 273-S0S4
 Services: We supply reverse circulation, mineral exploration drilling equipment.

Drilling Fluid & Grouts**Thiessen Team**

9663 199A St.
 Langley, BC. V3A 4P8
 Contact: Ron Whitman, Sales Manager
 Phone: (604) SSS-54S8 Fax: (604) 8S8-5499
 Services: We provide underground rock support, drilling fluids, rock breakers, blast hole drill stem, general machinery and fabrication, shotcrete equipment, grouts and IBO anchors.

Drilling - Core**Christensen Mining Products**

S19 B 46th Ave. SE
 Calgary, AB. T2G 2A5
 Contact: Calvin **Kenzle**, Manager
 Phone: (403) 243-3340 Fax: (403) 243-2710
 Services: Suppliers of drilling and coring supplies and geotechnical supplies.

Christensen Mining Products 

406 1st St.
 New Westminster, BC. V3L 2G7
 Contact: J.A. Hutton, Sales Representative
 Phone: (604) 521-9494 Fax: (604) 521-9494
 Services: We sell diamond drill bits and equipment; drill muds and environmental and geotechnical materials and supplies.

Drilling - Mud Products**Christensen Mining Products**

819 B 46th Ave. SE
 Calgary, AB. T2G 2A5

—**Contact:** Calvin Kenzle, Manager
 Phone (403) 243-3340 Fax: (403) 243-2710
 Services: Suppliers of drilling and coring supplies and geotechnical supplies.

Christensen Mining Products

406 1st St.

New Westminster, BC. V3L 2G7

Contact: J.A. Hutton, Sales Representative

Phone: (604) 521-9494 Fax: (604) 521-9494

Services: We sell diamond drill bits and equipment; drill muds and environmental and geotechnical materials and supplies.

Control Chemical (1989) Corp.

#6 -2016 25th Ave. NE

Calgary, AB. T2E 6Z4

Contact: Mr. Bob Coak, Manager, Lubricants

Phone: (403) 291-9850 Fax: (403) 250-3009

Services: We provide drilling lubricants, flocculent and lubricants.

Rice Engineering and Operating Ltd.

8505 Argyll Road

Edmonton, AB. T6C 4B2

Contact: Ernie Dorman, Sales Manager

Phone: (403) 469-1356 Fax: (403) 469-2587

Services: We supply bentonite and sand products; stainless steel / PVC pipe and screen; hose; fittings and rotary rubber gear pumps.

Thiessen Team

9663 199A St.

Langley, BC. V3A 4P8

Contact: Ron Whitman, Sales Manager

Phone: (604) 888-5488 Fax: (604) 888-5499

Services: We provide underground rock support, drilling fluids, rock breakers, blast hole drill stem, general machinery and fabrication, shotcrete equipment, grouts and IBO anchors.

Drills & Drilling Supplies

Barber Industries Limited

Box 5280, Station A

Calgary, AB. T2H 2P3

Contact: Doug Secord, Manager

Phone: (403) 279-7511 Fax: (403) 279-3755

Services: We supply Barber rotary deck bushings, floating cushion subs and cushion connectors.

Creighton Rock Drill Limited

1690 Sismet Road

Mississauga, ON. L4W 1R4

Contact: Robert Creighton, Vice president

Phone: (416) 625-0941 Fax: (416) 625-7459

Services: We provide drilling equipment, drill steel, bits and accessories. Pionjar, Borros sampling, air drills, loader and dozer blades, backhoe and loader teeth and edges.



FRONTIER MINING

AND INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES LTD.

Agents and Distributors for:

Columbus McKinnon - Wire Rope, Aircraft Cable, Slings, Fittings

Hilti Canada Ltd. - Hilti Tool Repairs, Tools, Anchors, Sealants, Foams, Abrasive Wheels

Warren Equipment - Parts for mucking machines, Tuggers, Pumps, Locomotives

Distributors of Warren Locomotives, Dux Carriers

Distributors of C/M Hoist and Chain

Used Mining Equipment

Frontier Mining and Industrial Supplies Ltd.
326B Old Airport Rd., Yellowknife, NT. X1A 3T3
Phone (403) 920-7617 Fax (403) 873-3534

Docap 1985 Corporation

21 Fasken Drive
 Etobicoke, ON. M9W 5M2
 Contact: Donna Rae Whaley, Marketing Manager
 Phone: (416) 675-7571 Fax: (416) 675-6787
 Services: We supply cutting tools.

Drill Systems A division of Canadian Foremost

1616 Meridian Rd. NE
 Calgary, AB. T2A 2P1
 Contact: W.L. Pusch, Vice-president
 Phone: (403) 272-3322 Fax: (403) 273-8084
 Services: We supply reverse circulation, mineral exploration drilling equipment.

Frontier Equipment Limited

#1 7504 Vantage Place
 Delta, BC. V4G 1A5
 Contact: Larrie York, President
 Phone: (604) 946-5531 Fax: (604) 946-8524
 Services: We supply diesel engines, generator sets and pump units.

Frontier Mining & Industrial @ &


326B Old Airport Rd.
 Yellowknife, NT. X1A 3T3
 Contact: Glen Zelinski, President
 Phone: (403) 920-7617 Fax: (403) 873-3534
 Services: We provide a variety of equipment and supplies for the mining industry including Hilti rock anchoring systems and oil absorbents. We also manufacture slings.

Heathwood Engineering

Box 190,
 29 Duncan Avenue North
 Kirkland Lake, ON. P2N 3H7
 Contact: Jim Rorison, Vice-President
 Phone: (705) 567-3295 Fax: (705) 567-6620
 Services: We custom design mechanical, hydraulic, electric and electronic equipment; we supply monitor and controls of underground vents, fans, pumps, etc. We also supply PLC controlled compact diamond drills.

Hendriks Precision Grinding

221 Milvan Dr.
 Toronto, ON. M9L 2A3
 Contact: Harry Hendriks, President
 Phone: (416) 749-09S2 Fax: (416) 747-1720
 Services: We provide rockdrill rebuilding with hard weld and or hard chrome; ground to original dimensions.

Mincon Mining Equipment 

Unit 19-12491 No. 2 Road
 Richmond, BC. V7E 2G3
 Contact: Dennis Patterson, Branch Manager
 Phone: (604) 241-0877 Fax: (604) 241-0S7S

Services: We provide spare parts for Tamrock drills and drill feeds; **Digger Tools'** Reverse circulation and DTH hammers; Dorey's diamond sharpening pins and Rudd marking paint.

Westcoast Drilling Supplies

6-2351 Simpson Road
 Richmond, BC. V6X 2R2
 Contact: Ron Kunstman, Vice-president
 Phone: (604) 278-4954 Fax: (604) 278-4914
 Services: Diamond products; drilling equipment and supplies.

Ear Protection**Revere-Seton Inc.**

Box 3307
 Markham, ON. L3R 6G6
 Contact: Ted Larson, Product Manager
 Phone: (416) 470-2011 Fax: (416) 470-2088
 Services: (WHMIS) Identification for safety compliance; general informational signage and labels; safety awareness products and personal protection equipment.

Soucie-Salo Safety Ltd.

269 Hazel Street
 Sudbury, ON. P3C 1J1
 Contact: Pat Heaphy, Branch Manager
 Phone: (705) 674-8092 Fax: (705) 674-3961
 Services: Personal protective equipment; fire protection equipment; orthopedic back support systems.

Weber Industrial Supply Co. Inc.

Box 1790
 814- 48th St. E.
 Saskatoon, SK. S7K 3S1
 Contact: Bob Bond, Manager
 Phone: (306) 934-6633 Fax: (306) 933-3231
 Services: Industrial hardware; safety equipment and pipes, valves and fittings.

Engineering & Drafting Equipment**Cansel Survey Equipment**

3751 Napier St.
 Burnaby, BC. V5C 3E4
 Contact: Bo Skapski, Vice-president, Marketing
 Phone: (800) 661-8342
 Services: We supply surveying and engineering equipment and global positioning systems.

Foxboro Canada Inc.

4253-97 Street
 Edmonton, AB. T6E 5Y4
 Contact: Mark McWilliam, Branch Manager
 Phone: (403) 463-4115 Fax: (403) 463-6405

Services: We provide control systems for processing; instrumentation for process control and engineering services for project management, training and maintenance.

GN Corporation Inc.

#6, 4312 Ogden Road S.E.
Calgary, AB. T2G 4V3
Contact: George Plesa, President
Phone: (403) 290-1720 Fax: (403) 265-2851
Services: We provide engineering in machines and hydraulics- consulting; custom design and drafting. NC and deep drilling machining. All heat treating excluding Nitriding.

Neville Crosby Incorporated

325 West 6th Avenue
Vancouver, BC. V5Y 1L1
Contact: Doug Perkins, Sales Manager
Phone: (604) 873-4343 Fax: (604) 873-8166
Services: Suppliers of field equipment for geologists.

Environmental Supplies

3-L Filters Limited

Box 371
427 Elgin St.
Cambridge, ON. N1R 5V5
Contact: Tom Bailey, Sales Manager
Phone: (800) 265-3555 Fax: (519) 621-3371
Services: We supply filtration systems and housings; filter cartridges and filtration environmental services.

Almecon Industries Limited

3213- 97th Street N.W.
Edmonton, AB. T6N 1B7
Contact: Jim Jackson, Marketing Director
Phone: (403) 461-1647 Fax: (403) 463-3052
Services: We supply seismic bore hole plugs and plugging; flowing hole control plugs and plugging, tamping plugs and dynamite drive points.

Canadian Scientific Glassblowing Co. Ltd.

120-2520 Simpson Road
Richmond, BC. V6X 2P9
Contact: Stan Leyenhorst, Sales Manager
Phone: (604) 270-7466 Fax: (604) 270-7461
Services: Laboratory glassware; Pyrex and quartz tubing; custom glass manufacturing.

Carbon & Filtration Products Co.

Box 41, Station D, Etobicoke
Toronto, ON. M9A 4X1
Contact: Karl Philip,
Phone: (416) 236-1169 Fax: (416) 253-5889
Services: We provide carbon and minerals for filtration, adsorption and recovery of precious metals.

Control Chemical (1989) Corp.

#6 -2016 25th Ave. NE
Calgary, AB. T2E 6Z4

Contact: Mr. Bob Coak, Manager, Lubricants
Phone: (403) 291-9850 Fax: (403) 250-3009
Services: We provide drilling lubricants, flocculent and lubricants.

Fitzpatrick Industries Limited

28 Industrial Court A
Sault Ste. Marie, ON. P6B 5W6
Contact: Jim Fitzpatrick, President
Phone: (705) 759-3470 Fax: (705) 759-2421
Services: Suppliers of underground sanitation and toilet facilities complete with handwashing and sewage treatment.

Frontier Mining & Industrial

326B Old Airport Rd.
Yellowknife, NT. X1A 3T3
Contact: Glen Zelinski, President
Phone: (403) 920-7617 Fax: (403) 873-3534
Services: We provide a variety of equipment and supplies for the mining industry including Hilti rock anchoring systems and oil absorbents. We also manufacture slings.

Macaulay Energy Products Ltd.

209 Sheppard Street
Winnipeg, MB. R2X 3A1
Contact: Brian MacAulay, President
Phone: (204) 694- Fax: (204) 694-2107
Services: We supply spill control products.

Yorkland Controls Limited

26S9 Steeles Ave W.
Downsview, ON. M3J 2Z8
Contact: Gavin Barrett, Manager
Phone: (416) 661-3306 Fax: (416) 661-3320
Services: We provide combustion controls, process controls and HVAC controls and equipment.

Equipment Placement

Lynum Engineering Sales

#12 -7449 Hume Avenue
Delta, BC. V4G 1C3
Contact: Erik Lynum,
Phone: (604) 946-0601 Fax: (604) 946-1484
Services: We supply crushing, screening and grinding equipment; wear resistant products for material handling; air pollution control equipment - baghouses and electrostatic precipitators.

Erosion Control

Almecon Industries Limited

3213- 97th Street N.W.
Edmonton, AB. T6N 1B7
Contact: Jim Jackson, Marketing Director
Phone: (403) 461-1647 Fax: (403) 463-3052

-- **Services:** We supply seismic bore hole plugs and plugging; flowing hole control plugs and plugging, tamping plugs and dynamite drive points.

Excavators

Knud Rasmussen Drilling & Blasting

Sub P.O. #1
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N1
Contact: Knud Rasmussen, Owner
Phone: (403) 873-2133 Fax: (403) 873-4925
Services: We provide drilling, blasting and mine exploration services and equipment.

Vancouver Gear Works Ltd.

14551 Burrows Road
Richmond, BC. V6V 1K9
Contact: Robert Lachnit, Sales Manager
Phone: (604) 275-3111 Fax: (604) 270-1433
Services: Replacement gears, shafts, splines and sprockets; from 1/2" to 16 foot in diameter. We have full machine and fabrication facilities.

Fire Protection Equipment

Bay Industrial Mine Tech Inc.

Suite 700
1809 Barrington St.
Halifax, NS. B3J 3K8
Contact: Wayne Mackenzie, VP Marketing & Sales
Phone: (902) 423-0744 Fax: (902) 429-9791
Services: Suppliers of safety lights and power packs. Intrinsically safe warning lights for use in hazardous locations and -50 C. weather. Long-lasting Lithium power packs designed for -50 C. temperatures.

Firex Industries

993060 Ave.
Edmonton, AB. T6E 6B5
Contact: Ken Smoley, General Sales Manager
Phone: (403) 438-1694 Fax: (403) 434-9975
Services: We provide fire extinguisher repair and refinishing; breathing air cylinder repair and refinishing; TDG/WHMIS



INDUSTRIES INC.

Ken P. Smoley
General Sales Manager

9930 60 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta T6E 6B5

Phone: (403) 438-1694
Fax: (403) 434-9978

Norguard Industries

Box 506
Elliot Lake, ON. P5A 1N9
Contact: Norm Desjardins, Sales Manager
Phone: (705) 848-6855 Fax: (705) 848-0324
Services: We supply safety and health products: Trion air cleaning; fall protection safety products.

Soucie-Salo Safety Ltd.

269 Hazel Street
Sudbury, ON. P3C 1J1
Contact: Pat Heaphy, Branch Manager
Phone: (705) 674-8092 Fax: (705) 674-3961
Services: Personal protective equipment; fire protection equipment; orthopedic back support systems.

Generators

AEG Canada Inc.

167 Hunt St.
Ajax, ON. LIS 1P6
Contact: W.D. Breil, Engineering Manager
Phone: (416) 683-8200 Fax: (416) 683-0186
Services: We supply electrical hoist systems. We provide automation for mining services and electrical equipment for mine processing.

Cummins Alberta

14755121 A Ave.
Edmonton, AB. T5L 2T2
Contact: Eric Templeton, Sales
Phone: (403) 455-2151 Fax: (403) 454-9512
Services: Suppliers of Cummins engines and generators.

Frontier Equipment Limited

#1 7504 Vantage Place
Delta, BC. V4G 1A5
Contact: Larrie York, President
Phone: (604) 946-5531 Fax: (604) 946-8524
Services: We supply diesel engines, generator sets and pump units.

Gescan Electrical Distributors

#101- 109 96th Ave.
Grande Prairie, AB. T8V 3J4
Contact: Jim Nelson, Branch Manager
Phone: (403) 539-7750 Fax: (403) 532-4221
Services: Suppliers of electrical products wholesale; mine power and control systems and industrial lighting.

Renown Industries Limited

560 S-94A Street
Edmonton, AB. T6E 3E4
Contact: Barry Kane, Sales Representative
Phone: (403) 435-3447 Fax: (403) 436-6691
Services: Pumps of all descriptions; engines; electrical motors and generators.

Waterous Diesel Ltd.

10025-51 Ave.
Edmonton, AB. T6E 0A8
Contact: A.A. Zygun, Vice president
Phone: (403) 437-3550 Fax: (403) 437-5864
Services: We sell diesel engines from 5 to 2200 HP;
Generator sets from 5 to 1600 KWH and heavy duty transmissions.

Geologists Equipment / Supplies**Embree Industries Ltd.**

151 Birge St.
Hamilton, ON. L8L 7V4
Contact: Judy McPherson, Manager, Customer Service
Phone: (416) 529-7187 Fax: (416) 528-6747
Services: We provide aluminum, fibre and brass tags;
steel marking stamps and steel marking type.

Fort McPherson Tent and Canvas 

Box 58
Fort McPherson, NT. XOE 0J0
Phone: (800) 661-0888 Fax: (403) 952-2718
Services: We manufacture tents to your order. We also make and sell a variety of canvas bags and luggage items.

Lloyd Bag Co.

Box 208
Chatham, ON. N7M 5K3
Contact: Gary Allott, Manager
Phone: (519) 352-9300 Fax: (519) 352-3413
Services: We make and supply canvas, burlap and woven polypropylene bags.

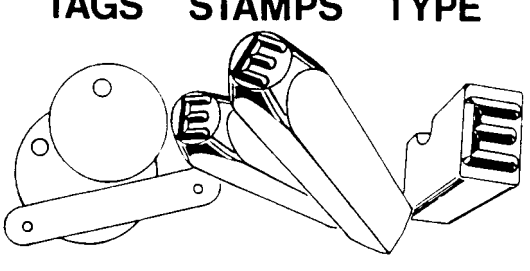
Neville Crosby Incorporated

325 West 6th Avenue
Vancouver, BC. V5Y 1L1
Contact: Doug Perkins, Sales Manager
Phone: (604) 873-4343 Fax: (604) 873-8166
Services: Suppliers of field equipment for geologists.

Norseman Supply Ltd.

272 Nightingale Rd.
Winnipeg, MB. R3J 3G3

TAGS STAMPS TYPE



EMBREE
Industries Limited

151 BIRGE STREET HAMILTON ONTARIO L8L 7V4
HAMILTON (416) 529 7187
TORONTO (416) 798 4923
FAX (416) 528 6747

Contact: Dave Meek, President
Phone: (204) 832-7500 Fax: (204) 889-3373
Services: We supply geologist equipment supplies and camping and bush supplies. Free catalogue on request.

Geology Equipment & Survey Supplies**Cansel Survey Equipment**

3751 Napier St.
Burnaby, BC. V5C 3E4
Contact: Bo Skapski, Vice-president, Marketing
Phone: (800) 661-8342
Services: We supply surveying and engineering equipment and global positioning systems.

Cansew Inc.

111 Chabanel St. W.
Suite 101
Montreal, PQ. H2N 1C9
Contact: Harold Goodman, Sales Manager
Phone: (514) 382-2807 Fax: (514) 385-5530
Services: Suppliers of surveying thread.

Embree Industries Ltd.

151 Birge St.
Hamilton, ON. L8L 7V4
Contact: Judy McPherson, Manager, Customer Service
Phone: (416) 529-7187 Fax: (416) 528-6747
Services: We provide aluminum, fibre and brass tags;
steel marking stamps and steel marking type.

Mincon Mining Equipment 

Unit 19-12491 No. 2 Road
Richmond, BC. V7E 2G3
Contact: Dennis Patterson, Branch Manager
Phone: (604) 241-0877 Fax: (604) 241-0878
Services: We provide spare parts for Tamrock drills and drill feeds; Digger Tools' Reverse circulation and DTH hammers; Dorey's diamond sharpening pins and Rudd marking paint.

Neville Crosby Incorporated

325 West 6th Avenue
Vancouver, BC. V5Y 1L1
Contact: Doug Perkins, Sales Manager
Phone: (604) 873-4343 Fax: (604) 873-8166
Services: Suppliers of field equipment for geologists.

Norseman Supply Ltd.

272 Nightingale Rd.
Winnipeg, MB. R3J 3G3
Contact: Dave Meek, President
Phone: (204) 832-7500 Fax: (204) 839-3373
Services: We supply geologist equipment supplies and camping and bush supplies. Free catalogue on request.

Geophysical Instruments/Supplies**Almecon Industries Limited**

3213- 97th Street N.W.
Edmonton, AB. T6N 1B7

Contact: Jim Jackson, Marketing Director
Phone: (403) 461-1647 Fax: (403) 463-3052

Services: We supply seismic bore hole plugs and plugging; flowing hole control plugs and plugging, tamping plugs and dynamite drive points.

Androtex Limited

7225 Harwick Dr.
Mississauga, ON. L4T 3A5

Contact: General Manager, Andrew Rogozinski
Phone: (416) 677-7919

Services: We provide instruments for environmental geophysics - sales and rental : spectral induced polarization; resistivity; electromagnetic.

Beckman Instruments Canada Inc.

1045 Tristar Drive
Mississauga, ON. L5T 1W5

Contact: Alex Griwkowsky, Marketing Specialist
Phone: (416) 670-1234 Fax: (416) 670-5824

Services: Laboratory instruments, accessories and supplies. Repair and overhaul for all our instruments and accessories. Application and liquid scintillation seminars and workshops.

Geonics Ltd.

1745 Meyerside Dr.
Unit 8
Mississauga, ON. L5T 1C6


Contact: Richard Taylor,
Phone: (416) 670-95S0 Fax: (416) 670-9204

InstanTel Inc.

359 Terry Fox Drive
Kanata (Ottawa), ON. K2K 2E7

Contact: Ron Mask, Sales Manager
Phone: (613) 592-4642 Fax: (613) 592-4296

Services: We supply blast vibration monitors, near field blast monitors and seismographs.

Hardware**Canadian Industrial Mining Sales** 

2578 Lasalle Blvd.
Sudbury, ON. P3A 4R7

Contact: AlgiRemeikis, President
Phone: (705) 566-5303 Fax: (705) 566-4949

Services: We supply rail, track bolts and spikes; mining timbers and hardware.

Chamberlain Spring Ltd.

12320 Vickers Way
Richmond, BC. V6V 1H9

Contact: Mark Dueckman, Sales Manager
Phone: (604) 278-3201 **Fax:** (604) 278-4957

Services: We supply wire and hot wound coil springs.

CP Distributors Ltd.

4715 Elaniuk Road
Edmonton, AB. T6B 2N1

Contact: Bob Beebe,
Phone: (403) 468-6754 **Fax:** (403) 465-3278

Cypress Security Products Ltd. 

5A 4101-19 Street, N.e.
Calgary, AB. T2E 6X8

Contact: Bruce Bohnet, President
Phone: (800) 561-1967 **Fax:** (403) 250-1969

Services: We supply padlocks, lockouts, security hardware, key cabinets, safes, tire-proof filing cabinets, locksets, panics, closers and hinges.

Docap 1985 Corporation

21 Fasken Drive
Etobicoke, ON. M9W 5M2

Contact: Donna Rae Whaley, Marketing Manager
Phone: (416) 675-7571 Fax: (416) 675-6787

Services: We supply cutting tools.

Don Wright Hardware 

Box 1098
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO

Contact: Bob Jameson, Owner
Phone: (403) 874-6722 Fax: (403) 874-2266

EECOL Electric Limited 

Box 1228
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N9

Contact: Gordon Schoepp, Manager
Phone: (403) 573-3964 Fax: (403) 873-3965

Services: Electrical wholesale: transformers; electrical wholesale of lamps, fittings, pipe and cable.

Evan's Electric Limited 

Box 22
Fort Smith, NT. XOE OPO

Contact: John Evans, Manager
Phone: (403) 872-2121 Fax: (403) 872-2120

Gas & Gears Ltd. 

Box 165S
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P3

Contact: Brian Harrison, Owner
Phone: (403) 920-2244 Fax: (403) 873-8940

Services: Suppliers of automotive supplies, industrial supplies and hydraulic hose and fittings.

Lakeshore Building Supplies Ltd. 

Box 1040
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO

Contact: Don Thomson, Manager
Phone: (403) 874-2729

Northern Metallic Sales 

Bag Service 5005
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
Phone: (403) 874-6623 Fax: (403) 872-3235

Northern Metallic Sales Inuvik 

Bag 5
Inuvik, NT. XOE OTO
Contact: Lionel Harder, Manager
Phone: (403) 979-4226 Fax: (403) 979-4335
Services: We supply retail and wholesale hardware,

RK Axe& Handle

Box 1357
Gravenhurst, ON. POC IGO
Phone: (705) 687-3913 Fax: (705) 687-4376

Sexaurer Ltd

1135 North Service Road
Oakville, ON. L6H 1A7
Phone: (800) 387-7967 Fax: (416) 842-8008
Services: We supply plumbing parts and accessories; heating pumps and valves both institutional and residential.

Spae Naur Inc.

815 Victoria St. North
Box 544
Kitchener, ON. N2G 4B1
Contact: David Jones, Sales Manager
Phone: (519) 744-3521 Fax: (519) 744-0818
Services: We are a supplier of industrial fasteners; truck and door hardware; and rubber molded and extruded products.

Temiskaming Industrial Mining Equipment Limited

Box 1S0, Temiskaming Square
Highway 11B North
New Liskeard, ON. POJ IPO
Phone: (705) 647-8138 Fax: (705) 647-9800


Trydor Industries

1201 Franklin St.
Vancouver, BC. V6A 1L2

Contact: A. Browning,
Phone: (604) 254-1695
Services: Suppliers of electrical safety equipment: powerline hardware and insulators; trailing cable couplers.

Trydor Sales Alberta Limited 

9858-41111 Ave N.
Edmonton, AB. T6E 5L6
Contact: Wayne Tripp, Manager
Phone: (403) 462-6917 Fax: (403) 462-6734
Services: Suppliers of electrical safety equipment: powerline hardware and insulators; trailing cable couplers.

Umingmak Supply Ltd. 

Box 10
Rankin Inlet, NT. XOC OGO
Contact: Sam Tutanuak, Manager
Phone: (819) 645-2972 Fax: (819) 645-2310
Services: Suppliers of building supplies, hardware, paint; plumbing, heating and electrical supplies; flooring, appliances and office supplies.

Umingmak Supply Ltd.

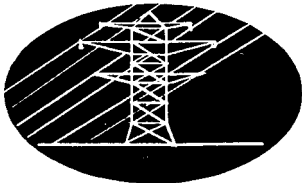
10-K Keenleyside St.
Winnipeg, MB. R2L 2B9
Contact: Fern Robidoux, Manager
Phone: (204) 663-4222 Fax: (204) 663-9786
Services: Suppliers of building materials, doors, hardware, paint; plumbing, heating and electrical supplies; appliances, flooring and office supplies.

Weber Industrial Supply Co. Inc.

Box 1790
814 - 48th St. E.
Saskatoon, SK. S7K 3S1
Contact: Bob Bond, Manager
Phone: (306) 934-6633 Fax: (306) 933-3231
Services: Industrial hardware; safety equipment and pipes, valves and fittings.

Westown Tire Services Ltd. 

335 Old Airport Rd.
Yellowknife, NT. X1A 3T3
Contact: Ken Pith, Owner
Phone: (403) 573-6190 Fax: (403) 920-4763



Trydor Industries (Canada) Ltd.
9858-41 Ave.
Edmonton, AB. T6E 5L6
(403) 462-6734

**Pole Line Hardware
Chance Safety &
Hot Line Tools
Trailing Cable Couplers**

Fax: (403) 462-6734

-- Smites: We provide tire sales and service; section repairs; retread available; equipment sales.


Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts

Arctic Gear Components Limited 

4736-76 Avenue
Edmonton, AB. T6B 0A
Contact: Mr. Don Hanscom, President
Phone: (403) 468-3334 Fax: (403) 468-7566

B McDowell Equipment Ltd.

2018 Kingsway St.
Sudbury, ON. P3A 4R7
Contact: Tim McDowell, Marketing
Phone: (705) 566-8190 Fax: (705) 566-6680

Cooper's Equipment Repair 

Box 271
Hay River, NT. XOE OR0
Contact: Brian Cooper, Owner
Phone: (403) 874-3575 Fax: (403) 874-6026
Services: We provide heavy duty mechanical repairs and marine engine repair.

Dahmer Fork Lift Limited

Box 460
Kitchener, ON. N2G 4A6
Contact: Mr. Roy Dahmer, President
Phone: (519) 742-1811 Fax: (519) 742-8931
Services: We provide rough-terrain fork lifts.

DJ Industries

25 Steeles Ave. E.
Milton, ON. L9T 1X9
Contact: Fred McEachanie, Sales Manager
Phone: (416) 878-8662 Fax: (416) 878-4968
Services: We supply new and used transformers and switch gears; we rent, buy and sell generators.

Dux Machinery Corporation


615 Lavoisier
Repentigny, PQ. J6A 7N2
Contact: C.E. Bumuller, Comptroller
Phone: (514) 581-8341 Fax: (514) 581-5138
Services: Manufacturers of customized mining equipment and airtrack drill rigs.

Finning Ltd

16900-107 Ave.
po Box 2405
Edmonton, AB. T5J 2S1
Phone: (403) 483-3604 Fax: (403) 483-3676
Services: We supply caterpillar equipment, engines, P&H cranes, JLG aerial work platforms; lift trucks; compressors and rock drills. Parts and service.

Finning Ltd. 

63 Industrial Drive
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
Contact: Doug Pitt, Customer Service Manager
Phone: (403) 874-6537 Fax: (403) 874-6570
Services: We supply caterpillar equipment, engines, P&H cranes, JLG aerial work platforms; lift trucks; compressors and rock drills. Parts and service.

Finning Tractor and Equipment 

Airport Road
Inuvik, NT. XOE OTO
Contact: Les Lokos, Customer Service
Phone: (403) 979-2551 Fax: (403) 979-4581
Services: We supply caterpillar equipment, engines, P&H cranes, JLG aerial work platforms; lift trucks; compressors and rock drills. Parts and service.

General Liquid Engineering Inc

327 Hilton Drive
Stoney Creek, ON. L8E 2N4
Contact: Anthony Bratschitsch,
Phone: (416) 662-5200 Fax: (416) 662-5206
Services: We supply vacuum machines; high pressure drain / bore hole cleaners; rubber hoses and fittings.

Gir Del Hydraulic Services

16638-110 Avenue
Edmonton, AB. T5P 1G9

D.J. Industries

25 Steeles Ave. E., Milton, ON. L9T 1X9
Tel: (41 6) 878-8662 Fax: (416) 878-4968

TRANSFORMERS

45/60/75 MVA	115KV to 13.8KV WYE
22.5/130 MVA	110KV to 12.5KV WYE
12/1 6120 MVA	13.8KV to 4160/2400 WYE
3.75/15 MVA	13.8KV to 4160/2400 WYE
3/4 MVA	27.6 to 4160/2400 WYE
3000 KVA	12 KV to 4160/2400 WYE
3000 KVA	13.8 to 600/347 WYE
3000 KVA	4160KV to 600 Delta
1500/2000 KVA	44KV to 600/347 WYE (4)
1000 KVA	12.5KV to 600/347 WYE (6)
1500 KVA	4160 to 600/347 WYE DRY
500 KVA	4160 to 600/347 WYE DRY

GENERATORS

200KW Diesel Gen Set -Cummins/Onan
234 Hours 600/347 Volt c/w 40' Container

SWITCHGEAR

New West. 50DHP 350 ACB's 2000 AMP (2)
West. 150DHP 500 ACB's 1200 (2)
NEW ITC SHK 250 ACB's 1200 AMP(5)
S&C 600 AMP 5KV Load Break Switches (3)
S&C 600 AMP 15KV Load Break Switches (5)
West. 600 A. 5KV Load Break Switches (2)
West. 5KV Ampguard 3Motor Starters (4)
West. 5KV Ampguard 2 Motor Starters (3)
G. E. 5 KV Limit Amp Motor Starters (4)
West. 600 Volt DST416 ACB'S 1600 A. (12)
G. E. 600 Volt AK 1-25 ACB's 600 A. (21)

Contact: Don Trenn, Manager
 Phone: (403) 483-1060 Fax: (403) 489-3015
 Services: Suppliers of hydraulic equipment and in-house repair facilities including test bench cylinder repair and manufacturing.

Inuvik Automotive Wholesale

Box 1155
 Inuvik, NT. XOE OTO
 Contact: V. Komarnicki, Owner
 Phone: (403) 979-4333 Fax: (403) 979-4252

L & M Radiator Ltd.

Box 130, Station F
 Winnipeg, MB. R2L 2A5
Phone: (204) 669-3654 Fax: (204) 667-0834
 Services: We provide Mesabi core radiators, oil coolers, heat exchangers, cab heaters and rad shutters.

Miller Technology Incorporated

Suite 9 1839 Seymour Street
 Comp 11, RR #3
 North Bay, ON. P1B 8G4
 Contact: Alan Ratcliffe, Sales Manager
 Phone: (705) 476-4500 Fax: (705) 476-8811
 Services: Suppliers of mobile underground mining equipment; personnel carriers and customized mine equipment.

Nordberg Machinery Ltd.

Box 1330
 700 Woodlawn Road
 Guelph, ON. N1H 6N8
 Contact: Budd Lewis, General Sales Manager
 Phone: (519) 821-7070 Fax: (519) 821-4376
 Services: We supply crushing and grinding equipment; provide heavy equipment sales, rental and parts; and mining equipment and supplies.

Pardee Equipment Ltd.

10630-176 St.
 Edmonton, AB. T5S 1M2
 Phone: (403) 532-3414 Fax: (403) 539-0155
 Services: New and used equipment sales and rentals of John Deere equipment; parts and service for industrial equipment; sales of other used makes of industrial equipment.



PARTS HEADQUARTERS INC.
 1175 APPLEBYLINE, UNIT C2
 BURLINGTON, ONTARIO L7L 5H9
 TEL (416) 332-3271 FAX: (416) 332-9497

- ORIGINAL SUPPLIER OF JOY SLUSHER HOISTS, JOY AIR MOTORS, JOY SHEAVE BLOCK AND JOY 4-WAY VALVES.
- REPLACEMENT PARTS AVAILABLE FOR GARDNER DENVER, ATLAS COPCO, RAND, TAMROCK AND JOY, LONGHOLE DRILLS, FEEDS, CENTRALIZERS, STOPPERS AND JACKLEG DRILLS.
- REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR COPCO AND TAMROCK HYDRAULIC DRILLS.
- COMPLETE LONGHOLE DRILL PACKAGES, COLUMN BARS ETC.
- RECONDITIONED EQUIPMENT: DRILLS, FEED ASSEMBLIES, AIR MOTORS.

Parts Headquarters Inc.

1175 Appleby Line
 Unit C2
 Burlington, ON. L7L 5H9
 Contact: Larry Meyer, Sales Manager
 Phone: (416) 332-3271 Fax: (416) 332-9497
 Services: We supply reconditioned equipment; replacement parts for mining equipment.

Powell Equipment Ltd.

108 Hayes Rd.
 Thompson, MB. R8N 1M4
 Contact: Gordon McDougall, Mining Sales
 Phone: (204) 778-7004 Fax: (204) 677-9832
 Services: We supply Caterpillar products; Elphinstone underground mining products, loaders, LHD, trucks, dozers and excavators.

Service de Pneus CTR Ltee.

1237 Rue Des Artisans
 Quebec City, PQ. G1N 1X8
 Contact: Paul Cantin, Sales Director
 Phone: (800) 463-2619 Fax: (418) 681-8089
 Services: We supply off-road tires, supporting equipment tires and accessories.

Vancouver Gear Works Ltd.

14551 Burrows Road
 Richmond, BC. V6V 1K9
Contact: Robert Lachnit, Sales Manager
 Phone: (604) 278-3111 Fax: (604) 270-1433
 Services: Replacement gears, shafts, splines and sprockets; from 1/2" to 16 foot in diameter. We have full machine and fabrication facilities.

Vimar Machinery Ltd.

7114 Curragh Avenue
 Burnaby, BC. V5J 4V9
 Contact: Michael Roden, General Manager
 Phone: (604) 430-4274 Fax: (604) 439-7926
 Services: We are a general equipment distributor.

Wajax Industries Ltd.

17604- 105th Ave.
 Edmonton, AB. T5S 1G4
 Contact: Bob Sayer, General Manager
 Phone: (403) 483-6641 Fax: (403) 484-4378
 Services: We are a distributor of mining equipment for open pit and underground mines providing sales, service and parts.

Wilmac Equipment

6513 200th St.
 Langley, BC. V2Y 1A4
 Contact: Al Dobler, Sales Manager
 Phone: (604) 533-8898 Fax: (604) 533-5533
 Services: We supply construction equipment; sales, rentals and service.

Hose, Fittings & Rubber Products

Bartle & Gibson

13475 Fort Road
Edmonton, AB. T5A 1C6
Phone: (403) 472-2850 Fax: (403) 476-6686

Bartle and Gibson Company Ltd. ☎

3905 Franklin Ave.
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2S6
Contact: Mel Palmer, Branch Manager
Phone: (403) 920-2248 Fax: (403) 873-5730

Bearing Supply (Canada) Ltd. ☎

3536B MacDonald Dr.
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2H1
Contact: Terry Arnold, Branch Manager
Phone: (403) 920-4175 Fax: (403) 92 - 4176
Services: We sell power drive products, hydraulic and air hoses and bearings.

Columbia Chrome Industries Ltd

9701- 201st Street
Langley, BC. V3A 4P8
Contact: Murray Brown, Sales Director
Phone: (604) 888-7311 Fax: (604) 888-3498
Services: We manufacture and rebuild hydraulic components.

Elasto - Valve Manufacturing

1691 Pioneer Rd.
Sudbury, ON. P3E 1B2
Contact: Ian Watson, President
Phone: (705) 523-2026 Fax: (705) 523-2033
Services: Suppliers of pinch valves and replacement sleeves, rubber pipe fittings, vibration and expansion compensators.

Gas & Gears Ltd. ☎

Box 1658
Yellowknife, NT. X 1A 2P3
Contact: Brian Harrison, Owner
Phone: (403) 920-2244 Fax: (403) 873-8940

Services: Suppliers of automotive supplies, industrial supplies and hydraulic hose and fittings.

General Liquid Engineering Inc

327 Hilton Drive
Stoney Creek, ON. L8E 2N4
Contact: Anthony Bratschitsch,
Phone: (416) 662-5200 Fax: (416) 662-5206
Services: We supply vacuum machines; high pressure drain / bore hole cleaners; rubber hoses and fittings.

Higginson Equipment Sales Ltd

Box 5011
1131 Pettit Road
Burlington, ON. L7R 3Z4
Contact: Klaus Bartel, Sales Manager
Phone: (416) 335-2211 Fax: (416) 335-8756
Services: We provide hydraulic and pneumatic cylinders and valves; high pressure valves and fittings; mine hoist controllers and gear, rotary, centrifugal, process pumps.

ITT FLYGT

10554 169th St.
Edmonton, AB. T5P 3X6
Contact: F.L. Maltais, Branch Manager
Phone: (403) 489-1961 Fax: (403) 486-5530
Services: Suppliers of pumps, mixers and generators.

Linatex Canada Inc.

3847 East First Ave
Burnaby, BC. V5C 3V6
Contact: S. A. Stogran,
Phone: (604) 291-8648 Fax: (604) 291-8250

Nuroc Plumbing & Heating Supplies

2050 Kipling Avenue
Rexdale, ON. M9W 4J9
Phone: (416) 746-2171 Fax: (416) 746-0795

Production Supply Limited

2732 S.E. Marine Drive
Vancouver, BC. V5S 2H1
Contact: Bruce Bergen, Manager
Phone: (604) 433-3715 Fax: (604) 433-1950

THE LARGEST MOST UP-TO-DATE
HARD CHROMING AND
MACHINE SHOP FACILITIES
IN CANADA

SPECIALIZING IN
MANUFACTURING AND REBUILDING
OF HYDRAULIC CYLINDER
ASSEMBLIES AND COMPONENTS

Barrels, rods, rams and shafts
Bucket and Boom Pins
Control Valves (all types)
Pumps and Motors ""

For complete service under one roof 28 branches located world-wide



9701- 201st St.
Langley, BC. V3A 4P8
Phone: 888-7311
Fax :888-3498

Services: Hose and fittings assemblies; compressed airline products and fluid lubrication equipment; specialty lubricants.

PSF Construction Services Limited

4314 Concord Ave.

Linclon, ON. LOR 1B6

Contact: Henry Manderla, General Manager

Phone: (416) 563-1820 Fax: (416) 723-2897

Services: We supply products for the instant repair of broken or leaking pipes, tanks and hoses; suppliers of portable pumps and steam cleaners.

Red-L Distributors Limited

9727-47th Avenue

Edmonton, AB. T6E 5M7

Contact: Jim Edwards, Sales Manager

Phone: (403) 437-2630 Fax: (403) 435-4600

Services: Industrial hydraulic hose and fitting products; v-belts and hose reels.

Rice Engineering and Operating Ltd.

8505 Argyll Road

Edmonton, AB. T6C 4B2

Contact: Ernie Dorman, Sales Manager

Phone: (403) 469-1356 Fax: (403) 469-2587

Services: We supply bentonite and sand products; stainless steel / PVC pipe and screen; hose fittings and rotary rubber gear pumps.

Sexaurer Ltd

1135 North Service Road

Oakville, ON. L6H 1A7

Phone: (800) 387-7967 Fax: (416) 842-8008

Services: We supply plumbing parts and accessories; heating pumps and valves both institutional and residential.

Spae Naur Inc.

815 Victoria St. North

Box 544

Kitchener, ON. N2G 4B1

Contact: David Jones, Sales Manager

Phone: (519) 744-3521 Fax: (519) 744-0818

Services: We are a supplier of industrial fasteners; truck and door hardware; and rubber molded and extruded products.

Plumbing, Electrical, HVAC Repair Parts

**STUBBORN QUALITY
SUPER SERVICE**

Call Scott Chadbolt
1-800-387-7967
FAX 416-842-8008

SEXAUER



Temiskaming Industrial Mining Equipment Limited

Box 180, Temiskaming Square

Highway 1 1B North

New Liskeard, ON. POJ IPO

Phone: (705) 647-8138 Fax: (705) 647-9800

Teris Hydraulics

Box 190

1202 8th St.

Nisku, AB. TOC 2G0

Contact: Gord Lewis, General Manager

Phone: (403) 955-2155 Fax: (403) 955-2589

Services: We provide Hydraulic equipment sales and service; system design and manufacturing specialty variable speed drives.

Tuboquip Inc.

6564 Jarry E.

Montreal, PQ. HIP 1W3

Contact: Jacques Lacoste,

Phone: (514) 326-7640 Fax: (514) 329-0244

Services: We supply hydraulic and industrial hose and fittings.

Hydraulic Instrumentation & Controls

Canadian Process & Control Ltd

3020 Spring Street

Port Moody, BC. V3H 1Z8

Contact: Michael Hinman,

Phone: (604) 461-4547 Fax: (604) 461-2575

Services: We provide instrumentation control and electrical control panels. We do instrumentation installation.

Flo-Crest Equipment

52 Caithness St.

Winnipeg, MB. R3H 0V4

Contact: Stuart Houston, Manager

Phone: (204) 633-0652 Fax: (204) 632-5461

Services: We supply flow meters, corrosion control products, process control equipment, electrical instrumentation products and valves and gauges.

Tuboquip Inc.

For all hydraulic & industrial hose and fittings

Jacques Lacoste

6564 Jarry E.

Montreal, PQ. H 1P 1W3

Tel: (514) 326-7640

Fax: (5 14) 329-0244

Fluid Power Systems

2857 Sherwood Heights Dr., Unit 8
Oakville, ON. L6J 7J9
Contact: Brent McCurdy, General Manager
Phone: (416) 829-2330
Services: We are distributor of hydraulic and pneumatic equipment specializing in custom design.

Gir Del Hydraulic Services

16638-110 Avenue
Edmonton, AB. T5P 1G9
Contact: Don Trenn, Manager
Phone: (403) 483-1060 Fax: (403) 489-3015
Services: Suppliers of hydraulic equipment and in-house repair facilities including test bench cylinder repair and manufacturing.

Moore Instruments Ltd.

Box 370
2719 Hwy. 7 West
Brampton, ON. L6V 2L3
Contact: Margaret Groat, Marketing
Phone: (416) 457-9638 Fax: (416) 457-4182
Services: Measurement devices: pneumatic and electronic transmitters; control devices: single-loop, DCS, PLC; Man-machine interfaces and networks.

Muis Controls Limited

14312- 128th Avenue
Edmonton, AB. T5L 3H5
Contact: Joel Hodder, Sales Representative
Phone: (S00) 661-SS23 Fax: (403) 454-8995
Services: We provide industrial process controls and instrumentation; control valves; flow meters and level controls.

Rucker Fluid Power 

8503 Davies Rd.
Edmonton, AB. T6E 4N3
Contact: Gary Hout, Area Sales Manager
Phone: (800) 661-9979 Fax: (403) 469-2376
Services: Suppliers of hydraulic and pneumatic components; we service, repair and do field installations. We engineer, design and manufacture hydraulic drives.

Spoton Inc.

3211 Lenworth Dr.
Mississauga, ON. L5M 3J2
Contact: Brent McCurdy, Vice-president, Operations
Phone: (416) 625-6400 Fax: (416) 625-2606
Services: We are a manufacturer and distributor of hydraulic and pneumatic equipment.

Telematic Controls Inc.

#2 -9804- 47th Avenue
Edmonton, AB. T6E 5P3
Contact: Ron Charuk, Operations Manager
Phone: (403) 436-0511 Fax: (403) 436-9039

Services: We supply pressure, temperature, flow and level switches; regulators and relief valves.

Teris Hydraulics

Box 190
1202 8th St.
Nisku, AB. T0C 2G0
Contact: Gord Lewis, General Manager
Phone: (403) 955-2155 Fax: (403) 955-2589
Services: We provide Hydraulic equipment sales and service; system design and manufacturing specialty variable speed drives.

Thomas W. Mackay & Son Limited

9205 Shaughnessy St.
Vancouver, BC. V6P 6R5
Contact: Joe Drouin, Sales
Phone: (604) 324-6561 Fax: (604) 324-6566
Services: Equipment sales of process control and instrumentation products.

Winter's Thermogauges

2220 Midland Avenue
Unit 3
Scarborough, ON. M1P 3E6
Contact: David Hilborn,
Phone: (416) 291-8805 Fax: (416) 291-1090
Services: We are manufacturers of pressure gauges, thermometers, diaphragm seals and related accessories.

Yorkland Controls Limited

2689 Steeles Ave W.
Downsview, ON. M3J 2Z8
Contact: Gavin Barrett, Manager
Phone: (416) 661-3306 Fax: (416) 661-3320
Services: We provide combustion controls, process controls and HVAC controls and equipment.

Zimac Laboratories Inc.

111 Bombardier Street
Chateauguay, PQ. J6J 4Z2
Contact: Leo Corbeil, Sales Manager
Phone: (800) 363-9120 Fax: (514) 691-6467
Services: We sell cordless soldering guns, soldering stations and replacement tips.

Liners-HDPE**Wes-Can Erosion Control Inc.**

3326 Wells Ave.
Saskatoon, SK. S7K 5W7
Contact: Wayne Richardson, President
Phone: (306) 934-4549 Fax: (306) 244-1715
Services: We supply erosion control products; geotechnical products; HDPE liners and pipe.

Metal Detectors

Cansel Survey Equipment

3751 Napier St.
Burnaby, BC. V5C 3E4
Contact: Bo Skapski, Vice-president, Marketing
Phone: (800) 661-S342
Services: We supply surveying and engineering equipment and global positioning systems.

Diversified Electronics Canada

3617 East 4th Ave.
Vancouver, BC. V5M 1M2
Contact: Cliff Steele, President
Phone: (604) 299-8991 Fax: (604) 299-8995
Services: We provide industrial, commercial and hobby metal locators; industrial electronic equipment and battery charger service; gold panning equipment and accessories.

Ramsey Canada

385 Enford Road
Richmond Hill, ON. L4C 3G2
Contact: Western Regional Manager, Walt Klywak
Phone: (416) 883-1881 Fax: (416) 883-1750
Services: Weighing systems- belt scales and loadouts; Process gauging, Level, Density, Flow sampling systems.

Metal Fabrication

Almac Machine Works Limited

9539-56th Avenue, N.W.
Edmonton, AB. T6E 0B2
Contact: Mr. Rollie Marcotte, President
Phone: (403) 434-3402 Fax: (403) 437-3507

Alphair Ventilating Systems Inc.

1221 Sherwin Road
Winnipeg, MB. R3H 0V1
Contact: Bart Gilbert, Technical Sales
Phone: (204) 694-6666 Fax: (204) 694-6204
Services: Primary ventilation fans, axial and centrifugal; Underground booster fans - single and two stage; we design and manufacture low loss-high effectiveness ducts and dampers.

Anglo Steel Ltd.

3730-69 Avenue
Edmonton, AB. T6B 2V2
Contact: Carry Essig, General Manager
Phone: (403) 466-4499 Fax: (403) 466-6090
Services: Structural and miscellaneous steel; fabrication and erection.

Atlantic Industries Ltd

Pickardville P.O.
Westlock, AB. TOG 2L0

Contact: Rick Matei, Sales Manager
Phone: (403) 349-4114 Fax: (403) 349-5491
Services: We supply corrugated steel drainage pipes; large pipes for river crossings; geotextiles and related highway construction products.

Avesta Stainless Inc.

9405-59 Ave.
Edmonton, AB. T6E 0B7
Contact: Les Haggerty, Sales
Phone: (403) 436-2030 Fax: (403) 438-8347
Services: Suppliers of stainless steel plate, bar, pipe and fittings.

Jack Bay Welding Services Ltd. ☎

Box 592
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N4
Contact: Frank Popma, Field Supervisor
Phone: (403) 573-5669 Fax: (403) 873-6661
Services: We do pressure welding, fabrication, ornamental welding and repairs, and pipes and tanks.

3rockman's Service Ltd

BOX610
Humboldt, SK. SOK 2A0
Contact: Arnold J. Brockman, President
Phone: (306) 682-2693 Fax: (306) 682-3313
Services: We provide consultation on road head cutting pattern; we design and build specialty mining equipment; we provide conveyor components, cleaners and cable hangers.

Ellett Industries Ltd.

1575 Kingsway Ave.
Box 340
Port Coquitlam, BC. V3C 4E5
Contact: Peter Howard, Sales
Phone: (604) 941-5211 Fax: (604) 941-7669
Services: Suppliers of heat exchangers, vessels and mining equipment.

Empire Iron Works Ltd.

21104-107 Avenue, N.w.
Edmonton, AB. T5S 1X2
Contact: Peter Howie, Sales Manager
Phone: (403) 447-4650 Fax: (403) 447-4005

**ALMAC
MACHINE
WORKS
LTD.**

PHONE 434 3102
FAX: (403) 437-3507
9539-56 AVENUE
EDMONTON, ALBERTA
T6E 0B2

- Custom Manufacturing
- Complete Machine Shop Service
- Metallizing - Hard Surfacing
- Pump Parts & Repairs
- Dynamic Balancing

Circle 11 on Reader Service Card

Services: Fabrication and erection of structural and plate steel.

GN Corporation Inc.

#6, 4312 Ogden Road S.E.

Calgary, AB. T2G 4V3

Contact: George Plesa, President

Phone: (403) 290-1720 Fax: (403) 265-2851

Services: We provide engineering in machines and hydraulics - consulting; custom design and drafting. NC and deep drilling machining. All heat treating excluding Nitriding.

Industrial Drive Service

R.R. #1

Exeter, ON. NOM 1S4

Contact: Daryl Keys, President

Phone: (519) 237-3764 Fax: (519) 237-3131

Services: We supply and service AC/DC motor controls and field regulators; custom designs; site training and support.

Interior Mill Equipment

Box 1810

Grand Forks, BC. VOH IHO

Contact: Ray Johnson, Manager

Phone: (604) 442-5541 Fax: (604) 442-2426

Services: We supply duplex mineral jigs, mineral concentrating tables and sample crushers (5x6 opening).

DE JAEGER

PHONE: (403) 484-5967
FAX: (403) 484-0266

AGENTS FOR

SWEP, DANFOSS, WINTERS,
EXPANFLEX, RADA,
WEBER JARCO SHUTTE
& KOERTING

ASME Rated Tanks
Vacuum Pumps
Gauges /Controls
Heat Exchangers
Process Equipment
Temperature, Flow
Pressure Control

J S L Mechanical Installations

Box 1139

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N8

Contact: Joe Leonardis, President

Phone: (403) 873-2856 Fax: (403) 873-4116

Services: We provide mechanical contracting, ventilation and sheet metal products.

Matt's Manufacturing Limited

Box 18, Site 4, RR# 5

Calgary, AB. T2P 2G6

Contact: Bob Stevens, General Manager

Phone: (403) 279-9353 Fax: (403) 236-1535

Services: We custom make combination fuel/lube vans, welding trucks and service bodies,

Norcast

5746B - 176A Street,

Suite 202

Surrey, BC. V3S 4C7

Contact: Mark Pipke, Regional Sales Manager

Phone: (604) 574-9200 Fax: (604) 574-9201

Services: We supply steel and iron castings, crushing and grinding products, steel and ni-hard mill liners.

Plant Assistance Services Ashworth Fallows Inc.

426 Queen Street West

Cambridge, ON. N3C 1H1

Contact: David Fallows, President

Phone: (519) 658-5123 Fax: (519) 658-2606

Services: We design and build special purpose machines and tools; we provide general mechanical drafting and project management services.

Southbay Design Construction

Box 1094, Station B

Sudbury, ON. P3E 4S6

Contact: Albert Jugovac, General Manager

Phone: (705) 682-0687 Fax: (705) 682-0690

Services: We provide drafting services, metal fabrication and mining equipment and supplies.

T.M. Engineering Limited

8560 Baxter Place

Burnaby, BC. V5A 4T2

Contact: Tony Mariutti, General Manager

Phone: (604) 421-5500 Fax: (604) 421-0012

Services: We supply vibratory ring pulverizers; rhino jaw crushers; splitters, screeners and cone crushers.

Mill Process Equipment & Supplies

De Jaeger Sales Ltd

10366-172nd Street

Edmonton, AB. T5S 1G9

Contact: Robert Bean, President

Phone: (403) 484-0266 Fax: (403) 484-5967

Services: We supply vacuum pumps, fume scrubbers; pressure vessels; industrial gauges; control valves and heat exchangers.

Eimco Process Equipment

5155 Creekbank Road
Mississauga, ON. L4W 1X2

Contact: Daan Vanderwal, Market Manager
Phone: (416) 625-6070 Fax: (416) 625-3519
Services: Liquid and solid separation equipment; filters and thickeners.

Falcon Concentrators Inc.

9807- 196A Street
Langley, BC. V3A 4P8

Contact: DC Robertson, Production Manager
Phone: (604) 888-5568 Fax: (604) 888-5282
Services: We supply centrifugal mineral concentrators for the recovery of fine, high specific gravity mineral particles.

Ferinox Ltee

Box 237
St Bruno, PQ. J3V 4P9

Contact: P.A. Ferron, Manager, Sales
Phone: (514) 653-6139 Fax: (514) 653-1133
Services: We supply conveyors, screens and feeders; perforated plate; mesh; screens; anodes- stainless and nickel alloys.

Flexonics Limited

6151-6th Street SE
Calgary, AB. T2H 1L9

Contact: Brian Cooper, Office Manager
Phone: (403) 253-7919 Fax: (403) 253-7921
Services: Bellow expansion joints: metal, rubber, TFE; metal hoses; plastic-lined pipes and fittings.

Heath & Sherwood (1964) Ltd.

Box 340
Kirkland Lake, ON. P2N 3J2

Contact: M. McCrank, Sales Manager
Phone: (705) 567-5313 Fax: (705) 568-8545
Services: We supply sampling equipment, custom and standard, for slurry and particulate; Mill process equipment - rod and ball chargers; custom equipment for mine and smelter.

HTH Heatech Inc.

Box 37, RR # 1, Site 6
Calgary, AB. T2C 2P6

Contact: Chuck Danoy, Western Sales
Phone: (403) 279-1990 Fax: (403) 236-5145
Services: We supply steam boilers up to 200,000 #/hr; water/glycol /thermal fluid heaters; deaerators and water treatment equipment.

IRD Mechanical Limited

Box 9124
Hamilton, ON. L8G 3X7

Contact: Marion Clyde, Office Manager
Phone: (416) 643-4284 Fax: (416) 643-1143
Services: We supply predictive maintenance instruments and software; dynamic balancing systems and machine protection monitors.

Jasmetech Metal Technologies

67 Watson Rd. S.
Guelph, ON. N1H 6H8

Contact: Jack McCarthy, Director
Phone: (519) 766-9160 Fax: (519) 766-9170
Services: We provide a turn-key process for the recovery and recycling of cyanide. Polishing of precious metals co-incident with cyanide recovery. Recovery of all cyanide metal complexes to meet environmental conditions.

Jeffrey Mfg.

Box 700
La Salle, PQ. H8R 3Y4

Contact: Jean Glais, Manager, Canada
Phone: (514) 366-2550 Fax: (514) 366-1454
Services: We provide vibrating feeders and crushers; dryers and coolers.

Leeds & Northrup Canada

1344 Fewster Drive
Mississauga, ON. L4W 1A4

Contact: John MacRitchie, Regional Manager
Phone: (416) 238-6850 Fax: (416) 238-6869
Services: We provide process instrumentation and controls; particle size analyzers; distributed control systems - Max 1000 and Micro Max2.

Linatex Canada Inc.

3847 East First Ave
Burnaby, BC. V5C 3V6

Contact: S. A. Stogran,
Phone: (604) 291-8648 Fax: (604) 291-8250

Lynum Engineering Sales

#12 -7449 Hume Avenue
Delta, BC. V4G 1C3

Contact: Erik Lynum,
Phone: (604) 946-0601 Fax: (604) 946-1484
Services: We supply crushing, screening and grinding equipment; wear resistant products for material handling; air pollution control equipment - baghouses and electrostatic precipitators.

Markland Specialty Engineering Ltd.

4S Shaft Road
Rexdale, ON. M9W 4M2

Contact: J.R. Tansony, General Manager
Phone: (416) 244-4980 Fax: (416) 244-2287
Services: Sludge/liquid interface controllers; suspended solid meters; wastewater samplers.

Mines Assay Supplies

Box S50
Kirkland Lake, ON. P2N 3K5

Phone: (800) 461-4992 **Fax:** (705) 567-3613

Moly Cop Canada

Box 3040

Kamloops, BC. V2C 6B7

Contact: Peter Lahucik, Sales

Phone: (604) 573-3666 **Fax:** (604) 573-4588

Services: Suppliers of high-performance, cost-effective grinding media; MOLY COP forged steel grinding balls and stelco C1090 grinding rods.

Moore Entreprises

787 Lajoie Street

Dorval, PQ. H9P 1G7

Contact: Earle Moore, President

Phone: (514) 631-9894 **Fax:** (514) 631-0314

Services: Moore Enterprises sells machine tools, machine tool parts and accessories and industrial supplies.

National Electrical Carbon Canada

11810 Kingsway Avenue

Edmonton, AB. T5G 0X5

Contact: Greg Taylor, Account Manager

Phone: (403) 454-1233 **Fax:** (403) 454-1243

Services: We are manufacturers of carbon brushes, mechanical carbons. Suppliers of brush holders and maintenance items.

Norcast

5746B - 176A Street,

Suite 202

Surrey, BC. V3S 4C7

Contact: Mark Pipke, Regional Sales Manager

Phone: (604) 574-9200 **Fax:** (604) 574-9201

Services: We supply steel and iron castings, crushing and grinding products, steel and ni-hard mill liners.

OSNA Equipment Inc.

777 S. Wadsworth Blvd., Bldg. 4

Lakewood, CO. 80439U

Contact: Peter Sutherland, President

Phone: (303) 985-0238 **Fax:** (303) 985-0624

Services: We supply a full range of mineral processing equipment.

Prochem Limited

8032 Torbrah Road

Brampton, ON. L6T 3T2

Contact: Timothy Hull, Manager Marketing

Phone: (416) 793-6800 **Fax:** (416) 793-9434

Services: We manufacture agitators, aerators and mixers.

Rosemount Instruments Limited

Suite 100, 8702-48 Ave.

Edmonton, AB. T6E 5L1

Contact: Steve Magee, Sales

Phone: (403) 465-0446 **Fax:** (403) 465-0440

Services: Suppliers of mill process equipment: pressure, temperature and level; analytical equipment for pH, conductivity, ORP; flow measuring magnetic, mass, PD.

Thomas W. Mackay & Son Limited

9205 Shaughnessy St.

Vancouver, BC. V6P 6R5

Contact: Joe Drouin, Sales

Phone: (604) 324-6561 **Fax:** (604) 324-6566

Services: Equipment sales of process control and instrumentation products.

Welco Expediting

#6, 7003-30 St. S.E.

Calgary, AB. T2C 1N6

Contact: Trevor Welch, Vice-president

Phone: (403) 279-8636 **Fax:** (403) 279-8338

Services: We provide mill process equipment and supplies; pumps and cyclones and screens.

Wilfley Of Canada Ltd.

806 B 56th St.

Saskatoon, SK. S7K 57B

Contact: Gerry Belyk, General Manager

Phone: (306) 934-8878 **Fax:** (306) 934-2767

Services: We supply pumps for slurry, reagents and acid sludge; wet, dry, vibrating and dewatering screens; heavy duty slurry and control valves.

Wilt-on Equipment Limited

12607-125th Street

Edmonton, AB. T5L 0T4

Contact: Dennis Enders, Sales Engineer

Phone: (403) 452-4490 **Fax:** (403) 291-4919

Services: We supply air compressors and accessories; drainage and dewatering pumps; process, slurry, and water supply pumps.

Zimac Laboratories Inc.

111 Bombardier Street

Chateauguay, PQ. J6J 4Z2

Contact: Leo Corbeil, Sales Manager

Phone: (800) 363-9120 **Fax:** (514) 691-6467

Services: We sell cordless soldering guns, soldering stations and replacement tips.

Mine Power & Control Systems

4EG Canada Inc.

167 Hunt St.

Ajax, ON. LIS 1P6

Contact: W.D. Breil, Engineering Manager

Phone: (416) 683-8200 **Fax:** (416) 683-0186

Services: We supply electrical hoist systems. We provide automation for mining services and electrical equipment for mine processing.

Conceptual Power Systems

4207110 St.

Edmonton, AB. T5J 2S9

Contact: Jean Charron, Sales Manager
 Phone: (403) 437-3966 **Fax:** (403) 436-3739
 Services: We supply power conditioners, uninterruptible power supplies and electronic-grade, low-voltage distribution equipment.

Flo-Crest Equipment

52 Caithness St.
 Winnipeg, MB. R3H 0V4
 Contact: Stuart Houston, Manager
 Phone: (204) 633-0682 **Fax:** (204) 632-5461
 Services: We supply flow meters, corrosion control products, process control equipment, electrical instrumentation products and valves and gauges.

Gescan Electrical Distributors

#101-109 96th Ave.
 Grande Prairie, AB. T8V 3J4
Contact: Jim Nelson, Branch Manager
 Phone: (403) 539-7750 **Fax:** (403) 532-4221
 Services: Suppliers of electrical products wholesale; mine power and control systems and industrial lighting.

Herold Supply

3 Sutherland Avenue
 Sudbury, ON. P3C 3A7
 Contact: John Herold, President
 Phone: (705) 671-4455 **Fax:** (705) 671-8170
 Services: Suppliers of generators - fuel or pneumatic powered; Fuel, lubrication and water pumps; Pneumatic air chain saws.

Industrial Drive Service

R.R. #1
 Exeter, ON. NOM 1S4
 Contact: Daryl Keys, President
 Phone: (519) 237-3764 **Fax:** (519) 237-3131
 Services: We supply and service AC/DC motor controls and field regulators; custom designs; site training and support.

Lambda Electronics

4125 Cousens Street
 St. Laurent, PQ. H4S 1V6
 Contact: Peter Knorre, General Manager
 Phone: (800) 361-2578 **Fax:** (514) 337-1235
 Services: Suppliers of AC to DC power supplies, converters; lab and test power supplies.

Raffin Electric Company Limited

5539 1st St. S.E.
 Calgary, AB. T2H 1H9
 Contact: P. Raffin, President
 Phone: (403) 252-7551 **Fax:** (403) 252-8436
 Services: We supply mining industrial switchgear, control systems and provide industrial electronic contracting.

Sparrow Electric

Box 37
 Norman Wells, NT. XOE OVO

Contact: Darryl Danish, Manager
 Phone: (403) 587-2706 **Fax:** (403) 587-2957
 Services: We provide electrical construction, systems maintenance, and electrical instrumentation and control.

Taro Gear A division of Taro Industries

#9, 4600- 5th Street N.E.
 Calgary, AB. T2E 7C3
 Contact: Tom Van Dijk, Field Service Manager
 Phone: (403) 230-3378 **Fax:** (403) 277-8574
 Services: We supply speed reducers and increasers; we provide reconditioning of gearboxes and supply replacement gears.

Thomas W. Mackay & Son Limited

9205 Shaugnessy St.
 Vancouver, BC. V6P 6R5
 Contact: Joe Drouin, Sales
 phone: (604) 324-6561 **Fax:** (604) 324-6566
 Services: Equipment sales of process control and instrumentation products.

Trydor Industries

1201 Franklin St.
 Vancouver, BC. V6A 1L2
 Contact: A. Browning,
 Phone: (604) 254-1695
 Services: Suppliers of electrical safety equipment: powerline hardware and insulators; trailing cable couplers.

Trydor Sales Alberta Limited

9858-41 th Ave N.
 Edmonton, AB. T6E 5L6
 Contact: Wayne Tripp, Manager
 Phone: (403) 462-6917 **Fax:** (403) 462-6734
 Services: Suppliers of electrical safety equipment: powerline hardware and insulators; trailing cable couplers.

Mine Rail

Harmer Steel Limited

200-801 Belgrave Way
 New Westminster, BC. V3M 3R8
 Contact: Doug Eakins, Sales
Phone: (604) 526-1133 **Fax:** (604) 526-1477
 Services: We supply mine, railroad and crane rail; frogs, switches, turnouts and all track accessories.

Nortrak Ltd

16160 River Rd
 Richmond, BC. V6V 1L6
 Contact: Lawrence Peterson, Sales Manager
 Phone: (604) 273-3030 **Fax:** (604) 273-8927
 Services: We supply mining equipment such as crushers and grinders; mining rail; turnouts; tools; we manufacture and supply railway materials.

Mine/Mill Reagents

Carbon & Filtration Products Co.

Box 41, Station D, Etobicoke
Toronto, ON. M9A 4X1
Contact: Karl Philip,
Phone: (416) 236-1169 Fax: (416) 253-5889
Services: We provide carbon and minerals for filtration, adsorption and recovery of precious metals.

Mines Assay Supplies

Box 850
Kirkland Lake, ON. P2N 3K5
Phone: (800) 461-4992 Fax: (705) 567-3613

Mining Equipment & Supplies

Almac Machine Works Limited

9539- 56th Avenue, N.W.
Edmonton, AB. T6E 0B2
Contact: Mr. Rollie Marcotte, President
Phone: (403) 434-3402 Fax: (403) 437-3507

B McDowell Equipment Ltd.

2018 Kingsway St.
Sudbury, ON. P3A 4R7
Contact: Tim McDowell, Marketing
Phone: (705) 566-8190 Fax: (705) 566-6680

Barber Industries Limited

Box 5280, Station A
Calgary, AB. T2H 2P3
Contact: Doug Secord, Manager
Phone: (403) 279-7511 Fax: (403) 279-3755
Services: We supply Barber rotary deck bushings, floating cushion subs and cushion connectors.

BLM Mincon Inc.

#83 Walden Industrial Park
RR#2
Lively, ON. POM 2E0
Contact: Stephen Murray, General Manager
Phone: (705) 692-4761 Fax: (705) 692-9650
Services: We provide ground support products, instrumentation and specialized equipment.

Brockman's Service Ltd

Box 610
Humboldt, SK. SOK 2A0
Contact: Arnold J. Brockman, President
Phone: (306) 6S2-2693 Fax: (306) 682-3313
Services: We provide consultation on road head cutting pattern; we design and build specialty mining equipment; we provide conveyor components, cleaners and cable hangers.

Canadian Industrial Mining Sales

257S Lasalle Blvd.
Sudbury, ON. P3A 4R7

Contact: Algi Remeikis, President
Phone: (705) 566-5303 Fax: (705) 566-4949
Services: We supply rail, track bolts and spikes; mining timbers and hardware.

Carriere Industrial Supply Ltd

190 Magill St.
Timmins, ON. POM 2E0
Contact: Mark Andrews, Sales
Phone: (705) 692-4784 Fax: (705) 692-8869
Services: We supply abrasion-resistant, scoop tram buckets and manganese castings.

Chimo Polyurethane Ltd.

1801 8th St.
Box 231
Nisku, AB. TOC 2G0
Contact: Eric Seneka, Plant Engineer
Phone: (403) 955-8981 Fax: (403) 955-9886
Services: We provide custom molding of polyurethane mining parts.

Columbia Chrome Industries Limited

Box 1360
South Porcupine, ON. PON IHO
Contact: Danny Hawryluk, Custom Service Rep.
Phone: (705) 235-2020 Fax: (705) 235-3466
Services: We provide custom chroming custom machining and fabrication and manufacturing of mining equipment.

Continuous Mining Systems Limited

Box 2845, Station A
Sudbury, ON. P3A 5J3
Contact: Carl Storey, Sales Manager
Phone: (705) 682-0623 Fax: (705) 682-4508
Services: We manufacture ITH machines, locomotives, jumbo and surface drills.

Cummins Alberta

14755121 A Ave.
Edmonton, AB. T5L 2T2
Contact: Eric Templeton, Sales
Phone: (403) 455-2151 Fax: (403) 454-9512
Services: Suppliers of Cummins engines and generators.

FAX NO. (705) 5664949 (705) 566-5303

CANADIAN INDUSTRIAL
MINING SALES INC.

2576 LASALLE BLVD.
SUDBURY, ONTARIO
P3A 4R7


A.P. "ALGI" REMEIKIS

Docap 1985 Corporation

21 Fasken Drive
 Etobicoke, ON. M9W 5M2
 Contact: Donna Rae Whaley, Marketing Manager
 Phone: (416) 675-7571 Fax: (416) 675-6787
 Services: We supply cutting tools.

Dux Machinery Corporation

615 Lavoisier
 Repentigny, PQ. J6A 7N2
 Contact: C.E. Bum Mueller, Comptroller
 Phone: (514) 581-8341 Fax: (514) 581-5138
 Services: Manufacturers of customized mining equipment and airtrack drill rigs.

EECOL Electric Limited 

Box 1228
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N9
 Contact: Gordon Schoepp, Manager
 Phone: (403) 873-3964 Fax: (403) 873-3965
 Services: Electrical wholesale: transformers; electrical wholesale of lamps, fittings, pipe and cable.

Kaman Industrial Technologies Ltd.

746 Chester Rd.
 Annacis Industrial Park
 New Westminster, BC. V3M 6J1
 Contact: Mr. Mike Harper, Regional Manager
 Phone: (604) 526-2676 Fax: (604) 526-4773
 Services: Suppliers of bearings, gear reducers and related mechanical P.T. equipment and electronic variable speed drives.

Kootenay Tractor & Supply Ltd.

323 Vernon St.
 Nelson, BC. VIL 4E3
 Contact: Barry Anderson, Manager
 Phone: (604) 352-5301 Fax: (604) 352-5304

Lambda Electronics

4125 Cousens Street
 St. Laurent, PQ. H4S 1V6
 Contact: Peter Knorre, General Manager
 Phone: (800) 361-2578 Fax: (514) 337-1235
 Services: Suppliers of AC to DC power supplies, converters; lab and test power supplies.

Mine Supply Company

Box 1783
 818-45th Street E
 Saskatoon, SK. S7K 3S1
 Contact: Jack Merrick, Sales
 Phone: (306) 653-1056 Fax: (306) 653-2232
 Services: Suppliers of general underground mining supplies; underground L.H.D. and truck equipment; mine ventilation equipment.

National Electrical Carbon Canada

11810 Kingsway Avenue
 Edmonton, AB. T5G 0X5

Contact: Greg Taylor, Account Manager
 Phone: (403) 454-1233 Fax: (403) 454-1243
 Services: We are manufacturers of carbon brushes, mechanical carbons. Suppliers of brush holders and maintenance items.

National Mine Service Canada

#6 1040 Lorne St. S.
 Sudbury, ON. P3C 4R9
 Contact: Ed Brewer, Regional Manager
 Phone: (705) 673-1533 Fax: (705) 673-8236
 Services: We supply mine safety supplies.

Nordberg Machinery Ltd.

Box 1330
 700 Woodlawn Road
 Guelph, ON. NIH 6N8
 Contact: Budd Lewis, General Sales Manager
 Phone: (519) 821-7070 Fax: (519) 821-4376
 Services: We supply crushing and grinding equipment; provide heavy equipment sales, rental and parts; and mining equipment and supplies.

Nortrak Ltd

16160 River Rd
 Richmond, BC. V6V 1L6
 Contact: Lawrence Peterson, Sales Manager
 Phone: (604) 273-3030 Fax: (604) 273-8927
 Services: We supply mining equipment such as crushers and grinders; mining rail; turnouts; tools; we manufacture and supply railway materials.

Powell Equipment Ltd.

108 Hayes Rd.
 Thompson, MB. R8N 1M4
 Contact: Gordon McDougall, Mining Sales
 Phone: (204) 778-7004 Fax: (204) 677-9832
 Services: We supply Caterpillar products; Elphinstone underground mining products, loaders, LHD, trucks, dozers and excavators.

Prochem Limited

8032 Torbrah Road
 Brampton, ON. L6T 3T2
 Contact: Timothy Hull, Manager Marketing
 Phone: (416) 793-6800 Fax: (416) 793-9434
 Services: We manufacture agitators, aerators and mixers.

RK Axe & Handle

Box 1357
 Gravenhurst, ON. POC 1G0
 Phone: (705) 687-3913 Fax: (705) 687-4376

Sellick Equipment Limited

Box 1000
 Harrow, ON. NOR 1G0
 Contact: David Sellick, Vice-president
 Phone: (519) 738-2255 Fax: (519) 738-3477
 Services: We supply rough-terrain forklifts; Anfo rigs and carrier vehicles.

Southbay Design Construction

Box 1094, Station B
 Sudbury, ON. P3E 4S6
 Contact: Albert Jugovac, General Manager
 Phone: (705) 682-0687 Fax: (705) 682-0690
 Services: We provide drafting services, metal fabrication and mining equipment and supplies.

Temiskaming industrial Mining Equipment Limited

Box 180, Temiskaming Square
 Highway 11B North
 New Liskeard, ON. POJ IPO
 Phone: (705) 647-8138 Fax: (705) 647-9800

Thiessen Team

9663 199A St.
 Langley, BC. V3A 4P8
 Contact: Ron Whitman, Sales Manager
 Phone: (604) 888-5488 Fax: (604) 888-5499
 Services: We provide underground rock support, drilling fluids, rock breakers, blast hole drill stem, general machinery and fabrication, shotcrete equipment, grouts and IBO anchors.

W.S. Tyler Co. Of Canada Ltd.

15103 128th Ave.
 Edmonton, AB.
 Contact: Bob Kirk, Office Manager
 Phone: (403) 447-1528 Fax: (403) 477-1925
 Services: Manufacturers of vibrating screens, wire cloth, rubber polyurethane and lab equipment.

Wajax Industries Ltd. 

17604- 105th Ave.
 Edmonton, AB. T5S 1G4
 Contact: Bob Sayer, General Manager
 Phone: (403) 483-6641 Fax: (403) 484-4378
 Services: We are distributor of mining equipment for open pit and underground mines providing sales, service and parts.

Winter's Thermogauges

2220 Midland Avenue
 Unit 3
 Scarborough, ON. MIP 3E6
 Contact: David Hilborn,
 Phone: (416) 291-8S05 Fax: (416) 291-1090
 Services: We are manufacturers of pressure gauges, thermometers, diaphragm seals and related accessories.

Mucking Machines - High Speed**Rocvent Inc.**

Box 1120
 Copper Cliff, ON. POM 1N0
 Contact: Bernt Ivarsson, Manager
 Phone: (705) 692-5854 Fax: (705) 692-9044

Services: We are manufacturers of ventilation ducts and inflatable bulkheads. We distribute Hagg loaders.

Pipe, Valves & Fittings**Anderson / CP Rubber Division Of Starcan Corp.**

9725 62nd Ave.
 Edmonton, AB. T6E OE5
 Contact: Jim Cathcart, Customer Service Manager
 Phone: (403) 437-1260 Fax: (403) 437-1460
 Services: Suppliers of conveyor belts and accessories, hose and fittings; sheet and moulded rubber.

Atlantic Industries Ltd

Pickardville P.O.
 Westlock, AB. TOG 2L0
 Contact: Rick Matei, Sales Manager
 Phone: (403) 349-4114 Fax: (403) 349-5491
 Services: We supply corrugated steel drainage pipes; large pipes for river crossings; geotextiles and related highway construction products.

Avesta Stainless Inc.

9405-58 Ave.
 Edmonton, AB. T6E 0B7
 Contact: Les Haggerty, Sales
 Phone: (403) 436-2030 Fax: (403) 438-8347
 Services: Suppliers of stainless steel plate, bar, pipe and fittings.

Bedeco Industry (1983) 

Box 1637
 Inuvik, NT. XOE OTO
 Contact: Guy Winy, Manager
 Phone: (403) 979-3578 Fax: (403) 979-4558
 Services: We provide structural and plate steel and pipe.

Century Mining Equipment Inc.

3326 Wells Ave.
 Saskatoon, SK. S7K 5W7
 Contact: Wayne Richardson, President
 Phone: (306) 934-4549 Fax: (306) 244-1715
 Services: We provide axial and centrifugal fans and scrubbers; mine hangers; HDPE pipe and fusion equipment.

Columbia Chrome Industries Ltd

9701- 201st Street
 Langley, BC. V3A 4P8
 Contact: Murray Brown, Sales Director
 Phone: (604) 8S8-7311 Fax: (604) 888-3498
 Services: We manufacture and rebuild hydraulic components.

CPI Equipment Limited

21869- 56th Avenue
 Langley, BC. V3A 7N6

—**Contact:** Derek Gluschenko, Ted Molyneux
 Phone: (604) 530-0264 Fax: (604) 530-6336
 Services: Suppliers of HDPE pipe, submersible and centrifugal pumps and slotted PVC pipe.

De Jaegher Sales Ltd
 10366-172nd Street
 Edmonton, AB. T5S 1G9
 Contact: Robert Bean, President
 Phone: (403) 484-0266 Fax: (403) 484-5967
 Services: We supply vacuum pumps, fume scrubbers; pressure vessels; industrial gauges; control valves and heat exchangers.

Edmonton Valve & Fitting Limited

4503-93 Street
 Edmonton, AB. T6K 2A2
 Contact: Jim Begg, Sales Manager
 Phone: (403) 462-7617 Fax: (403) 435-6935
 Services: Suppliers of Swagelok and Cajon tube and pipe fittings; Whitey Company instrument and process valves; Nupro valves and filters.

Elasto - Valve Manufacturing

1691 Pioneer Rd.
 Sudbury, ON. P3E 1B2
 Contact: Ian Watson, President
 Phone: (705) 523-2026 Fax: (705) 523-2033
 Services: Suppliers of pinch valves and replacement sleeves, rubber pipe fittings, vibration and expansion compensators.

Firwin Corp
 184 Oakdale Road
 Downsview, ON. M3M 2S5
 Contact: Paul Herman, President
 Phone: (416) 745-9389 Fax: (416) 745-07S2
 Services: We provide removable and reuseable engine and exhaust system insulation blankets; removable and reuseable insulation blankets for valves, turbines, piping and expansion joints.

Flexonics Limited

6151-6th Street SE
 Calgary, AB. T2H 1L9
 Contact: Brian Cooper, Office Manager
 Phone: (403) 253-7919 Fax: (403) 253-7921
 Services: Bellow expansion joints: metal, rubber, TFE; metal hoses; plastic-lined pipes and fittings.

Fluid Power Systems

2857 Sherwood Heights Dr., Unit 8
 Oakville, ON. L6J 7J9
 Contact: Brent McCurdy, General Manager
 Phone: (416) 829-2330
 Services: We are a distributor of hydraulic and pneumatic equipment specializing in custom design.

GN Corporation Inc.

#6, 4312 Ogden Road S.E.
 Calgary, AB. T2G 4V3

Contact: George Plesa, President
 Phone: (403) 290-1720 Fax: (403) 265-2851
 Services: We provide engineering in machines and hydraulics - consulting; custom design and drafting. NC and deep drilling machining. All heat treating excluding Nitriding.

Higginson Equipment Sales Ltd

Box 5011
 1131 Pettit Road
 Burlington, ON. L7R 3Z4
 Contact: Klaus Bartel, Sales Manager
 Phone: (416) 335-2211 Fax: (416) 335-8756
 Services: We provide hydraulic and pneumatic cylinders and valves; high pressure valves and fittings; mine hoist controllers and gear, rotary, centrifugal, process pumps.

ndutech Canada Limited

5210-54 Avenue SE.
 Calgary, AB. T2C 2Y8
 Contact: Ernie Edwards, Regional Sales
 Phone: (403) 279-2222 Fax: (403) 236-1522
 Services: Suppliers of abrasion resistant pipe; custom pipe bending; custom overlays of abrasion resistant chrome carbide; suppliers of abrasion resistant plate.

Jenkison And Company Limited

23 Chauncey Avenue
 Toronto, ON. M8Z 2Z2
 Contact: Paul Reynolds, Sales Manager
 Phone: (416) 233-6245 Fax: (416) 233-6247
 Services: Jordan: pressure, temperature, pneumatic and electronic control valves for liquids and gases. Magnatrol 2-way solenoid valves for liquids and gases.

Millar Williams Hydronics Ltd.

4060 Fairview Street, Unit 12
 Burlington, ON. L7L 4Y8
 Contact: A.R. Williams,
 Phone: (S00) 263-6651
 Services: We provide pumps, valves and conveyors.

Nuroc Plumbing & Heating Supplies

2050 Kipling Avenue
 Rexdale, ON. M9W 4J9
 Phone: (416) 746-2171 Fax: (416) 746-0795

Nusco Manufacturing And Supply Ltd.

#1130 140 4th Ave. SW
 Calgary, AB. T2P 3N3
 Contact: Greg Jubb, Sales Manager
 Phone: (403) 266-3499 Fax: (403) 265-8544
 Services: Complete valve, pipe and fittings supply; vessel and process equipment manufacturing; shop built and field erect tank manufacturing.

Rocky's Plumbing & Heating Ltd.

Box 1938
 Inuvik, NT. XOE OTO

Contact: Rocky Lemieux, President
 Phone: (403) 979-2579 Fax: (403) 979-3245
 Services: We supply plumbing, heating and ventilation equipment and materials for commercial and industrial applications.

Sexaurer Ltd

1135 North Service Road
 Oakville, ON. L6H 1A7

Phone: (800) 357-7967 Fax: (416) 542-8008

Services: We supply plumbing parts and accessories; heating pumps and valves both institutional and residential.

Spoton Inc.

3211 Lenworth Dr.

Mississauga, ON. L5M 3J2

Contact: Brent McCurdy, Vice-president, Operations

Phone: (416) 625-6400 Fax: (416) 625-2606

Services: We are a manufacturer and distributor of hydraulic and pneumatic equipment.

Tuboquip Inc.

6564 Jarry E.

Montreal, PQ. HIP 1W3

Contact: Jacques Lacoste,

Phone: (514) 326-7640 Fax: (514) 329-0244

Services: We supply hydraulic and industrial hose and fittings.

Victaulic Company Of Canada

65 Worcester Road

Rexdale, ON. M9W 5N7

Contact: Don R. Jones, Manager, Marketing Services

Phone: (416) 675-5575 Fax: (416) 675-5729

Services: We supply pipe couplings; pipe fittings and valves; and pipe preparation tools.

Wallace Construction Specialties Ltd.

1935 Quebec Ave.

Saskatoon, SK. S7K 1W3

Contact: Jeff Weschner,

Phone: (800) 667-3730 Fax: (306) 653-2020

Services: We supply concrete materials and accessories; mechanical, industrial and building roofing and insulation materials; PVC piping, grouting, waterproofing and sealants.



PUMPS CANADA

TOM GARDNER, B.Sc., P. E.g.

General Manager

A Division of Baker Hughes Canada Inc.

104-64 North Bend Street

Coquitlam, B.C. V3K 6H1

Phone (604) 941-3373 Fax (604) 941-3447

Weber Industrial Supply Co. Inc.

Box 1790

814- 48th St. E.

Saskatoon, SK. S7K 3S1

Contact: Bob Bond, Manager

Phone: (306) 934-6633 Fax: (306) 933-3231

Services: Industrial hardware; safety equipment and pipes, valves and fittings.

Pumps

Baker Hughes Pumps Canada 

#104 84 North Bend

Coquitlam, BC. V3K 6H1

Contact: Tom Gardiner, General Manager

Phone: (604) 941-3373 Fax: (604) 941-3447


Services: We provide Ash and Galigher pumps for all slurry and sump pump applications.

Bartle & Gibson

13475 Fort Road

Edmonton, AB. T5A 1C6

Phone: (403) 472-2850 Fax: (403) 476-6686

Bartle and Gibson Company Ltd. 

3905 Franklin Ave.

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2S6

Contact: Mel Palmer, Branch Manager

Phone: (403) 920-2245 Fax: (403) 873-5730

Blo-Aer International Inc.

500 Lee

Baie d'Urfe, PQ. H9X 3T3

Phone: (514) 457-5120 Fax: (514) 457-9740

Services: We supply blowers, compressors, gas meters, liquid ring vacuum pumps and turbo blowers.

Canadian Blower

1846 Marie Ave.

Sudbury, ON. P3E 2X8

Contact: Mark Garner, Branch Manager

Phone: (705) 522-8282 Fax: (705) 522-5246

Services: We supply mine ventilation and heating equipment; process fans and pumps. We provide repair and retrofit services.

CPI Equipment Limited

21S69 - 56th Avenue

Langley, BC. V3A 7N6

Contact: Derek Gluschenko, Ted Molyneux

Phone: (604) 530-0264 Fax: (604) 530-6336

Services: Suppliers of HDPE pipe, submersible and centrifugal pumps and slotted PVC pipe.

Dresser Pump Division Dresser Canada Inc.

#208 6131 6th St. SE

Calgary, AB. T2H 1L9

Contact: Charles Dean, Branch Manager

Phone: (403) 259-2505 Fax: (403) 259-2593

Services: We supply centrifugal and positive displacement pumps.

Electric Motor Service Ltd.

10589-106 Street
Edmonton, AB. T5H 2X5

Contact: Dan Matchler,

Phone: (403) 426-6490 **Fax:** (403) 426-6642

Services: We provide sales and service for pumps, motors and welders.

Firwin Corp

184 Oakdale Road
Downsview, ON. M3M 2S5

Contact: Paul Herman, President

Phone: (416) 745-9389 **Fax:** (416) 745-0782

Services: We provide removable and reuseable engine and exhaust system insulation blankets; removable and reuseable insulation blankets for valves, turbines, piping and expansion joints.

Flo-Crest Equipment

52 Caithness St.

Winnipeg, MB. R3H 0V4

Contact: Stuart Houston, Manager

Phone: (204) 633-0682 **Fax:** (204) 632-5461



Hydratec Hydraulics
A DIVISION OF HYDRATEC INDUSTRIES LTD

Cessna, Sundstrand, Commercial Vickers,
White Roller Stator,
Anchor / Goodyear Hose Assemblies
Char-Lynn, Modular Controls
Rexroth Stauff Clamp Systems,
High pressure Filtration
Templeton-Kenly / Simplex, Dennison
Dowty seal kits and seals,

For Local Service

873-6188

Fax: 873-6423

**183 Curry Dr.
Yellowknife, NT.**

outside Yellowknife Call

Toll Free 1-800-667-7712

Services: We supply flow meters, corrosion control products, process control equipment, electrical instrumentation products and valves and gauges.

Hayward Gordon Company

7505 Bath Road

Mississauga, ON. L4T 1L3

Contact: Graham Hicks, Product Manager

Phone: (416) 677-6400 **Fax:** (416) 677-4159

Services: We supply a range of mixers from small clamp mount mixers to large leach tank mixers; process pumps.



Flo-Crest

Equipment

Phone (204) 63- Fax 632-5461
Toll Free 1-800-665-8029

52 Caithness Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3H 0V4

MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL - INSTRUMENTATION

MECHANICAL

- Backflow Preventers
- Butterfly Valves
- Gate, Globe & Check Valves
- Wafer & Globe Silent Check Valves
- Ball Valves & Knife Gate Valves
- Pinch, Diaphragm & Plug Valves
- Relief & Air Release Valves
- Strainers, Expansion Joints
- Pressure Gauges & Thermometers
- Tube Fittings (Brass, Steel, S.S., Teflon)
- Control Valves, Pressure Reducing & Regulators

FLOW METERS

- PH, Conductivity, Turbidimeters, Dissolved Oxygen Meters & Transmitters
- Direct Reading Meters
- Pitot, Orifice Plate & Flanges
- Positive Displacement & Turbine with totalizers, pulsers or analogue
- BTU & Propeller Meters
- Magnetic flow meters
- Rotameters, Mass flow Meters
- Density & Moisture Meters
- Gas Flow Meters & Regulators
- Air Velocity Flow Meters

ELECTRICAL & INSTRUMENTATION

- Solenoid Valves
- Pneumatic, Cylinder & Electric Actuators
- Air Flow Regulators & I/P Transducers, Level, Pressure, Flow, Motion Sensors
- Signal Conditioners
- Electric Heating Cable for Freeze Protection
- Thermocouples, RTD, Temp Probe Assemblies
- Programmable Controllers
- D.P. Transmitted & Recorders
- Variable Frequency A.C. Drives to 575/3/60 Also D.C. Drives

PROCESS CONTROL EQUIPMENT

- Metering Pumps & Mixers
- Heat Exchangers, Heat Recovery, Plate Coils for heating & cooling
- Pneumatic Conveying of Dry bulk material
- Belt Scales & Feeding systems

CORROSION CONTROL

- Denso Exterior corrosion control products
- Indoor, outdoor, underground, underwater
- Poly tapes for pipe outerwrap.

COMPUTERS & PRINTERS

- Panasonic Transportable & DeskTop Models (IBM Compatible)

Herold Supply

3 Sutherland Avenue
 Sudbury, ON. P3C 3A7
 Contact: John HeroId, President
 Phone: (705) 671-4455 Fax: (705) 671-8170
 Services: Suppliers of generators - fuel or pneumatic powered; Fuel, lubrication and water pumps; Pneumatic air chain saws.

Higginson Equipment Sales Ltd

Box 5011
 1131 Pettit Road
 Burlington, ON. L7R 3Z4
 Contact: Klaus Bartel, Sales Manager
 Phone: (416) 335-2211 Fax: (416) 335-8756
 Services: We provide hydraulic and pneumatic cylinders and valves; high pressure valves and fittings; mine hoist controllers and gear, rotary, centrifugal, process pumps.

Hydratec Hydraulics 

Box 3324-85 Kress Street
 Regina, SK. S4P 3H
 Contact: Mr. Michael J. Bishop,
 Phone: (306) 721-2630 Fax: (306) 721-2630

ITT A-C Pump Canada

155 Dawson Road
 Guelph, ON. N1H 1A4
 Contact: Ronald Stoker, Manager
 Phone: (519) 824-7750 Fax: (519) 824-9543
 Services: Rubber-lined and hard-metal slurry pumps; double suction centrifugal pumps; ANSI standard process and chemical pumps.

ITT FLYGT

10554 169th St.
 Edmonton, AB. T5P 3X6
 Contact: F.L. Maltais, Branch Manager
 Phone: (403) 489-1961 Fax: (403) 486-5530
 Services: Suppliers of pumps, mixers and generators.

Millar Williams Hydronics Ltd.

4060 Fairview Street, Unit 12
 Burlington, ON. L7L 4Y8
 Contact: A.R. Williams,
 Phone: (500) 263-6651
 Services: We provide pumps, valves and conveyors.

Nuroc Plumbing & Heating Supplies

2050 Kipling Avenue
 Rexdale, ON. M9W 4J9
 Phone: (416) 746-2171 Fax: (416) 746-0795

Plad Equipment Ltd.

17414- 106A Ave.
 Edmonton, AB. T5S 1E6
 Contact: Sheldon Webb, Sales Manager
 Phone: (403) 4S6-3737 Fax: (403) 486-5828

Services: We supply pumping equipment and associated accessories.

Potomac (1980) Ltd

62 Flagstone Cres.
 St. Albert, AB. T8N 1R3
 Contact: Brian Hinds, President
 Phone: (403) 459-0036 Fax: (403) 459-5235
 Services: We supply high pressure pumps, steam equipment and coils.

PSF Construction Services Limited

4314 Concord Ave.
 Linclon, ON. LOR 1B6
 Contact: Henry Manderla, General Manager
 Phone: (416) 563-1820 Fax: (416) 723-2897
 Services: We supply products for the instant repair of broken or leaking pipes, tanks and hoses; suppliers of portable pumps and steam cleaners.

Renown Industries Limited

5608-94A Street
 Edmonton, AB. T6E 3E4
 Contact: Barry Kane, Sales Representative
 Phone: (403) 435-3447 Fax: (403) 436-6691
 Services: Pumps of all descriptions; engines; electrical motors and generators.

Rocky's Plumbing & Heating Ltd. 

Box 1938
 Inuvik, NT. XOE OTO
 Contact: Rocky Lemieux, President
 Phone: (403) 979-2579 Fax: (403) 979-3245
 Services: We supply plumbing, heating and ventilation equipment and materials for commercial and industrial applications.

Rucker Fluid Power 

8503 Davies Rd.
 Edmonton, AB. T6E 4N3
 Contact: Gary Hout, Area Sales Manager
 Phone: (800) 661-9979 Fax: (403) 469-2376
 Services: Suppliers of hydraulic and pneumatic components; we service, repair and do field installations. We engineer, design and manufacture hydraulic drives.

Scott Pump Service Ltd.

6313 Wagner Rd.
 Edmonton, AB. T6E 4N4
 Phone: (403) 468-2158 Fax: (403) 468-5929

Spotion Inc.


3211 Lenworth Dr.
 Mississauga, ON. L5M 3J2
 Contact: Brent McCurdy, Vice-president, Operations
 Phone: (416) 625-6400 Fax: (416) 625-2606
 Services: We are a manufacturer and distributor of hydraulic and pneumatic equipment.

Teris Hydraulics

Box 190
1202 8th St.
Nisku, AB. T0C 2G0
Contact: Gord Lewis, General Manager
Phone: (403) 955-2155 Fax: (403) 955-2589
Services: We provide Hydraulic equipment sales and service; system design and manufacturing; specialty variable speed drives.

Wajax Industries Limited 

3611-76 Avenue
Edmonton, AB. T6B 2S
Contact: Mr. R.A. Sayer,
Phone: (403) 468-3004 Fax: (403) 468-3004

Wajax Industries Ltd. 

17604- 105th Ave.
Edmonton, AB. T5S 1G4
Contact: Bob Sayer, General Manager
Phone: (403) 483-6641 Fax: (403) 484-4378
Services: We are a distributor of mining equipment for open pit and underground mines providing sales, service and parts.

Welco Expediting

#6, 7003-30 St. S.E.
Calgary, AB. T2C 1N6
Contact: Trevor Welch, Vice-president
Phone: (403) 279-8636 Fax: (403) 279-8338
Services: We provide mill process equipment and supplies; pumps and cyclones and screens.

Wilfley Of Canada Ltd.

4429 6th St. NE
#6 Bldg. K
Calgary, AB. T2E 3Z6
Phone: (403) 230-2373 Fax: (403) 276-9833

Wilfley Of Canada Ltd.

806 B 56th St.
Saskatoon, SK. S7K 57B
Contact: Gerry Belyk, General Manager
Phone: (306) 934-8878 Fax: (306) 934-2767
Services: We supply pumps for slurry, reagents and acid sludge; wet, dry, vibrating and dewatering screens; heavy duty slurry and control valves.

WAJAX INDUSTRIES LIMITED

(MINING DIVISION)

3611 -76 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta T6B 2S8

Phone (403) 468-3004 / FAX (403) 468-5175

Vilron Equipment Limited

12607-125th Street
Edmonton, AB. T5L 0T4
Contact: Dennis Enders, Sales Engineer
Phone: (403) 452-4490 Fax: (403) 291-4919
Services: We supply air compressors and accessories; drainage and dewatering pumps; process, slurry, and water supply pumps.

Safety Equipment

Alberta Traffic Supply Ltd.

Box 5684, Station L
7798- 16th St.
Edmonton, AB. T6C 4G1
Contact: Allan Russell, Sales Manager
Phone: (403) 440-4114 Fax: (403) 440-1326
Services: Manufacturers of signs, shoring and safety and reflective products.

Arctic Alarm & Communications 

#206 4817 49th St.
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 3S7
Contact: Mike Stuhec, Sales
Phone: (403) 873-3117 Fax: (403) 873-8310
Services: We provide electronic alarm and monitoring systems; pager and radio phone rentals; and video surveillance systems.

3&W Technologies Limited

#242, 3030- 3rd Avenue, N.E.
Calgary, AB. T2A 6T7
Contact: Neil Campbell, Canadian Sales Manager
Phone: (403) 248-9226 Fax: (403) 273-3708
Services: We provide a variety of gas monitoring equipment: wireless; stand-alone; solar-powered; hard-wired; personal hand-held and new miniature gas monitors.

3ay Industrial Mine Tech Inc.

Suite 700
1809 Barrington St.
Halifax, NS. B3J 3K8
Contact: Wayne Mackenzie, VP Marketing & Sales
Phone: (902) 423-0744 Fax: (902) 429-9791
Services: Suppliers of safety lights and power packs. Intrinsically safe warning lights for use in hazardous locations and -50 C. weather. Long-lasting Lithium power packs designed for -50 C. temperatures.

Canadian School Of Rescue Training


Box 134
171 Dufferin Street
Alliston, ON. L0M 1A0
Contact: Stuart Leggat, President
Phone: (705) 435-4443 Fax: (416) 278-6015
Services: We provide surface mine rescue training, first aid training, safety equipment manufacture and supply.

Crestline Coach Limited

802 57th Street East
Saskatoon, SK. S7K 5Z1
Contact: Rick Reddekopp, Sales Manager
Phone: (306) 934-8844 Fax: (306) 242-5838
Services: Sales of ambulances - all models and makes; rescue units and medical equipment.

Cypress Security Products Ltd 

5A 4101-19 Street, N.e.
Calgary, AB. T2E 6X8
Contact: Bruce Bohnet, President
Phone: (800) 561-1967 Fax: (403) 250-1969
Services: We supply padlocks, lockouts, security hardware, key cabinets, safes, fire-proof tiling cabinets, locksets, panics, closers and hinges.

Firex Industries 

993060 Ave.
Edmonton, AB. T6E 6B5
Contact: Ken Smoley, General Sales Manager
Phone: (403) 438-1694 Fax: (403) 434-9978
Services: We provide fire extinguisher repair and refinishing; breathing air cylinder repair and refinishing, TDG/WHMIS

Fyremaster Equipment Sales and Service 

4101- 49A Ave.
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 1A3
Contact: Sandy Loutit, Owner
Phone: (403) 873-6990 Fax: (403) 920-2954
Services: We supply fire equipment, recharging of extinguishers; parts and powder; cartridge suppression systems.

Ingram & Bell Prairie Medical

10711-182 Street
Edmonton, AB. T5S 1J5
Contact: Don Berry, Manager
Phone: (S00) 252-7526 Fax: (403) 4S9-2628
Services: We provide all types of medical supplies.

IRDMechanalysis Limited

Box 9124
Hamilton, ON. L8G 3X7

Complete Fire Equipment
Sales and Services





4101- 49A Ave.
Yellowknife, N.W.T. XIA 1A3
Fax (403) 920-4264

(403) 873-6990

Home (403) 920-2954

Contact: Marion Clyde, Office Manager
Phone: (416) 643-4284 Fax: (416) 643-1143
Services: We supply predictive maintenance instruments and software; dynamic balancing systems and machine protection monitors.

Mid North Safety Supply (1983) Ltd.

215-103rd Street East
Saskatoon, SK. S7N 1Y8
Contact: Martin Arndt, General Manager
Phone: (306) 374-3635 Fax: (306) 373-5611
Services: We supply eye, hearing and respiratory protection equipment; survival equipment and kits; summer and winter clothing; safety boots and shoes.

Norguard Industries

Box 506
Elliot Lake, ON. P5A 1N9
Contact: Norm Desjardins, Sales Manager
Phone: (705) 848-6855 Fax: (705) 848-0324
Services: We supply safety and health products: Trion air cleaning; fall protection safety products.

Northern Vibrator Mfg. Ltd.

82 Todd Rd.
Georgetown, ON. L7G 4R7
Contact: Bruce Cartwright, Marketing Manager
Phone: (416) 877-6750 Fax: (416) 877-5922
Services: We manufacture bin vibrators, air equipment, bin and silo cleaning equipment and spray equipment.

Revere-Seton Inc.

Box 3307
Markham, ON. L3R 6G6
Contact: Ted Larson, Product Manager
Phone: (416) 470-2011 Fax: (416) 470-2088
Services: (WHMIS) Identification for safety compliance; general informational signage and labels; safety awareness products and personal protection equipment.

Reynolds Manufacturing

10645-102nd Street
Edmonton, AB. T5H 2T6
Contact: F.N. Reynolds,
Phone: (403) 426-7602 Fax: (403) 426-7604
Services: Fire retardant and protective clothing; coveralls and shop coats; service uniforms.

Soucie-Salo Safety Ltd.

269 Hazel Street
Sudbury, ON. P3C 1J1
Contact: Pat Heaphy, Branch Manager
Phone: (705) 674-8092 Fax: (705) 674-3961
Services: Personal protective equipment; tire projection equipment; orthopedic back support systems.

Tenaquip Limited

5715 Kennedy Road
Mississauga, ON. L4Z 2G4

Contact: Jim Gibson, Manager, Western Sales

Phone: (800) 661-1101 **Fax:** (800) 661-2212

Services: Material handling shop furniture; shelving and racking; Drum equipment; Safety, maintenance and office products; dock products; buildings and partitions; scales and instruments; parts and tool containers.

Trydor Industries

1201 Franklin St.
Vancouver, BC. V6A 1L2

Contact: A. Browning,

Phone: (604) 254-1695

Services: Suppliers of electrical safety equipment: powerline hardware and insulators; trailing cable couplers.

Trydor Sales Alberta Limited 

9858-41th Ave N.

Edmonton, AB. T6E 5L6

Contact: Wayne Tripp, Manager

Phone: (403) 462-6917 **Fax:** (403) 462-6734

Services: Suppliers of electrical safety equipment: powerline hardware and insulators; trailing cable couplers.

Sampling Equipment**Canadian Scientific Glassblowing Co. Ltd.**

120-2520 Simpson Road
Richmond, BC. V6X 2P9

Contact: Stan Leyenhorst, Sales Manager

Phone: (604) 270-7466 **Fax:** (604) 270-7461

Services: Laboratory glassware; Pyrex and quartz tubing; custom glass manufacturing.

Cantech Controls Limited

9611 42nd Ave.

Edmonton, AB. T6E 5R2

Contact: Lorne Brackenbury, Technical Sales Representative

Phone: (403) 461-2228 **Fax:** (403) 461-6242

FAX: (416) 625-7459

OFFICE: (416) 625-0941
RES: (416) 276-5169



WILL CREIGHTON
Technical Representative

PIONJÄR
Motor Drills

CRD CREIGHTON ROCK DRILL LIMITED

1690 SISMET ROAD, MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4W 1R4

Services: We provide control and instrumentation products; electrical heat trace; tank, drum and hopper heaters; hand and gauge valves; sampling valves; solenoid valves and control panel fabrication.

Creighton Rock Drill Limited

1690 Sismet Road
Mississauga, ON. L4W 1R4

Contact: Robert Creighton, Vice president

Phone: (416) 625-0941 **Fax:** (416) 625-7459

Services: We provide drilling equipment, drill steel, bits and accessories. **Pionjar, Borros** sampling, air drills, loader and dozer blades, backhoe and loader teeth and edges.

Heath & Sherwood (1964) Ltd.

Box 340

Kirkland Lake, ON. P2N 3J2

Contact: M. McCrank, Sales Manager

Phone: (705) 567-5313 **Fax:** (705) 568-8545

Services: We supply sampling equipment, custom and standard, for slurry and particulate; Mill process equipment - rod and ball chargers; custom equipment for mine and smelter.

Lloyd Bag Co.

Box 208

Chatham, ON. N7M 5K3

Contact: Gary Allott, Manager

Phone: (519) 352-9300 **Fax:** (519) 352-3413

Services: We make and supply canvas, burlap and woven polypropylene bags.

Markland Specialty Engineering Ltd.

48 Shaft Road

Rexdale, ON. M9W 4M2

Contact: J.R. Tansony, General Manager

Phone: (416) 244-4980 **Fax:** (416) 244-2287

Services: Sludge/liquid interface controllers; suspended solid meters; wastewater samplers.

Ramsey Canada

385 Enford Road

Richmond Hill, ON. L4C 3G2

Contact: Western Regional Manager, Walt Klywak

Phone: (416) 883-1881 **Fax:** (416) 883-1750

Services: Weighing systems- belt scales and loadouts; Process gauging, Level, Density, Flow sampling systems.

T.M. Engineering Limited

8560 Baxter Place

Burnaby, BC. V5A 4T2

Contact: Tony Mariutti, General Manager

Phone: (604) 421-5500 **Fax:** (604) 421-0012

Services: We supply vibratory ring pulverizers; rhino jaw crushers; splitters, screeners and cone crushers.

Scales

1

Ramsey Canada

385 Enford Road
 Richmond Hill, ON. L4C 3G2
 Contact: Western Regional Manager, Walt Klywak
 Phone: (416) 883-1881 Fax: (416) 883-1750
 Services: Weighing systems- belt scales and loadouts;
 Process gauging, Level, Density, Flow sampling
 systems.

WRT Equipment Ltd.

818 43rd St E
 Saskatoon, SK. S7K 3V1
 Contact: Dave Hildebrandt, Vice president
 Phone: (306) 244-0423 Fax: (306) 653-1292
 Services: We provide construction equipment;
 crushing and grinding equipment and scales.

Screens**BM&M**

9377- 193rd St
 Surrey, BC. V3T 4W2
 Contact: Ms. Jacquie Nystrom, Sales Manager
 Phone: (604) 858-5400 Fax: (604) 888-8404

Chimo Polyurethane Ltd.


1801 8th St.
 Box 231
 Nisku, AB. T0C 2G0
 Contact: Eric Seneka, Plant Engineer
 Phone: (403) 955-8981 Fax: (403) 955-9886
 Services: We provide custom molding of polyurethane
 mining parts.

OSNA Equipment Inc.

777 S. Wadsworth Blvd., Bldg. 4
 Lakewood, CO. 80439U
 Contact: Peter Sutherland, President
 Phone: (303) 985-0238 Fax: (303) 985-0624
 Services: We supply a full range of mineral processing
 equipment.

Precisioneering

303 Nantucket Boulevard
 Scarborough, ON. M1P 2P2
 Contact: Albert Wan, Product Manager
 Phone: (416) 751-9200 Fax: (416) 751-9382
 Services: We supply fibreglass grating and tanks;
 fibreglass pollution control equipment with fans and
 ducting.

RC Moffatt Supply Ltd. 

Box 13
 Atikokan, ON. POT 1C0
 Phone: (807) 597-5S71

Screen Services

16748-110 Street
 Edmonton, AB. T5X 2V1
 Contact: Kevin Whitham, Manager
 Phone: (403) 460-8043 Fax: (403) 460-8045
 Services: We supply Johnson vee wire screens, Deister
 cyclones. We specialize in dewatering applications.

W.S. Tyler Co. Of Canada Ltd.

15103 128th Ave.
 Edmonton, AB.
 Contact: Bob Kirk, Office Manager
 Phone: (403) 447-1528 Fax: (403) 477-1925
 Services: Manufacturers of vibrating screens, wire
 cloth, rubber polyurethane and lab equipment.

Wilfley Of Canada Ltd.

4429 6th St. NE
 #6 Bldg. K
 Calgary, AB. T2E 3Z6
 Phone: (403) 230-2373 Fax: (403) 276-9833

Wilown Wire Industries Limited

8711- 53rd Avenue
 Edmonton, AB. T6E 5E9
 Contact: Robert Taylor, President
 Phone: (403) 468-3105 Fax: (403) 466-1299
 Services: We supply shale shaker screens; stainless
 steel, carbon and copper wire mesh.

Steel**Anglo Steel Ltd.**

3730-69 Avenue
 Edmonton, AB. T6B 2V2
 Contact: Garry Essig, General Manager
 Phone: (403) 466-4499 Fax: (403) 466-6090
 Services: Structural and miscellaneous steel;
 fabrication and erection.

Bedeco Industry (1983) 

Box 1637
 Inuvik, NT. X0E 0T0
 Contact: Guy Winy, Manager
 Phone: (403) 979-3578 Fax: (403) 979-4558
 Services: We provide structural and plate steel and
 pipe.

Empire Iron Works Ltd.


21104-107 Avenue, N.w.
 Edmonton, AB. T5S 1X2
 Contact: Peter Howie, Sales Manager
 Phone: (403) 447-4650 Fax: (403) 447-4005
 Services: Fabrication and erection of structural and
 plate steel.

Explosives Limited  

Box 2155
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P6


Contact: **Garry Fandrick**, Manager
 Phone: (403) 873-3423 Fax: (403) 873-2077
 Services: We supply packaged explosives, blasting accessories, drill bits and steel.

Harmer Steel Limited
 200-801 Belgrave Way
 New Westminster, BC. V3M 3R8
 Contact: Doug Eakins, Sales
 Phone: (604) 526-1133 Fax: (604) 526-1477
 Services: We supply mine, railroad and crane rail; frogs, switches, turnouts and all track accessories.

Igloo Welding Supplies Limited 
 Box 310
 Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
 Contact: Duane Mackie, Manager
Phone: (403) 874-2324 Fax: (403) 874-6866
 Services: We supply all types of welding supplies, accessories and gases,

Indutech Canada Limited
 5210-54 Avenue SE.
 Calgary, AB. T2C 2Y8
 Contact: Ernie Edwards, Regional Sales
 Phone: (403) 279-2222 Fax: (403) 236-1522
 Services: Suppliers of abrasion resistant pipe; custom pipe bending; custom overlays of abrasion resistant chrome carbide; suppliers of abrasion resistant plate.


Timbers for Mining


Canadian Industrial Mining Sales 
 2578 Lasalle Blvd.
 Sudbury, ON. P3A 4R7
 Contact: AlgiRemeikis, President
 Phone: (705) 566-5303 Fax: (705) 566-4949
 Services: We supply rail, track bolts and spikes; mining timbers and hardware.



Canusa Wood Products Limited
 Suite 203
 1281 West Georgia Street
 Vancouver, BC. V6E 3J7
 Contact: Jerry Wang, Import Trader
 Phone: (604) 687-2254 Fax: (604) 682-4691

**Westown
 Tire
 Services** **PHONE**
(403) 873-6190
FAX
(403) 920-4763

335 Old Airport Rd.
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 3T3

Igloo Building Supplies Group 
 Box 1049
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N7
 Contact: Bob Knight, General Manager
 Phone: (403) 920-4005 Fax: (403) 873-8796


Igloo Building Supplies Group 
 Box 310
 Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
 Contact: Brian Stewart, General Manager
 Phone: (403) 874-2324 Fax: (403) 874-6886

Umingmak Supply Ltd.  
 Box 10
 Rankin Inlet, NT. XOC OGO
 Contact: Sam Tutuak, Manager
 Phone: (819) 645-2972 Fax: (819) 645-2310
 Services: Suppliers of building supplies, hardware, paint; plumbing, heating and electrical supplies; flooring, appliances and office supplies.

Umingmak Supply Ltd.
 10-K Keen] eyside St.
 Winnipeg, MB. R2L 2B9
 Contact: Fern Robidoux, Manager
 Phone: (204) 663-4222 Fax: (204) 663-9786
 Services: Suppliers of building materials, doors, hardware, paint; plumbing, heating and electrical supplies; appliances, flooring and office supplies.

Tires

Service de Pneus CTR Ltee.
 1237 Rue Des Artisans
 Quebec City, PQ. GIN 1X8
 Contact: Paul Can[in, Sales Director
 Phone: (500) 463-2619 Fax: (418) 681-8089
 Services: We supply off-road tires, supporting equipment tires and accessories.

Westown Tire Services Ltd. 
 335 Old Airport Rd.
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 3T3
 Contact: Ken Pith, Owner
 Phone: (403) 573-6190 Fax: (403) 920-4763
 Services: We provide tire sales and service; section repairs; retread available; equipment sales.

Valves & Slurry Mixers

Elasto - Valve Manufacturing
 1691 Pioneer Rd.
 Sudbury, ON. P3E 1B2
 Contact: Ian Watson, President
 Phone: (705) 523-2026 Fax: (705) 523-2033
 Services: Suppliers of pinch valves and replacement sleeves, rubber pipe fittings, vibration and expansion compensators.

Hayward Gordon Company

7505 Bath Road
 Mississauga, ON. L4T 1L3
 Contact: Graham Hicks, Product Manager
 Phone: (416) 677-6400 Fax: (416) 677-4159
 Services: We supply a range of mixers from small clamp mount mixers to large leach tank mixers; process pumps.

Jenkison And Company Limited

23 Chauncey Avenue
 Toronto, ON. M8Z 2Z2
 Contact: Paul Reynolds, Sales Manager
 Phone: (416) 233-6245 Fax: (416) 233-6247
 Services: Jordan: pressure, temperature, pneumatic and electronic control valves for liquids and gases. Magnatrol 2-way solenoid valves for liquids and gases.

Linatex Canada Inc.

3S47 East First Ave
 Burnaby, BC. V5C 3V6
 Contact: S. A. Stogran,
 Phone: (604) 291-8648 Fax: (604) 291-8250

Millar Williams Hydronics Ltd.

4060 Fairview Street, Unit 12
 Burlington, ON. L7L 4Y8
 Contact: A.R. Williams,
 Phone: (800) 263-6651
 Services: We provide pumps, valves and conveyors.

Muis Controls Limited

14312- 128th Avenue
 Edmonton, AB. T5L 3H5
 Contact: Joel Hodder, Sales Representative
 Phone: (S00) 661-8S23 Fax: (403) 454-8995
 Services: We provide industrial process controls and instrumentation; control valves; flow meters and level controls.

Wilfley Of Canada Ltd.

4429 6th St. NE
 #6 Bldg. K
 Calgary, AB. T2E 3Z6
 Phone: (403) 230-2373 Fax: (403) 276-9S33

Wilfley Of Canada Ltd.

806 B 56th St.
 Saskatoon, SK. S7K 57B
 Contact: Gerry Belyk, General Manager
 Phone: (306) 934-8878 Fax: (306) 934-2767
 Services: We supply pumps for slurry, reagents and acid sludge; wet, dry, vibrating and dewatering screens; heavy duty slurry and control valves.

Ventilation Products**Alphair Ventilating Systems Inc.**

1221 Sherwin Road
 Winnipeg, MB. R3H 0V1


Contact: Bart Gilbert, Technical Sales
 Phone: (204) 694-6666 Fax: (204) 694-6204
 Services: Primary ventilation fans, axial and centrifugal; Underground booster fans - single and two stage; we design and manufacture low loss-high effectiveness ducts and dampers.

Canadian Blower

1846 Marie Ave.
 Sudbury, ON. P3E 2X8
 Contact: Mark Garner, Branch Manager
 Phone: (705) 522-8282 Fax: (705) 522-5246
 Services: We supply mine ventilation and heating equipment; process fans and pumps. We provide repair and retrofit services.

Precisioneering

303 Nantucket Boulevard
 Scarborough, ON. MIP 2P2
 Contact: Albert Wan, Product Manager
 Phone: (416) 751-9200 Fax: (416) 751-9382
 Services: We supply fibreglass grating and tanks; fibreglass pollution control equipment with fans and ducting.

Rocky's Plumbing & Heating Ltd. 

Box 1938
 Inuvik, NT. XOE OTO
 Contact: Rocky Lemieux, President
 Phone: (403) 979-2579 Fax: (403) 979-3245
 Services: We supply plumbing, heating and ventilation equipment and materials for commercial and industrial applications.

Rocvent inc.

Box 1120
 Copper Cliff, ON. POM INO
 Contact: Bernt Ivarsson, Manager
 Phone: (705) 692-5854 Fax: (705) 692-9044
 Services: We are manufacturers of ventilation ducts and inflatable bulkheads. We distribute Hagg loaders.

Zeolites**Carbon & Filtration Products Co.**

Box 41, Station D, Etobicoke
 Toronto, ON. M9A 4X1
 Contact: Karl Philip,
 Phone: (416) 236-1169 Fax: (416) 253-5889
 Services: We provide carbon and minerals for filtration, adsorption and recovery of precious metals.

Steel and Fibreglass Grating**Fisher & Ludlow Inc.**

Box 4252
 Spruce Grove, AB. T7X 3B4
 Contact: Nick Kaarsmaker, Branch Manager
 Phone: (403) 962-0996 Fax: (403) 962-0997

Services: Suppliers of steel, fiberglass and aluminum grating.

Instrumentation & Controls

C.T.H. Instruments (Western) Ltd.

3522 78th Ave.

Edmonton, AB. T6B 2X9

Contact: Frank Tarbox, Sales Manager

Phone: (403) 466-2900 Fax: (403) 465-9944

Services: We supply all kinds of heavy duty marine and industrial lighting products: floodlights, mining lights, weather tight, stationary or moving, incandescent, and dock lights.

De Jaegher Sales Ltd

10366- 172nd Street

Edmonton, AB. T5S 1G9

Contact: Robert Bean, President

Phone: (403) 4S4-0266 Fax: (403) 484-5967

Services: We supply vacuum pumps, fume scrubbers; pressure vessels; industrial gauges; control valves and heat exchangers.

Muis Controls Limited

14312- 128th Avenue

Edmonton, AB. T5L 3H5

Contact: Joel Hodder, Sales Representative

Phone: (S00) 661-8823 Fax: (403) 454-8995

Services: We provide industrial process controls and instrumentation; control valves; flow meters and level controls.

Sparrow Electric

Box 37

Norman Wells, NT. XOE OVO

Contact: Darryl Danish, Manager

Phone: (403) 587-2706 Fax: (403) 587-2957

Services: We provide electrical construction, systems maintenance, and electrical instrumentation and control.

Yorkland Controls Limited

2689 Steeles Ave W.

Downsview, ON. M3J 2Z8

Contact: Gavin Barrett, Manager

Phone: (416) 661-3306 Fax: (416) 661-3320

Services: We provide combustion controls, process controls and HVAC controls and equipment.

Heating Equipment

Chromalox Inc

1051625 Dublin Ave.

Winnipeg, MB. R3H OW3

Contact: G. G. Tait, Regional Manager

Phone: (204) 774-5566 Fax: (204) 774-5567

Services: We supply electrical space heaters, electrical air handling equipment and electric duct heaters.

Lord Electrical Industrial Distributors

9757- 54th Avenue

Edmonton, AB. T6E 5J4

Contact: Randy Montgomery, Sales Manager

Phone: (S00) 661-3637 Fax: (403) 436-2405

Services: We provide industrial electrical supplies.

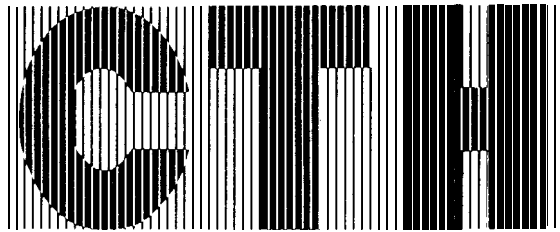
Yellowknife Plumbing & Heating

Box 1139

Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N8

Contact: Fred Leonardis, President

Phone: (403) S73-2711 Fax: (403) 873-4116



I N S T R U M E N T S
(W E S T E R N) L T D.

CORPORATE OFFICE:

3522-78 AVENUE, EDMONTON, ALBERTA T6B 2X9

TEL: (403) 466-2900

FAX: (403) 465-9944

Services: We provide plumbing and heating supplies.

Electrical Equipment

North West Electric Ltd. ☎

Box 1121
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N8
Contact: Harvey Silzer, Owner
Phone: (403) 873-5348 Fax: (403) 873-5948
Services: We do electrical installation and controls.

Northern Communication ☎

Box 2317
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P7
Contact: Ken Pook, President
Phone: (403) 873-3953 Fax: (403) 920-4282

Northern Industrial Electronics ☎

Box 2317
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P7
Contact: Ken Pook, President
Phone: (403) 873-3953 Fax: (403) 920-4282
Services: We sell communications equipment.

Territorial Rewind Ltd. ☎

Box 1648
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P2
Contact: Paul K. Adams, President
Phone: (403) 920-2569 Fax: (403) 873-3521
Services: We provide electrical equipment and motor sales and services; general machining and filter sales.

Clothing

Selfast Inc

350 de Louvain St West
Suite 515
Montreal, PQ. H2N 2E8
Contact: Jerry Schechtman, Sales Manager
Phone: (514) 382-2515 Fax: (514) 382-6656
Services: Manufacturers of Thermo King brand of downwear, hunting and cold weather clothing in pants, parkas, jac shirts, vests, quilted insulated underwear, snowmobile suits and lined coveralls.

Communications Equipment

Adanac Cable

#10 6325- 12th St. SE
Calgary, AB. T2H 2K1
Contact: Brian Howie, Regional Manager
Phone: (800) 661-1633 Fax: (403) 252-8365
Services: We provide computer interconnect products and services; hardware, networking devices, fibre optics; system consulting and design.

Ducey Avionics Ltd.

Bldg. 15
Municipal Airport
Edmonton, AB. T5G 3E9
Contact: James Murray, General Manager
Phone: (403) 451-7600 Fax: (403) 453-5656
Services: Suppliers of aviation electronics: sales, installation, repair and service. Long range communications systems; NDBs; aircraft instrumentation: sales, repair and overhaul.

Misco Canada Inc.

121 Ferrier Street
Markham, ON. L3R 3K6
Contact: Gail Shergold, Sales Manager
Phone: (416) 477-8184 Fax: (416) 477-9239
Services: Communications equipment; computer supplies and office furniture.

Pitney Bowes Ltd.

10805 102nd St.
Edmonton, AB. T5H 3P9
Contact: Brian Puskas, Marketing Representative
Phone: (403) 453-4300 Fax: (403) 453-4311
Services: In Yellowknife call 873-4199.

Office Equipment and Supplies

Computer Hardware & Software

Adanac Cable

#10 6325- 12th St. SE
 Calgary, AB. T2H 2K1
 Contact: Brian Howie, Regional Manager
 Phone: (800) 661-1633 Fax: (403) 252-8365
 Services: We provide computer interconnect products and services; hardware, networking devices, fibre optics; system consulting and design.

Arctic Data Systems

Box 1627
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P2
 Contact: Ben Welters, President
 Phone: (403) 873-6601 Fax: (403) 873-8601

Gemcom Services Inc.

#901 -580 Hornby Street
 Vancouver, BC. V6C 3B6
 Contact: Stephen Cheeseman,
 Phone: (604) 684-6550 Fax: (604) 684-3541
 Services: We supply exploration and mining software products; and provide update, support and implementation services.

Husky Stationery

Box 1529
 Inuvik, NT. XOE OTO
 Contact: Pat Patterson, Owner
 Phone: (403) 979-3223 Fax: (403) 979-2970

MacKay Computing Limited

Box 727
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N5
 Contact: Mike Odell, Managing Partner
 Phone: (403) 920-4400 Fax: (403) 920-4135

MicroAge Computer Store

Box 2785
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2R1
 Contact: Marilyn Hinchey, Manager
 Phone: (403) 873-5977 Fax: (403) 873-2252

Misco Canada Inc.

121 Ferrier Street
 Markham, ON. L3R 3K6
 Contact: Gail Shergold, Sales Manager
 Phone: (416) 477-8184 Fax: (416) 477-9239
 Services: Communications equipment; computer supplies and office furniture.

Ramshaw's Computer Solutions

31 Lorne Avenue
 Hamilton, ON. L8M 2X5
 Contact: R. Spencer Ramshaw, Owner
 Phone: (416) 547-0365

Services: We provide expert, independent computer support for earth science professionals: Amethyst BBS 416-547-3820.

Rangifer Systems Inc.

4910 53rd St.
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 1V2
 Contact: Garry Karst, Manager
 Phone: (403) 920-2842 Fax: (403) 920-4341

Surpac Software International

5805 Whittle Rd.
 Suite 108
 Mississauga, ON. L4Z 2J1
 Contact: Crane Harvey, Vice-President
 Phone: (416) 568-4313 Fax: (416) 568-4188
 Services: We supply mining and environmental software and provide software training and support.

Swell Systems

Box 1175
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N8
 Contact: Thomas Wunderlin, Manager
 Phone: (403) 873-6553 Fax: (403) 920-2253

Tamarack Computers Ltd.

245102 Franklin Ave.
 Yellowknife, NT. XIA 3S8
 Contact: Rick Wind, Manager
 Phone: (403) 920-4380 Fax: (403) 920-4384

Western Data Products Supply

17327-107th Avenue
 Edmonton, AB. T5S 1E5
 Contact: Patty Smar,
 Phone: (800) 661-7338 Fax: (403) 483-0970
 Services: Suppliers of computer supplies, accessories and office furnishings.

Office Furniture

Misco Canada Inc.

121 Ferrier Street
 Markham, ON. L3R 3K6
 Contact: Gail Shergold, Sales Manager
 Phone: (416) 477-8184 Fax: (416) 477-9239
 Services: Communications equipment; computer supplies and office furniture.

Tenaquip Limited

5715 Kennedy Road
 Mississauga, ON. L4Z 2G4
 Contact: Jim Gibson, Manager, Western Sales
 Phone: (800) 661-1101 Fax: (800) 661-2212

Services: Material handling; shop furniture; shelving and racking; Drum equipment; Safety, maintenance and office products; dock products; buildings and partitions; scales and instruments; parts and tool containers.

Territorial Quick Print

Box 70
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
Contact: Dave Buckerfield, President
Phone: (403) 874-2404 Fax: (403) 874-2452

Western Data Products Supply

17327-107th Avenue
Edmonton, AB. T5S 1E5
Contact: Patty Smar,
Phone: (800) 661-7338 Fax: (403) %3-0970
Services: Suppliers of computer supplies, accessories and office furnishings.

Office - Compliments

The Complete Compliment for
your office needs

- Modern, well-equipped offices
- Photocopying, collating, binding
- Word processing, typing
- Computerized book keeping
- Telephone answering
- Fax
- Business Consulting
- Recording Secretary

Tel: **920-4624**
Fax: **873-6387**
#2 - 5201 50th Ave.
Yellowknife, NT. XI A 3S9

Office Supplies

Data Business Forms

Box 1520
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P2
Contact: Steve Sawchuk, Area Manager
Phone: (403) 920-2055 Fax: (403) 873-4129
Services: We supply continuous computer forms and letterhead; snapsets; cheques; labels and envelopes.

Embree Industries Ltd.

151 Birge St.
Hamilton, ON. L8L 7V4
Contact: Judy McPherson, Manager, Customer Service
Phone: (416) 529-7187 Fax: (416) 52S-6747
Services: We provide aluminum, fibre and brass tags; steel marking stamps and steel marking type.

Husky Stationery

Box 1529
Inuvik, NT. XOE OTO
Contact: Pat Patterson, Owner
Phone: (403) 979-3223 Fax: (403) 979-2970

Nudell Canada Manufacturing

4476 Chesswood Drive
Downsview, ON. M3J 2B9
Contact: Rick Martin, General Manager
Phone: (416) 630-3963 Fax: (416) 630-0461
Services: Document and certificate picture frames; Office products such as display boards with changeable letters.

Office Compliments Ltd.

#2 5201 50th Ave.
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 3S9
Contact: Liz Wyman, President
Phone: (403) 920-4624 Fax: (403) 873-6387
Services: We supply business office services and office rental; secretarial or accounting services; telephone answering services, fax and photocopying.

Visi Record Systems

543 Newcroft Place
West Vancouver, BC. V7T 1W9
Contact: David Thomson, Owner
Phone: (604) 926-S474

VBS

VISIBLE
BUSINESS
SYSTEMS

DAVID W. THOMSON
MANAGER
(604) 736-7766

KARDEX 

SPECIALIZING IN
FILING SYSTEMS
SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

543 NEWCROFT PLACE, WEST VANCOUVER, B.C. V7T 1W9

Western Data Products Supply

17327-107th Avenue
Edmonton, AB. T5S 1E5
Contact: Patty Smar,
Phone: (800) 661-7338 Fax: (403) 483-0970
Services: Suppliers of computer supplies, accessories
and office furnishings.

Western Data Products Supply

Order
Desk **(403) 483-1331**

Ribbons for printers and typewriters
Original or compatible
Laser Cartridges and Supplies
Diskettes, Data Cartridges, Mag, Tape
Computer Paper, Copy Paper, Fax Paper
A Full Range of Computer Accessories
Computer and Office Furniture

Visit our showroom at 17327-107 Ave., Edmonton,
Toll Free 1-800-661-7338 Fax: (403) 483-0970



Retail Products

Retail Products

Weaver & Devore Trading Limited

Sub P.O. No. 1
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2S
Contact: Mr. Bud Weaver,
Phone: (403) 873-2219 Fax: (403) 873-2219

Groceries and Dry Goods

Edgson's Produce

Box 875
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N6
Contact: Brent Edgson, Manager
Phone: (403) 873-5338 Fax: (403) 873-4281
Services: We provide grocery products, imported and specialty items.

Ehdah Cho Store Ltd.

Box 1715
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
Contact: Bill Naidu, Manager
Phone: (403) 874-6513 Fax: (403) 874-3437

Goodwins Super A.

Box 1128
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
Contact: Randy Ralston, Manager
Phone: () -

Hall Beach Co-operative

Hall Beach, NT. XOA OKO
Contact: John Seagrave, General Manager
Phone: (819) 92S-8S76 Fax: (S19) 928-8926

Holman Eskimo Co-operative

Holman, NT. XOE OSO
Contact: Gordon Peters, General Manager
Phone: (403) 396-3531 Fax: (403) 396-3705

Ile Holdings Ltd.

Box 554
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
Contact: Joe/Colleen Gagnier, President/Secretary
Treasurer
Phone: (403) 874-2566

Issatik Eskimo Co-operative

Whale Cove, NT. XOC OJO
Phone: (819) 896-9956 Fax: (819) 896-9087

Kissarvik Co-operative

Box 40
Rankin Inlet, NT. XOC OGO
Contact: Doug Price, Manager
Phone: (819) 645-2S01 Fax: (819) 645-2280

Naujat Co-operative Association

Repulse Bay, NT. XOC OHO
Contact: Malcolm Donaldson, Manager
Phone: (819) 462-9921 Fax: (819) 462-4152

Northern Fancy Meats

Box 850
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N6
Contact: Terry Green, Manager
Phone: (403) 873-8767 Fax: (403) 873-8452
Services: We provide retail and wholesale meat sales and camp orders.

Northern Snack Foods Ltd.

Box 187
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N2
Contact: Roger Walker, General Manager
Phone: (403) 873-4559 Fax: (403) 873-2621
Services: We are the NWT distributor for Old Dutch products.

Petersen & Auger Ltd.

Box 187
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N2
Contact: Roger Walker, General Manager
Phone: (403) 873-4559 Fax: (403) 873-2621

Weaver & Devore Trading Limited

Sub P.O. No. 1
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2S
Contact: Mr. Bud Weaver,
Phone: (403) 873-2219 Fax: (403) 873-2219

Bakeries

Golden Harvest Bakery

Box 2576
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P9
Contact: Marino Casebeer, Manager
Phone: (403) 873-4828 Fax: (403) 873-4116
Services: We provide wholesale and retail bakery products.

Hay River Bakery (1983) Ltd.

Box 220
Hay River, NT. XOE ORO
Contact: Sandra Lester, Owner-Manager
Phone: (403) 874-2322

Kruse's Bakery Ltd.


Box 1184
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N8
Contact: Henry/Ursula Kruse,
Phone: (403) 873-4216 Fax: (403) 920-7849

C-onsumer Electronics**M & M Appliance Services Ltd.** 

Box 1165
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2N8
Contact: Malcolm McLean, Owner
Phone: (403) 873-2058 **Fax:** (403) 873-6758
Services: We provide appliance service and repair services.

Marpal Electronics Ltd. 

Box 30
Fort Simpson, NT. XOE ONO
Contact: Paul Jones, President
Phone: (403) 695-2405 **Fax:** (403) 695-2132

Radio Shack 

#10 4910 50th Ave.
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 3S5
Contact: Roy Williams, Owner-Manager
Phone: (403) 873-5441 **Fax:** (403) 920-4683

Williams Electronics Ltd. 

Box 1679
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P3
Contact: Merlyn Williams, Owner
Phone: (403) 873-5150

Small Engines and Repair**Double G Equipment Rentals** 

Box 1626
Yellowknife, NT. XIA 2P2
Contact: Mike Warwick, Manager
Phone: (403) 873-4264 **Fax:** (403) 873-2588
Services: We provide rental of construction equipment and tools: rock drills, heater, generators, pumps etc.

How to Sell to the Mining Industry

Mining Sector

The following purchasing managers look after purchasing at our northern mines. Please contact them directly to receive purchasing procedures and to provide them with information on your product.

Purchasing Agents - producing N.W.T. mines

Giant Mine

Royal Oak Mines Limited
P.O. Bag 3000
Yellowknife, N.W.T.XIA 2M2
Contact Mr. David Jarvis
Tel: (403) 873-6301
Fax: (403) 873-2980

Polaris Mine

Polaris Mine, Cominco Limited
Polaris, N.W.T.XOA 0%
Contact: Mr. Joe Cadillac
Tel: (819) 253-6001
Fax: (819) 253-6039

Ptarmigan Mine

Tremenco Resources Ltd.
Box 880
Yellowknife, N.W.T. XIA 2N6
Contact Ms. Barb Thorburn
Tel: (604) 420-1058
Mobile JJ3 7567
Fax: (604) 420-1058

Nanisivik Mine

Nanisivik Mines Ltd.
12th Floor, 20 Toronto Street
Toronto, Ontario M5C 2B8
Contact: Mr. Bob Keeting
Tel: (416) 869-0772
Fax: (416) 367-3638

Nerco Con Mine

Nerco Con Mine Limited
P. O. Box 2000
Yellowknife, N.W.T.XIA 2M1
Contact: Mr. Keith Armstrong
Tel: (403) 873-2783
Fax: (403) 873-6357

Lupin Mine

Echo Bay Mines Ltd.
Head Office:
3300 Manulife Place, 10180-101 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3S4
Contact: Mr. Kirk McLellan
Tel: (403) 429-5833
Fax: (403) 429-5899

Exploration Sector

Exploration companies, being much smaller than mining operations, generally do not have dedicated purchasing managers. Instead, exploration managers determine where and from whom to purchase services.

Exploration is a very cyclical business, and companies exploring in the N.W.T. change from year to year.

There are several sources of information to help assist you in determining who will be working in the N.W.T. in the upcoming year. In the early spring, the Chamber of Mines conducts an exploration survey on behalf of the Territorial Government. This survey is intended to give us an indication of who will be working in the upcoming year, who worked in the past, and the exploration dollars involved. This survey is a guide to who is planning to work in the North.

In addition, the federal department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (DIAND) can provide the names of companies who have applied for land use permits. As all major exploration work requires a land use permit, this is also a good indication of who will be working in the North.

Finally, the Geology Division of DIAND has published an exploration overview in the past, that provides information on companies proposing to conduct exploration.

The Chamber of Mines can provide you with addresses and phone numbers of exploration companies.

Purchasing Profile - Underground Mine, NWT

Underground mining costs vary from mine to mine, and depend on such factors as the commodity mined, the equipment used, the type of access, etc. While a typical mine does not exist, the following statistics represent the purchasing profile of a northern underground mine. While in no way definitive, knowing that total purchasing of all northern mines is approximately \$100 million dollars, one can estimate approximate expenditures in various categories, as defined below. This can help focus the supplier on areas in which opportunities may lie for his company.

Purchases	Expenditures	Per Cent
Explosives	\$2,370,117	13.9
Railway Equipment	49,426	0.3
Motor Vehicles and Trailers	84,972	0.5
Vehicular Components	219,856	1.3
Tires & Lubes	219,680	1.3
Engines, Turbines & Components	22,392	0.1
Engines Accessories	315,476	1.9
Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment	315,730	1.9
Bearings	129,376	0.8
Metalworking Machinery & Accessories	26,328	0.2
Special industry Equipment	536,353	3.3
Construction, Mining Excavating Equipment	1,602,860	9.8
Materials Handling Equipment	53,319	0.3
Cable, Chain Rope & Fittings	106,303	0.6
Air Circulation/Conditioning & Refrigeration	119,900	0.7
Fire-fighting, Rescue and Safety Equipment	95,926	0.6
Pumps, Compressors, Cyclones, Separators	317,547	2.0
Furnace, Steam Plant, Drying Equipment	158,000	1.0
Plumbing, Heating & Sanitation Equipment	36,074	0.2
Water Purification, Sewage Treatment Equipment	2,391	<0.1
Pipe, Tube, Hose & Fittings	388,573	2.4
Valves	119,764	0.7
Maintenance & Repair Shop Equipment	31,124	0.2
Hand Tools	144,879	0.9
Measuring Tools	3,450	<0.1
Abrasives, Fasteners, Packing	666,860	4.1
Prefabricated Structures and Scaffolding	18,317	0.1
Lumber, Millwork, Plywood & Veneer	78,845	0.5
Construction & Building Materials	100,618	0.6
Communications & Detection Equipment	3,497	<0.1

Purchases	Expenditures	Per Cent
Electric & Electronic Components	106,345	0.6
Electric Wire & Power Transmission Equipment	229,155	1.4
Lamps and Lighting Fixtures	69,351	0.4
Alarm & Signal System Equipment	631	<0.1
Medical, Dental Equipment & Supplies	31,517	0.2
Instruments & Laboratory Equipment	99,635	0.6
Photographic Equipment	242	<0.1
Chemicals and Reagents	2,898,174	17.7
Data Processing Components & Equipment	66,000	0.4
Furniture	700	<0.1
Household & Commercial Furnishings & Appliances	5,330	<0.1
Office Supplies	18,150	0.1
Books, Maps & Other Publications	775	<0.1
Cleaning Equipment & Supplies	59,700	0.4
Paints, Brushes, Sealers & Adhesives	26,975	0.2
Containers, Packaging & Supplies	22,820	0.1
Clothing & Individual Equipment	130,200	0.8
Toiletries	19,470	0.1
Food & Beverages	7,800	<0.1
Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Waxes	3,038,200	18.6
Non-metallic Fabricated Materials	95,200	0.6
Metal Bars, Sheets & Shapes	89,200	0.5
Consulting, Contracting, Moving Services	1,104,850	6.8
Signs, Advertising Displays, Promotions	5,465	<0.1
TOTAL	\$16,363,838.00	* 1 000/0

*May not add to 100% because of rounding.

The N.W.T. Chamber Of Mines

The Chamber of Mines provides a voice for the mining industry and to those that wish to see mining continue to grow and contribute to the northern economy.

History of the Organization

Twenty-five years ago, both the mining industry and government became aware of the need for a centre of contact which could represent the views of the mining industry. Thus, in 1967 was borne the first mining association, the N.W.T. Chamber of Mines. The Constitution and By-Laws were signed by Charles Vaydik, R.W. Spence, F.A. McCall, Norman W. Byrne and Mark M. de Weerd, and witnessed by Carol Repchuk and Elizabeth R. Byrne.

Objectives

Following are the objectives as outlined in the Chamber's Constitution:

- To encourage, assist and stimulate the prosperous, orderly development and necessary growth of mining and mineral exploration, in all modes and phases in the Northwest Territories of Canada;
- To consider, study and discuss matters of public interest affecting the Northwest Territories and other parts of Canada in relation to mining and mineral exploration;
- To encourage, assist and undertake research and enquiries into matters relating to mining and mineral exploration, particularly in reference to the Northwest Territories and Canada;
- To inform the public of matters relating to mining and mineral exploration, particularly in reference to the Northwest Territories and Canada, and
- To co-operate with and seek the co-operation of all persons, associations, corporations and authorities, both public and private, to attain these objectives.

Current Operations

Administration

The N.W.T. Chamber of Mines elects twelve members to the Board of Directors. Included in the twelve Board members are: President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer.

The Board of Directors meets on a monthly basis, or more frequently if necessary, to carry out the objectives of the organization.

Clerical and management duties are carried out by two salaried employees, the General Manager and the Office Administrator, who operate a modest office open to the public from 8:30 am to 5:00 p.m., Monday to Friday. In addition to general office duties and functions, the General Manager acts as a point of contact for the N.W.T. mining industry, researches pertinent issues, arranges meetings, and assists in organizing special events including the N.W.T. Mining Week, and the Chamber's Annual General Meeting and Dinner.

Government Liaison

Through its Board of Directors and membership, the N.W.T. Chamber of Mines works to assure a legislative and economic environment that is conducive to maintaining a strong and growing mineral resource sector in the N.W.T.

The Chamber continues to address major issues facing our industry, including: land alienation resulting from aboriginal land claims and single-use land withdrawals; increasing public awareness of mining's substantial economic and social roles in northern development; overly-stringent mineral legislation and environmental regulation; the potential for increased tax burdens; the long-standing need for a broader base of infrastructure support; and the devolution of responsibility for mineral resources from the Federal to Territorial government.

Through public awareness initiatives and dialogue with political leaders and bureaucrats, the Chamber will continue to influence the environment for mining in the best interests of our Members.

Member Services

The Chamber has a growing membership composed of individuals and companies involved in the exploration for, and the mining of mineral resources, as well as in servicing and supplying the industry.

Services and assistance provided to members include a bi-monthly newsletter, "Northern Mining Notes", the distribution of various promotional publications, and a service and supply directory. The Chamber provides a reference library, distributes pertinent government publications, and provides updates on mining legislation, land claims and other issues important to the minerals industry.

The N.W.T. Mining Industry - A Potential Barely Tapped

Mining and northern development have marched side-by-side since Gilbert LaBine's discovery of radium at Great Bear Lake in 1930. His prospecting brought the airplane into the Northern skies. His Eldorado Mine created the Northern Transportation Company, and also provided the first market for Norman Wells oil.

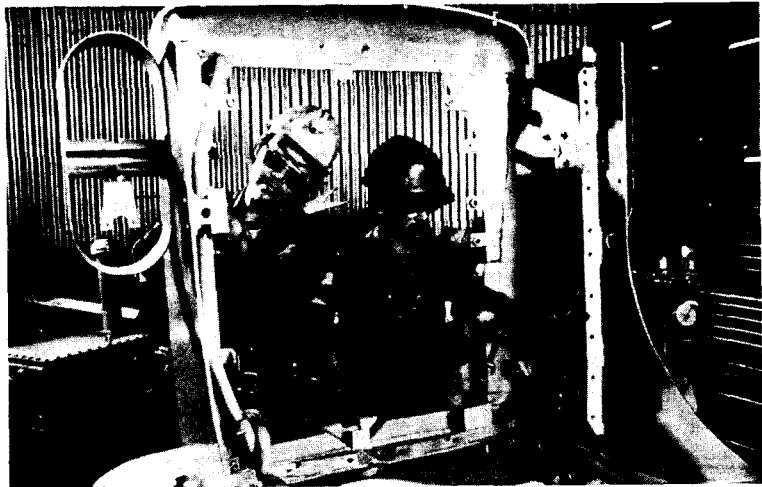
Later discoveries like the Con gold deposit in Yellowknife and the huge Pine Point lead/zinc deposit sparked the construction of two communities, Yellowknife and Pine Point, two hydro-electric power sites, as well as the North's first all-weather highway and our only railroad. More recently, the Nanisivik and Polaris operations instigated the construction and operation of Canada's only ice-breaking cargo ship, the M.V. Arctic.

Needless to say, with the total value of mineral production and exploration recently exceeding \$1 billion dollars, mining is well-positioned to contribute to the northern economy.

- Direct contributions to the economy through payroll, taxes, and local purchases by mining and exploration companies exceeds \$150 million annually.
- Mining represents over 25% of the N.W.T. Gross Domestic Product (GDP). For comparison, mining contributes under 5% of the Canadian GDP.
- Mining employs over 10% of the North's total workforce; their total wages & salaries exceed 13% of the total wages & salaries paid in the NWT.

In addition to direct contributions to the northern economy, mining provides substantial additional benefits.

- These include royalty payments, and both corporate and personal taxes paid to government. With such tax payments, government is able to provide the basic services we Northerners require.
- As well, spin-off jobs are created in the service sector, to support both industry and employee purchasing. These jobs, in turn, provide considerable additional wage and tax benefits to the northern economy. With the addition of spin-off benefits,



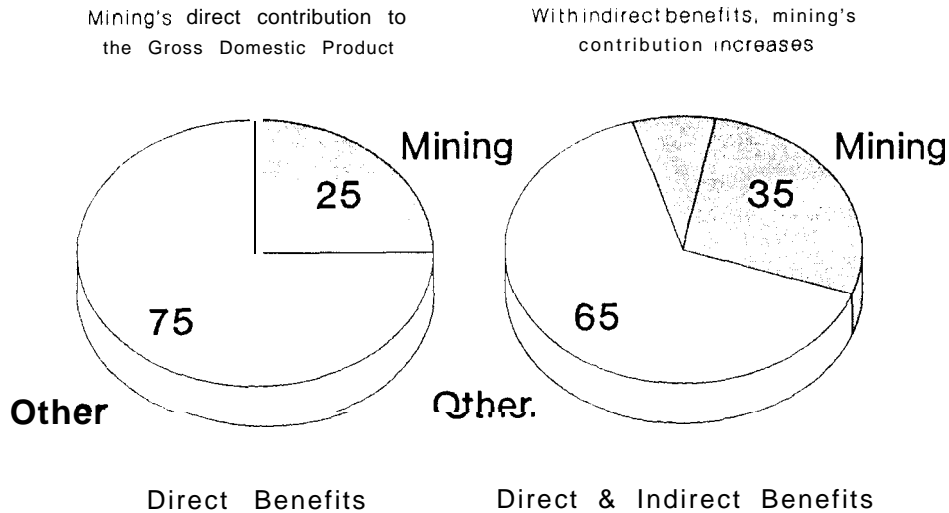
mining's contribution represents 22% of the total work-force of the NWT; and mining's total contribution to the GDP jumps by 25%.

increasingly are taking advantage of the considerable employment opportunities which exist in mining.

The industry is helping to further increase northern benefits. By working with government to provide northern training programs, the industry is providing new career options to our young and rapidly growing population. And Northerners

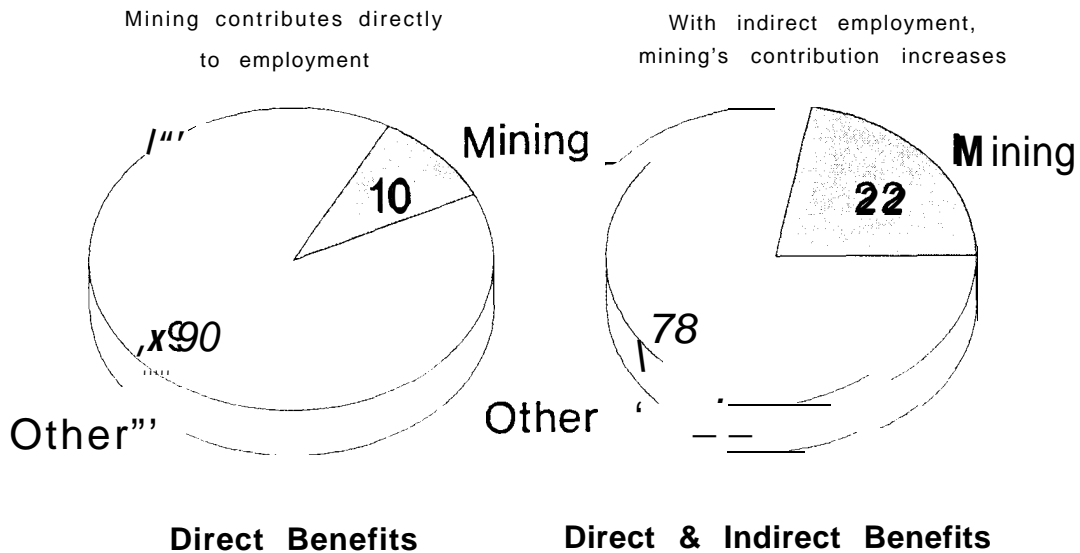
The mining industry contributes to our northern society in many different ways - some obvious, others not so apparent. Each development adds a little more to our knowledge of northern science, technology and transportation as well as to our economic and human resources. It's an industry worth celebrating.

Mining and the GDP



Source: GNWT Bureau of Statistics - 1990

Mining and Employment



Source: GNWT Bureau of Statistics 1990

Mineral Production, Northwest Territories, 1981-1991

Mineral	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991(P)
Gold	\$ 85495000	91415000	144570000	191071000	177079000	205266000	223456000	205503000	177260000	223788000	220742000
	kg 4825	6113	8634	12732	12713	12503	11740	11880	12208	15557	16562
Silver	\$ 13456000	16073 000	33743000	20361000	9083000	5478000	4006 000	6923000	3820000	3457000	2876000
	kg 33000	51000	74000	59000	33000	22000	13000	26000	18000	19000	19000
Copper	\$ 613000	419000	214000	130000	46000	1000	4000	3000			
	kg 277000	215000	102000	69000	23000	1000	2000	1000			
Lead	\$ 44680000	46367000	47981000	66647000	44489000	91 129 000	139370000	52223000	41323 000	55766000	26724 000
	kg 45522000	63955000	81161000	90198 000	77083000	133836000	131744000	51 502 000	39734000	46 588 000	31403000
Zinc	\$ 159764000	229110000	269951000	386813000	356415000	322064 000	328781 000	537756000	708009000	420550000	279002000
	kg 133604000	213523000	234883000	274920000	284223000	265073000	258070000	325321000	329001000	218241000	223024000
Cadmium	\$		10000	1034000	866000	670 000	501000	3172000	4405000	266000	NA
	kg		3000	214000	238000	175000	86000	166000	269000	31000	NA
Bismuth	\$		163000	34000	60 000						
	kg		32000	3000	3000						
Antimony	\$						141000	55000	43000	6000	NA
	kg						44000	19000	18000	3000	NA
Tungsten	\$ 43363000	38353000	11221000	33584000	38918000	17363000					
Trioxide (E)	kg 2515000	2925000	1 126000	3112000	3529000	2470000					
Arsenious	\$ 561000	3862000	2345000	5837000	1969000	254000	666000	2366 000	1286000	240 000	247000
Trioxides	t 1094	1780	982	4684	4098	406	x	x	x	x	x
Sulphur	\$				11 665 000	21788000	6912000	7286 000	8468000	2677000	3195000
(smelter gas)	t			98000	147 000	59000	6000	73000	67000	17000	20000
Sand	\$	41482000	32479000	36323000	8981000	3281000	8132000	10966000	11813000	13856000	8160000
and Gravel	t	6625000	5905000	7249000	6803000	986000	2183000	2443000	2203000	3274000	1853000
Stone	\$	1268000	14601000	4617000	434000	1011000	1486000	232000	4344000	9079000	3735000
	t	323000	2409000	729000	163 000	368000	472 000	108000	727000	1495000	508000
TOTAL	\$ 347841000	468349000	557198000	746451000	649732000	668452000	713310000	826487000	960771000	729685000	544681000

Source:

Mineral Policy Sector, Energy, Mines & Resources Canada and Natural Resources & Economic Development, Indian Affairs & Northern Development.

(P) Preliminary figures, (R) Revised figures, (E) Estimated figures, (X) Confidential, (NA) Not Available

N.W.T. Mineral Production

The N.W.T. is the top zinc producer in Canada, and the fourth largest gold producer. Overall, we are the seventh largest producer of Canadian minerals.

Historical annual production is shown in the table.

Four of the N. W.T.'s six producing mines are gold mines. They are the Nerco-Con Mine, the Giant Mine, the Lupin Mine and the Ptarmigan/Tom Mine.

Base metals are mined from two mines in the high Arctic. The two zinc/lead mines are the Polaris Mine, on Little Cornwallis Island, 1,600 kilometres north-northeast of Yellowknife, and Nanisivik Mine, on the northern tip of Baffin Island.

Following is some background information on our mining operations:

Gold Mines

Nerco Con Mine

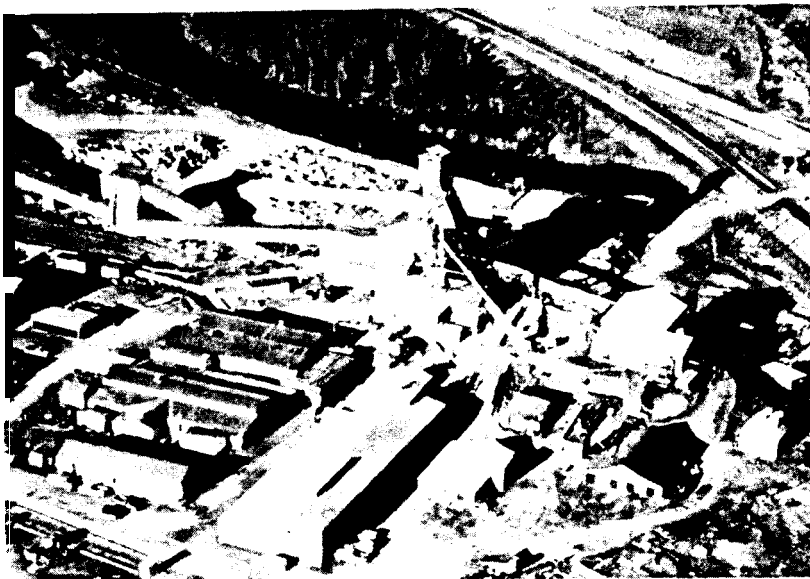
Located in Yellowknife, the Nerco Con Mine produced its first gold in 1938 . . . and set an annual production record of 123,000 ounces in 1991, 53 years later! Grandfather of all active Northern mines, Con has produced continuously since 1938 except for a two-year shutdown in 1943, due to the war. Its 6100 level is more than 1.5 kilometres below the surface and its workings extend under Great Slave Lake and the City of Yellowknife.

The "Con" provides employment for over 375 people, with an annual payroll of nearly \$3C million.

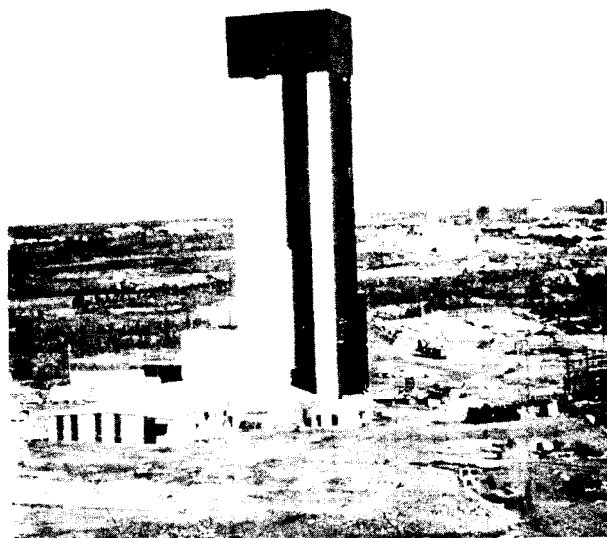
The mine recently completed construction and commissioning of Canada's second autoclave unit for treating environmental wastes and refractory ore.

Giant Mine

Royal Oak's Giant Mine, in Yellowknife poured its first gold brick in 1948 . . . and its 10,000th brick in 1986, becoming one of a few gold mines in the world to attain that level of production.



The C shaft at Giant Yellowknife Mines.



The Robertson Shaft headframe at Nerco's Yellowknife mine.

Giant is an underground operation, although several open pits were mined recently. Annual production is nearly 400,000 tons at 0.24 ounces/ton. Mining is by cut-and-fill, shrinkage, and open stoping. The refractory, arsenic-bearing ore must be treated by roasting.

Giant has a work force of 340 and an annual payroll exceeding \$23 million; annual northern purchasing is about \$10 million.

Lupin Mine

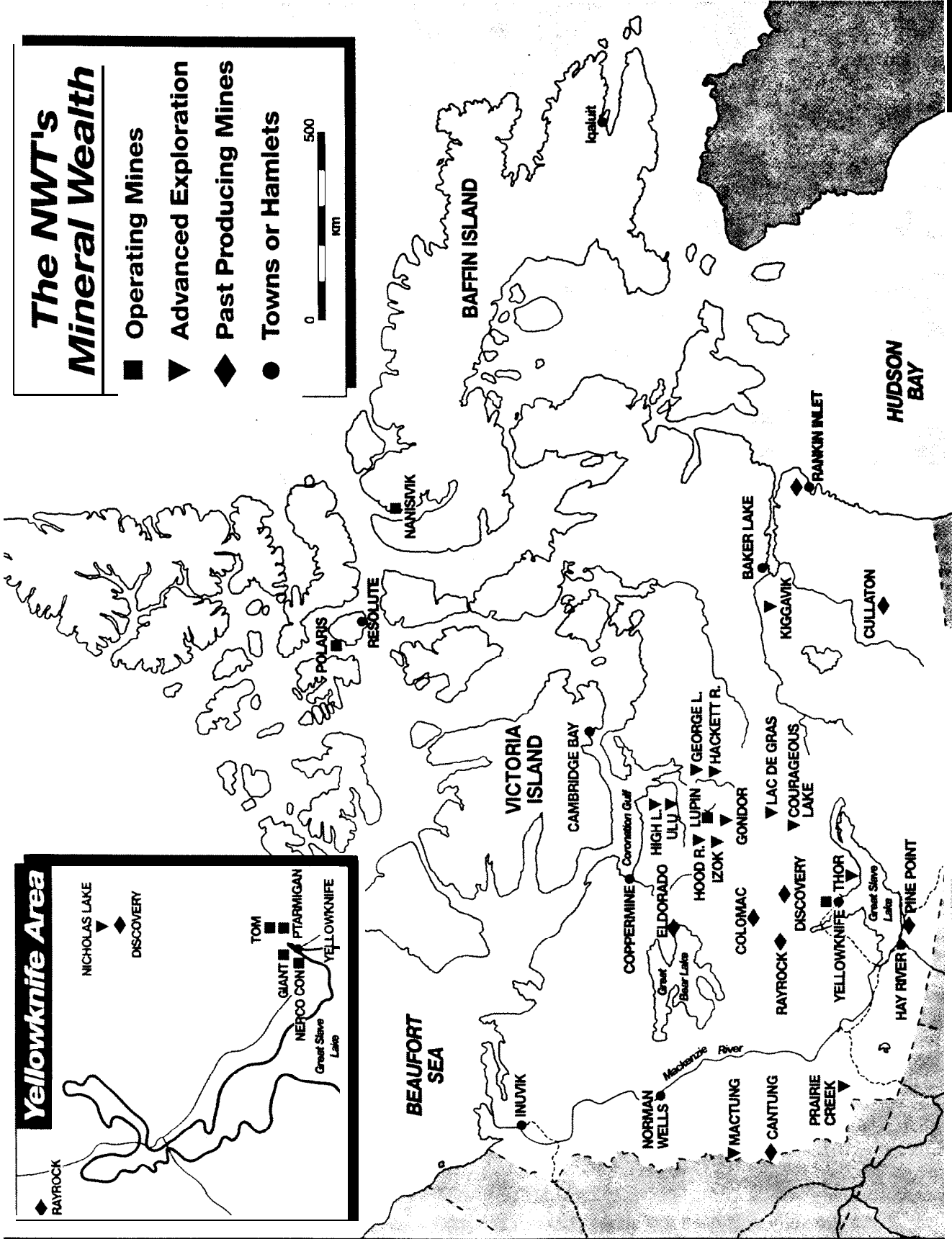
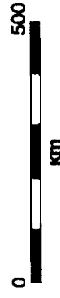
Echo Bay Mines' Lupin Mine is perched on the shores of Contwoyto Lake, 90 kilometres south of the Arctic Circle and 400 kilometres northeast of Yellowknife. The commuter operation went into production in 1982,

In the midst of the Barren Lands, Lupin is the world's most northerly gold mine outside the Soviet Union, and must be serviced by air and winter ice

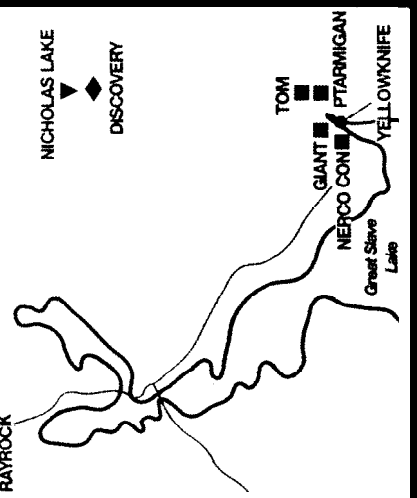
Mines: Where We Operate

The NWT's Mineral Wealth

- Operating Mines
- ▼ Advanced Exploration
- ◆ Past Producing Mines
- Towns or Hamlets



Yellowknife Area





Lupin Minesite on Contwoyto Lake.

road. About 12 per cent of its 430 employees are native Northerners, including Inuit crews from Coppermine and Cambridge Bay, and Dene and Metis from the Yellowknife area.

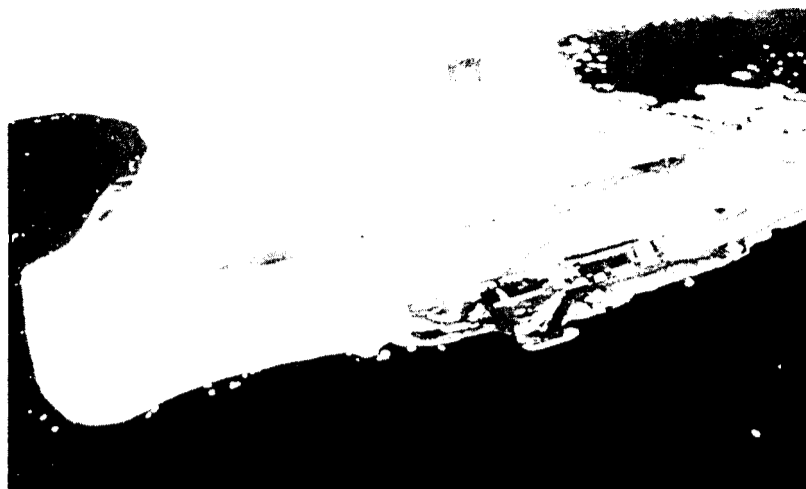
Mining is mechanized, longhole open stoping. A 1,900 ton per day mill produces an average of 195,000 ounces of gold per year.

Annual wages are \$28 million and the mine spends nearly \$7 million in northern purchasing.

Ptarmigan / Tom Mine

Tremanco's Ptarmigan and Tom Mines are located 15 kilometres east of Yellowknife. Much smaller than other northern gold mines, Tremanco's Tom Mine is a new deposit, while the neighbouring Ptarmigan Mine was originally discovered and mined briefly during the Second World War.

Mining is by shrinkage stoping on vertical quartz veins. Recent employment topped 51 workers, 15 percent of whom are native Northerners. Annual wages & benefits were \$1.6 million. Mine annual expenditures were about \$5 million.



Polaris is the world's most northerly zinc-lead mine.



Nanisivik is located on Baffin Island.

Base Metal Mines

Nanisivik Mine

After engineers developed unique approaches to mining and building a town on permafrost, the Nanisivik Mine began production in 1976. It processes over 700,000 tonnes of ore annually, via an adit, using room-and-pillar, trackless, and mechanized cut-and-fill mining methods. The mill processes 2,000 tonnes of ore per day, and produces zinc and lead concentrates which are stockpiled on-site for shipment to European smelters and refineries during the short summer shipping season. From these concentrates, 54,800 tonnes of zinc, 400 tonnes of lead, and 18.5 tonnes of silver were produced in 1991.

Nanisivik has a work force of about 230 people living at their townsite, of whom 20 to 30 per cent are Inuit.

Polaris Mine

After many years of exploration in the high Arctic, Cominco Ltd. brought the Polaris Mine into production late in 1981. Now the world's most northerly zinc-lead mine, this state-of-the-art operation processes over 1 million tons of ore per year.

The mill produces 500 tons zinc and 100 tons lead concentrate per day which Polaris stockpiles for shipment to European smelters during the brief summer shipping season. The mining method is mechanized, longhole, sub-level, open stoping, and the access to the workings is by a ramp.

Since the mine workings are in permafrost, they must be kept frozen year-round. Thus, in summer air is refrigerated before it is pumped underground.

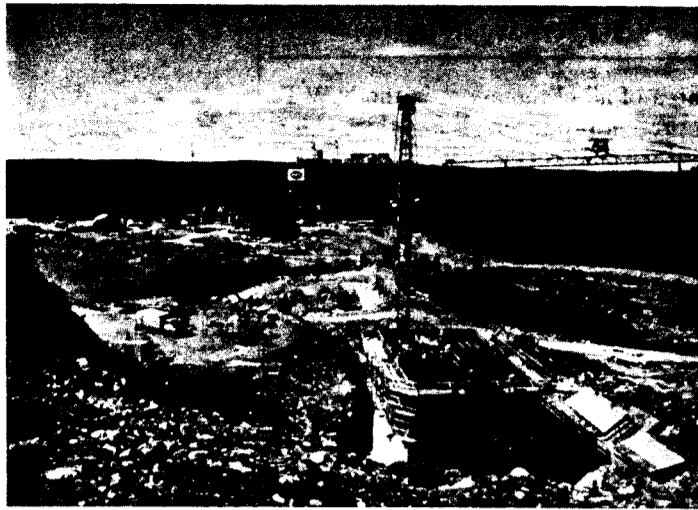
The mine's work force of around 250 people works a nine-weeks-in, three-weeks-out rotation schedule; the mine flies employees to and from the airports closest to their homes. Seasonal variation of native workers varies from 10-18 per cent.

Future Mines?

The future of mining development in the North is excellent. There are vast reserves of base metals north of Yellowknife near the Arctic coast. (see map) With improved transportation access, these deposits can provide from hundreds to thousands of mining jobs in the near future, as well as substantial spin-off benefits. Transportation feasibility studies are currently underway to access these deposits, and we are hopeful the Izok Lake deposit will become a mine in 1997.

In addition, the recent discovery of a major diamond field northeast of Yellowknife has raised international interest in our mineral potential. Already, the area is being compared to South African deposits. As a result, a major staking rush has occurred, one which will hopefully result in an economic discovery within the next five years.

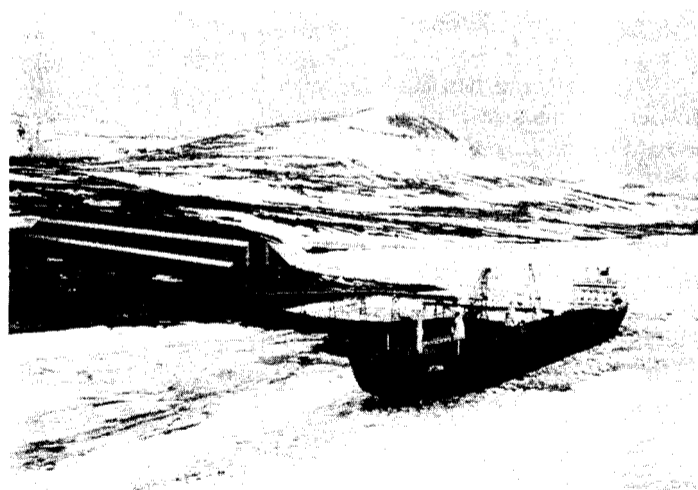
With improved training and education, with new transportation corridors, and with the recognition of the increasing importance of minerals in the North, we are sure to see continued growth of mining and its benefits in the Northwest Territories.



Colomac under construction near Ft. Rae.



Geologists examine samples from exploration drilling.



The M.V. Arctic loads ore from Nanisivik Mines.

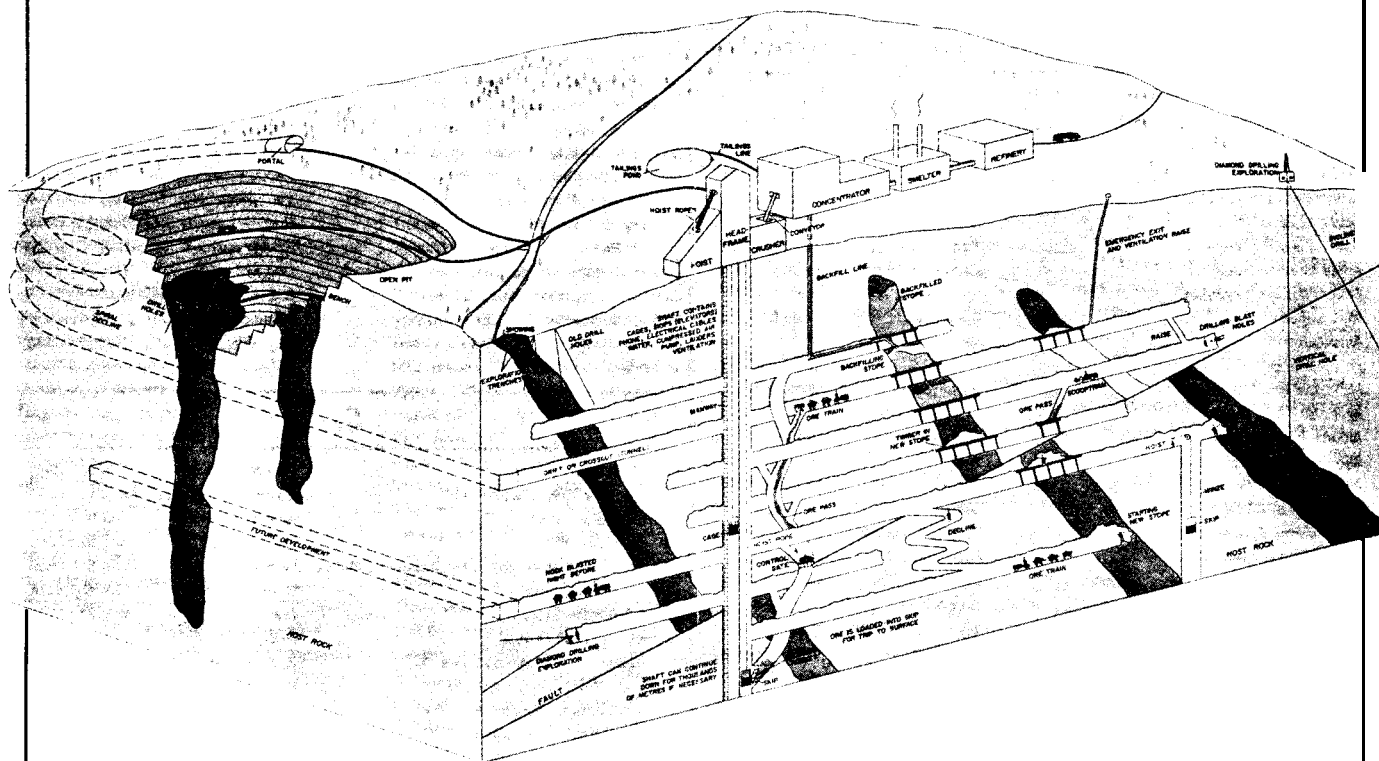
Did You Know That . . . ?

- The area of all of the mines in the N.W.T., past & present producers, is less than 12,000 hectares, or 0.0039. of the N.W.T. That's small enough that they would all fit within the boundaries of the City of Yellowknife!

This small footprint makes mining the largest wealth producer per land area.

- Production from Nanisivik and Polaris Mines in the high Arctic make the N.W.T. the largest producer of zinc in Canada! Most of this is used to coat steel in automobiles to prevent them from rusting.
- Most of the infrastructure in the N.W.T. is directly attributable to mining.
- Con Mine built the first hydro-electric power plant in the N. W.T., and Pine Point was responsible for the third.
- The Mackenzie Highway was built to reach the mining town of Yellowknife *will* before it became the North's centre of government.
- Mapping and prospecting brought the aircraft to the North.
- The Northern Transportation Company Ltd.'s barging operations were started to service the Eldorado Mine at Great Bear Lake. The mine's need for fuel put the Norman Wells oilfield into production.
- Yellowknife was built around its gold mines over 50 years ago - without the mines there would be no Yellowknife!
- The N. W.T.'s only railroad was built solely to service the massive lead-zinc deposit mined at Pine Point.
- Canada's only ice-breaking cargo ship, the M.V. Arctic was developed and built especially to service our remote Arctic mines at Nanisivik and Polaris. This ship makes Canada a world leader in ice shipping technology today.

Cross-section of a typical mine



Conversion Table

AREA:		LENGTH:		WEIGHTS:	
1 acre (at)	0.4047 hectares	1 millimetre (mm)	0.039 inches	1 ounce (troy)	31.103 grams
1 hectare (ha)	2.471 acres	1 centimetre (cm)	0.394 inches	1 ounce (avdp)	28.3495 grams
	10,000 square metres	1 metre (m)	39.370 inches	1 kilogram (kg)	
	0.00386 square miles		1.094 yards		32.151 ounces (troy)
1 square mile (sq mi)	640 acres	1 kilometre (km)	0.621 miles		35.274 ounces (avdp)
	258.99 hectares		1,000 metres		2.205 pounds (avdp)
	2.59 square kilometres		3,280 feet	1 metric ton (tonne)	
1 square kilometre (sq km)		1 inch (in)	2.54 centimetres		0.984 tons (long)
	0.3861 square miles	1 foot (ft)	0.305 metres		1.102 tons (short)
	247.1 acres	1 yard (yd)	91.44 centimetres		2204.622 pounds
	100 hectares		0.9144 metres		1,000 kilograms
1 township	36 square miles	1 mile (mi)	1,609.3 metres	1 long ton (1 t)	1.016 tonnes
			1.6093 kilometres		2,240 pounds
VOLUME:				1 short ton (st)	0.9071 tonnes
1 cubic ft (cu ft)	0.028 cubic metres				2,000 pounds
1 litre (l)	0.220 gallons (Imperial)			1 troy ounce/short ton	
	0.880 quarts (Imperial)				34.2857 grams per tonne
	1,000 cubic centimetres				
	61.025 cubic inches				

Name	Place	Number	Name	Place	Number
123			Bernie's Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-6200
3-L Filters Limited	Cambridge, ON	(519) 621-3371	Best Business Systems	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-4042
A			Big River Service Centre (1 988)	Fort Providence, NT	(403) 6S84327
A&A Service & Equipment	Fort Simpson, NT	(403) 685-2275	Blackstone Aviation	Fort Simpson, NT	(403) 695-2132
Acres International Limited	Vancouver, BC	(604) 683-9148	BLMMincon Inc.	Lively, ON	(705) 692-9650
Activation Laboratories Limited	Ancaster, ON	(416) 646-9613	Bio-Aer International Inc.	Bale d'Urfe, Pa	(514) 457-9740
Adanac Cable	Calgary, AB	(403) 252-8365	BM&M	Surrey, BC	(604) 888-8404
Adanac Moving Systems	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 673-4998	Be-Core Industries Limited	Iroquois Falls, ON	(705) 232-7772
Adlair Aviation (1 983) Ltd.	Cambridge Bay, NT	(403) 873-8475	Bowman Distribution	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 820-2154
Adlair Aviation (1 983) Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-6475	Bradley Brothers Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-6285
AEG Canada Inc.	Ajax, ON	(416) 683-0166	Brenda Process Technology Division	Rouyn-Noranda, PQ	(619) 797-0916
Aerodat Limited	Mississauga, ON	(416) 671-8160	Brink's Canada Limited	Kelowna, BC	(804) 861-5210
Air Baffin Ltd.	Iqaluit, NT	(819) 979-4318	Britania Compressor Sales Ltd.	Don Mills, ON	(416) 447-9141
Air Providence Ltd.	Fort Providence, NT	(403) 699-3526	Brockman's Service Ltd.	Calgary, AB	(403) 291-2436
Air Tindi	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920-4177	Buffalo Airways Ltd.	Humboldt, SK	(306) 682-3313
Alberta Traffic Supply Ltd.	Edmonton, AB	(403) 440-1326	Byers Transport Ltd.	Hay River, NT	(403) 874-3572
Aljon Holdings Ltd.	Hay River, NT	(403) 874-2586	C		
Alkan Air Ltd	Whitehorse, YT	(403) 667-6117	C&R Construction Ltd.	Fort Smith, NT	(403) 672-2383
Allied Blower & Sheet Metal Ltd.	Surrey, BC	(604) 561-4159	C.T.H. Instruments (Western) Ltd.	Edmonton, AB	(403) 465-9944
Allied Blower & Sheet Metal Ltd.	Spruce Grove, AB	(403) 962-8465	CanadaNorth Travel	Iqaluit, NT	(819) 979-4629
Allied Tools Limited	Edmonton, AB	(403) 465-5688	Canadian Blower	Sudbury, ON	(705) 522-5246
Almac Machine Works Limited	Edmonton, AB	(403) 437-3507	Canadian Centre for Occupational Health & Safety	Hamilton, ON	(416) 572-4500
Almecon Industries Limited	Edmonton, AB	(403) 463-3052	Canadian Helicopters	Edmonton, AB	(403) 452-2574
Alphair Ventilating Systems Inc.	Winnipeg, MB	(204) 694-6204	Canadian Helicopters	Fort Smith, NT	(403) 872-3744
Amulik Hotel	Sanikiluaq, NT	(619) 266-8844	Canadian Howell Limited	Guelph, ON	(519) 622-2140
Anderson / CP Rubber Division Of Starcan Corp	Edmonton, AB	(403) 437-1460	Canadian Industrial Mining Sales	Sudbury, ON	(705) %6-4949
Anglo Steel Ltd.	Edmonton, AB	(403) 466-6090	Canadian Process & Control Ltd	Port Moody, BC	(604) 461-2575
Applied Environmental Services	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 673-2090	Canadian School Of Rescue Training	Alliston, ON	(416) 278-6015
Arctic Alarm & Communications	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-6310	Canadian Scientific Glassblowing Co. Ltd.	Richmond, BC	(604) 270-7461
Arctic Coast Enterprises	Coppermine, NT	(403) 982-4444	Canadian Stebbins Engineering & Mfg. Ltd.	□urnaby, □C	(604) 291-2012
Arctic College	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-0236	Canarctic Graphics Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920-4371
Arctic Oata Systems	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 673-8601	Canarctic Shipping Company Limited	Ottawa, ON	(614) 234-9747
Arctic Gear Components Limited	Edmonton, AB	(403) 468-7566	Cando International Food Consultants	Whitehorse, YT	(403) 887-7352
Arctic Ventures	Iqaluit, NT	(81 9) 979-4207	Cansaw Inc.	Montreal, PO	(514) 385-5530
Arctic West Adjusters Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-2244	Canspec Group Inc	Edmonton, AB	(403) 440-1167
Association of Professional Engineers, Geologists and Geophysicists of NW7	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 6734058	Cantech Controls Limited	Edmonton, AB	(403) 461-6242
ATA Construction Ltd.	Norman Wells, NT	(403) 587-2268	Cantex Engineering & Construction	Penticton, BC	(604) 492-0195
ATECS	St. Albert, AB	(403) 480-2966	Canusa Wood Products Limited	Vancouver, BC	(604) 662-4691
Atlantic Compressed Air Ltd	Moncton, NB	(506) 8589509	Carbon & Filtration Products Co.	Toronto, ON	(416) 2535889
Atlantic Industries Ltd	Westlock, AB	(403) 349-5491	Carriere Industrial Supply Ltd	Timmins, ON	(705) 692-6669
Aulajuq Ltd.	Chesterfield Inlet, NT	(81 9) 898-9103	Carter Industries Ltd.	Hay River, NT	(403) 874-6155
Aurora Quarrying Ltd	Aurora, ON	(416) 727-1422	Century Mining Equipment Inc.	Saskatoon, SK	(306) 244-1715
Avesta Stainless Inc.	Edmonton, AB	(403) 438-8347	Chamberlain Spring Ltd.	Richmond, □C	(604) 276-4957
Axys Group Ltd	Sidney, BC	(604) 656-4511	Chimo Polyurethane Ltd.	Nisku, AB	(403) 955-9886
B			Chrela Enterprises Ltd.	Stoney Creek, ON	(416) 662-3854
B McDowell Equipment Ltd.	Sudbury, ON	(705) 566-6660	Christensen Mining Products	New Westminster, BC	(604) 521-9494
B&W Technologies Limited	Calgary, AB	(403) 273-3708	Christensen Mining Products	Calgary, AB	(403) 243-2710
Back Bay Welding Services Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 673-6661	Chromalox Inc	Winnipeg, MB	(204) 774-5567
Bailey Canada Inc.	Burlington, ON	(416) 639-8639	Clark-Bowler Construction	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 673-8496
Baker Hughes Pumps Canada	Coquitlam, BC	(604) 941-3447	Columbia Chrome Industries Limited	South Porcupine, ON	(705) 235-3466
Baker Lake Contracting &	Baker Lake, NT	(819) 793-2577	Columbia Chrome Industries Ltd	Langley, BC	(604) 888-3498
Baker Lake Lodge	Baker Lake, NT	(61 9) 793-2965	Coman Arctic Ltd.	Iqaluit, NT	(81 9) 979-8854
Barber Industries Limited	Calgary, AB	(403) 279-3755	Community Business Services Ltd.	Inuvik, NT	(403) 979-2007
Barcol Doors	Edmonton, AB	(403) 4510724	Complete integrations Inc.	Edmonton, AB	(403) 488-0402
Bartell Industries	Brampton, ON	(416) 458-5485	Conceptual Power Systems	Edmonton, AB	(403) 436-3739
Bartle & Gibson	Edmonton, AB	(403) 476-6686	Connors Drilling Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-2533
Bartle and Gibson Company Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-5730	Continuous Mining Systems Limited	Sudbury, ON	(705) 682-4508
BAS Laboratories Limited	Brampton, ON	(416) 458-7303	Control Chemical (1 989) Corp.	Calgary, AB	(403) 250-3009
Bay Industrial Mine Tech Inc.	Halifax, NS	(902) 429-9791	Cooper's Equipment Repair	Hay River, NT	(403) 874-8026
Bayly Communications Inc.	Ajax, ON	(416) 686-2935	Coopers & Lybrand Consulting Group	Vancouver, BC	(604) 661-5756
Bearing Supply (Canada) Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920-4176	Coppermine Inn	Coppermine, NT	(403) 962-3021
Beaufort Mechanical Services	Norman Wells, NT	(403) 587-2639	Covello, Bryan & Associates Ltd	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-3816
Beckman Instruments Canada Inc.	Mississauga, ON	(416) 670-5624	CP Distributors Ltd.	Edmonton, AB	(403) 465-3278
Bedeco Industry (1983)	Inuvik, NT	(403) 979-4558	CPI Equipment Limited	Langfey, BC	(604) 530-6336
			Creighton Rock Drill Limited	Mississauga, ON	(416) 625-7459
			Crestline Coach Limited	Saskatoon, SK	(306) 242-5638
			Crosible Filtration Ltd.	Guelph, ON	(519) 837-1799
			Cummins Alberta	Edmonton, AB	(403) 454-9512

Name	Place	Number	Name	Place	Number
Customs Janitorial Sewlces	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873.8304	Finning Ltd	Edmonton, AB	(403) 483-7676
Cypress Security Products Td	Calgary, AB	(403) 250-1969	Finning Ltd.	Hay River, NT	(403) 874.6570
D			Finning Tractor and Equipment	Inuvik, NT	(403) 979-45s1
Dahmer Fork Lift Limited	Kitchener, ON	(519) 742.8931	Finto Motor Inn	Inuvik, NT	(403) 979-3442
Dale Walford Engineering Co. Limited	Newboro, ON	(61 3) 272-3440	Firex Industries	Edmonton, AB	(403) 434-9978
Data Business Forms	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-4129	Firwin Corp	Downsview, ON	(41 6) 745.0762
De Jaegher Sales Lid	Edmonton, AB	(403) 484.5967	Fisher & Ludlow Inc	Spruce Grove, AB	(403) 8620887
Delta Geoscience Ltd	Delta, BC	(604) 943.3907	Fitzpatrick Industries Limited	Sault Ste. Marie, ON	(705) 759-2421
Deltrade Agencres Ltd.	Toronto, ON	(416) 461-0161	Fleury & Co.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 673-5496
Dendron Resource Surveys Ltd.	Ottawa, OT	(613) 725-1716	Flexonics Limited	Calgary, AB	(403) 253-7921
Design Group	Vancouver, BC	(604) 669-3540	Flo-Crest Equipment	Winnipeg, MB	(204) 632-5461
Design Walls and Ceilings Ltd.	Regina, SK	(306) 721-3446	Force One Yamaha	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-5176
DF Dickens Associates Limited	Vancouver, BC	(604) 684-2357	Fort McPherson Tent and Canvas	Fort McPherson, NT	(403) 952-2718
Digaa Enterprises Ltd.	Fort Providence, NT	(403) 699-4314	Foxboro Canada Inc.	Edmonton, AB	(403) 463.6405
Dighem Surveys & Processing Inc.	Mississauga, ON	(41 6) 890-0347	Fred H. Ross and Associates Ltd	Cambridge Bay, NT	(403) 983-2043
Discovery Consultants	Vernon, BC	(604) 542.4867	Frobisher Inn Ltd.	Iqaluit, NT	(819) 979-0427
Discovery Lodge Hotel	Iqaluit, NT	(81 9) 979-6591	Frobuid Construction Ltd.	Iqaluit, NT	(819) 979.6678
Diversifled Electronics Canada	Vancouver, BC	(604) 299.8995	Frontier Equipment Limited	Delta, BC	(604) 946-8524
DJ industries	Milton, ON	(416) 678.4966	Frontier Helicopters Ltd.	Abbotsford, BC	(604) 850-1169
DM Communications	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920.4205	Frontier Mining & Industrial	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 673-3534
Docap 1985 Corporation	Etobicoke, ON	(416) 675.6787	Fuller Bartells Distribution	Edmonton, AB	(403) 452-4129
Dolmage Campbell Lid.	Vancouver, BC	(604) 681-3545	Fyremaster Equipment Sales & Service	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-6990
Don Wright Hardware	Hay River, NT	(403) 874-2266	G		
Double G Equipment Rentals	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873.2588	G&E Insulation Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-9734
Dresser Canada Inc. Mining Ops.	Lively, ON	(705) 692-9131	Gardner Denver	Sudbury, ON	(604) 944-7819
Dresser Pump Division Dresser Canada Inc.	Calgary, AB	(403) 259-2593	Gary R. Smith & Co. Ltd.	Baker Lake, NT	(619) 793-2988
Drill Systems A division of Canadian Foremost	Calgary, AB	(403) 273.8084	Gas & Gears Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-6940
DRW Geological Consultants Ltd.	Surrey, BC	(604) 574.7536	Gemcom Services Inc.	Vancouver, BC	(604) 6S4-3541
Ducey Avionics Ltd.	Edmonton, AB	(403) 453.5656	General Liquid Engineering Inc	Stoney Creek, ON	(416) 662-5206
Dux Machinery Corporation	Repentigny, PQ	(514) 581-5138	Geocon Inc	Mississauga, ON	(416) 405-0052
Dynamic Engineering Inc.	Vancouver, BC	(604) 253-3553	Geographic Air Survey Ltd.	Edmonton, AB	(403) 452-4361
E			Geonics Ltd.	Mississauga, ON	(41 6) 670-9204
E Gruben's Transport Ltd.	Tuktoyaktuk, NT	(403) 977.2257	Geostat International Inc.	Laval, PQ	(514) 973-6070
Eagle North Contracting	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-9699	Geotrex Limited	Ottawa, ON	(613) 731-0453
EBA Engineering Consultants Limited	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-3324	Gescan Electrical Distributors	Grande Prairie, AB	(403) 532-4221
Edgson's Produce	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873.4281	Giant Mines Royal Oak Mines Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-2980
Edmonton Laboratories (1992)	Edmonton, AB	(403) 452.8468	Gir Del Hydraulic Services	Edmonton, AB	(403) 489-3015
Edmonton Valve & Fitting Limited	Edmonton, AB	(403) 435-6935	Girvan and Associates Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 673-5211
EECOL Electric Limited	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-3965	GN Corporation Inc.	Calgary, AB	(403) 265.2851
EHA Engineering Limited	Richmond Hill, ON	(4 16) 266.6988	Golden Electric	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-5127
Ehdah Cho Store Ltd.	Hay River, NT	(403) 874.3437	Golden Harvest Bakery	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 673.4116
Elimco Process Equipment	Mississauga, ON	(416) 6253519	Great Northern Lumber Company	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 673-2588
Elasto - Valve Manufacturing	Sudbury, ON	(705) 523.2033	Great Slave Graphic Signs	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 673.9620
Electric Motor Service Ltd.	Edmonton, AB	(403) 426-6642	Great Slave Helicopters Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 673-2081
Electrolab Training Systems	Belleville, ON	(61 3) 962-0284	Grimshaw Trucking	Edmonton, AB	(403) 451-3259
Ellett Industries Ltd.	Port Coquitlam, BC	(604) 941-7669	Grinding Process Development Co. Ltd.	Montreal, PQ	(514) 842-7782
Embree Industries Ltd.	Hamilton, ON	(41 6) 526-6747	Grise Fiord Inuit Co-operative	Grise Fiord, NT	(819) 980.9954
Empire Iron Works Ltd.	Edmonton, AB	(403) 447.4005	H		
Enervac Corporation	Cambridge, ON	(519) 623-8250	Haileybury School of Mines	Haileybury, ON	(705) 672-2014
Enokhok Development Corp. Ltd.	Cambridge Bay, NT	(403) 963.2271	Hall Beach Co-operative	Hall Beach, NT	(61 9) 928-8926
Enokseot Hotel	Arctic Bay, NT	(819) 439-8242	Hall Beach Hotel	Hall Beach, NT	(619) 928-8926
ES Industrial Supply	Calgary, AB	(403) 250-3009	Hall, Barrister & Solicitor	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-2483
Eskimo Inn	Inuvik, NT	(403) 979.3234	Hallam Knight Piesold Ltd.	Vancouver, BC	(604) 685-0541
ESP Mobile Equipment & Supply Company Ltd.	Sudbury, ON	(705) 523-1481	Harmer Steel Limited	New Westminster, BC	(604) 526.1477
Esungark Hotel	Coral Harbour, NT	(8 19) 925-9926	Hay River Concrete Ltd.	Hay River, NT	(403) 874-3634
Evan's Electric Limited	Fort Smith, NT	(403) 672.2120	Hay River Hotels Ltd.	Hay River, NT	(403) 874-6022
EVS Consultants	North Vancouver, BC	(604) 662-8548	Hayward Gordon Company	Mississauga, ON	(416) 677-4159
Executive	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920-4716	Hazard Alert Training & Supplies HATSCAN	Edmonton, AB	(403) 466-6048
Explorer Hotel	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873.2789	H BT Agra	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920-4402
Explosives Limited	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-2077	Heath & Sherwood (1964) Ltd.	Kirkland Lake, ON	(705) 588-8545
F			Heathwood Engineering	Kirkland Lake, ON	(705) 567-6620
Fairbank Engineering Ltd.	Vancouver, BC	(604) 6685926	Hendriks Precision Grinding	Toronto, ON	(416) 747-1720
Falcon Concentrators Inc.	Langley, BC	(604) 8885282	Herold Supply	Sudbury, ON	(705) 671-8170
Ferguson Agencies Ltd.	Fort Smith, NT	(403) 872-4142	Higginson Equipment Sales Ltd	Burlington, ON	(416) 335-8756
Ferinox Ltee	St Bruno, PO	(514) 653-1133	High Arctic International	Resolute, NT	(819) 252-3766
NWT Mining Services Directory -1993			Hinz Consulting Ltd.	Edmonton, AB	(403) 484-1697
			HIW Surveys Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-6387

Name	Place	Number	Name	Place	Number
Holman Eskimo Co-operative	Holman, NT	(403) 396-3705	Kottrell & Associates (NWT) Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-4129
Holmes Electric Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-8593	Kruse's Bakery Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 520-7849
Hornal Consultants Ltd.	Vancouver, BC	(403) 731-0244	L		
Hotel Tuk Inn Ltd.	Tuktoyaktuk, NT	(403) 977-2566	L & C Enterprises	Chesterfield Inlet, NT	(819) 898-9103
Hovat Construction (1985) Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-6680	L & D Maintenance Service	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920-2490
HTH Heatech Inc.	Calgary, AB	(403) 236-5145	L & M Radiator Ltd.	Winnipeg, MB	(204) 667-0834
Hubert and Associates Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-3297	Lake Awry Cap and Crest Company	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-6387
Humford Developments Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920-2578	Lake field Research 01 Canada Ltd.	Lakefield, ON	(705) 652-6365
Husky Stationery	Inuvik, NT	(403) 979-2970	Lambda Electronics	St. Laurent, PQ	(514) 337-1235
Hydratec Hydraulics	Regina, SK	(306) 721-2630	Landa Aviation Ltd.	Hay River, NT	(403) 874-2827
I			Las Energy Associates Ltd.	Calgary, AB	(403) 234-7597
I Power Division of Oighem Surveys	Mississauga, ON	(416) 890-0347	LD Foreman & Associates Ltd.	Kingston, ON	(613) 389-3849
ICG Propane Inc.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-6251	Lee Maher Engineering Associates Ltd.	Hay River, NT	(403) 874-2763
Igloo Building Supplies Group	Hay River, NT	(403) 874-6886	Leeds & Northrup Canada	Mississauga, ON	(416) 238-6869
Igloo Building Supplies Group	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 673-8796	LH Schwindt and Co. Limited	Burlington, ON	(416) 632-2973
Igloo Inns	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-3636	Liard Valley Trucking Ltd.	Fort Liard, NT	(403) 770-3555
Igloo Welding Supplies Limited	Hay River, NT	(403) 874-6866	Linatex Canada Inc.	Burnaby, BC	(604) 291-8250
In-Touch	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-6924	Lirettes Trucking Service	Fort Resolution, NT	(403) 394-5211
Independent Electrical Services	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-2002	Lloyd Bag Co.	Chatham, ON	(519) 352-3413
Industrial Drive Service	Exeter, ON	(519) 237-3131	Longyear Canada Inc	North Bay, ON	(705) 474-2373
Indutech Canada Limited	Calgary, AB	(403) 236-1522	Longyear Canada Inc.	Saskatoon, SK	(306) 931-1150
Ingram & Bell Prairie Medical	Edmonton, AB	(403) 489-2628	Loon-Air Ltd.	Fort Smith, NT	(403) 672-5202
Inkit Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873.2815	Lord Electrical Industrial Distributors	Edmonton, AB	(403) 436-2405
Inns North: Cambridge Bay	Cambridge Bay, NT	(403) 962-2085	Lupin Mine Echo Bay Mines Ltd.	Edmonton, AB	(403) 429-5899
Instantal Inc.	Kanata (Ottawa), ON	(613) 592-4296	Lutra Associates Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-6368
Interior Mill Equipment	Grand Forks, BC	(604) 442-2426	Lynum Engineering Sales	Delta, BC	(804) 846-1484
Inuvik Air Charter Ltd.	Inuvik, NT	(403) 979-2037	M		
Inuvik Automotive Wholesale	Inuvik, NT	(403) 979.4252	M & I Door Systems Ltd.	Barrie, ON	(705) 722-7824
Iqalaaq Hotel	Chesterfield Inlet, NT	(819) 1398.9056	M & M Appliance Services Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-6758
IRD Mechanalysis Limited	Hamilton, ON	(416) 643-1143	M & T Enterprises Ltd.	Rankin Inlet, NT	(619) 645-2590
Issalik Eskimo Co-operative	Whale Cove, NT	(819) 896-9087	M. M. Dillon Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 673-3328
ITT A-C Pump Canada	Guelph, ON	(519) 824-9543	Macaulay Energy Products Ltd.	Winnipeg, MB	(204) 694-2107
ITT FLYGT	Edmonton, AB	(403) 486.5530	Maclsaac Mining and Tunnelling Co.	Sudbury, ON	(705) 522-9242
J			Mack Travel Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920-2193
J S L Mechanical Installations	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 673.4116	MacKay & Partners	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920.4135
J&R Mechanical Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873.6904	MacKay Computing Limited	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920-4135
J. T. Thomas Diamond Drilling Limited	Smithers, BC	(604) 847.5039	Mackenzie Electric Ltd.	Hay River, NT	(403) 874.2368
Jan H. Reimers and Associates Inc.	Oakville, ON	(416) 645-3423	Mackenzie Place	Hay River, NT	(403) 874-3661
Jasmetech Metal Technologies	Guelph, ON	(519) 766.9170	Mackenzie Valley Hotel	Norman Wells, NT	(403) 588-2960
Jeffrey Mfg.	La Salle, PQ	(514) 366-1454	Main Street Mining Ltd.	Whitehorse, YT	(403) 668-6524
Jenkison And Company Limited	Toronto, ON	(416) 233.6247	Maintenance Technology International	Calgary, AB	(403) 259-2005
Jobie's Enterprises	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873.9252	Maintenance Welding Products Ltd.	Winnipeg, MB	(204) 694-1 638
John D. Smith Engineering Assoc. Limited	Kingston, ON	(613) 389.7103	Management North Limited	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 673-6630
JP Enterprise Inc.	La Ronge, SK	(306) 425.3871	Mancorp Industrial Sales	Burnaby, BC	(604) 420-4267
K			Mandel Scientific Company Limited	Guelph, ON	(519) 763-2005
K Tompkins and Associates	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-5327	Marine Air Cargo Ltd.	Inuvik, NT	(403) 979-3229
Kaman Industrial Technologies Ltd.	New Westminster, BC	(604) 526.4773	Marine Surveys Of Canada Ltd	Montreal, PQ	(514) 842-0936
Kamotiq Inn	Iqaluit, NT	(819) 979.6098	Markland Specialty Engineering Ltd.	Rexdale, ON	(416) 244-2287
Keewatin Air Ltd.	Rankin Inlet, NT	(819) 645-2330	Marlin Yellowknife Travel	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920-2968
Kenn Borek Air Ltd.	Resolute Bay, NT	(819) 252-3777	Maroda Enterprises Ltd.	Fort Simpson, NT	(403) 695-2273
Kennecott Canada Ltd.	Vancouver, BC	(604) 669-5255	Marpal Electronics Ltd.	Fort Simpson, NT	(403) 695.2132
Key West Travel Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-6482	Matonabee Holdings Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-9460
Kilborn Engineering Pacific Ltd.	Vancouver, BC	(604) 669-0847	Mat's Manufacturing Limited	Calgary, AB	(403) 236-1535
Kingaumiut Arctic Services	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920.4263	Mayo Industrial & Automotive Ltd.	Edmonton, AB	(403) 426-2293
Kirk Construction	Inuvik, NT	(403) 979-3599	McElhanney Associates	Fort St. John, BC	(604) 767-0310
Kissarvik Co-operative	Rankin Inlet, NT	(819) 645-2280	McNeill Petroleum Sales Ltd.	Hay River, NT	(403) 674-2561
Kiwi Electric Ltd.	Fort Simpson, NT	(403) 695-3222	Meni Dene Cooperative Assoc. Ltd	Lac La Martre, NT	(403) 573-3029
Klohn Leonoff Ltd.	Richmond, BC	(604) 279-4300	Mercredi Consulting & Appraisals	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 673-5327
Klohn Leonoff Yukon Ltd.	Whitehorse, Y?	(403) 668.7805	Merkosak Construction	Pond Inlet, NT	(819) 699-6549
Knight & Piesold	Vancouver, BC	(604) 685-01	MicroAge Computer Store	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-2252
Knud Rasmussen Drilling & Blasting	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-4925	MidNorth Safety Supply (1983) Ltd.	Saskatoon, SK	(306) 373-5611
Kody Mine Service	Kamloops, BC	(604) 374-2174	Mid West Higinbotham Ltd	Edmonton, AB	(403) 428-1389
Komatik Travel	Rankin Inlet, NT	(819) 645-2382	Midwest Drilling	Winnipeg, MB	(204) 885-7532
Koomiut Co-operative Association	Pelly Bay, NT	(403) 769-6098	Midwest Drilling	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 673.3358
Kootenay Tractor & Supply Ltd.	Nelson, BC	(604) 352-5304	Migrator Motel Ltd.	Hay River, NT	(403) 674-2938
			Mike's Moving	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920-2008
			Miller Technology Incorporated	North Bay, ON	(705) 476-8811

Ningmei North Construction	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-2334
Ningmac Holdings	Cambidge Bay, NT	(403) 983-2127
Nishi Khon Airways	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-6662
Nishi Khon Helicopters	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-6662
Norcast	Surrey, BC	(604) 574-9201
Nordberg Machinery Ltd.	Guelph, ON	(519) 821-4376
Norecol Environmental Consultants	Vancouver, BC	(604) 682-8323
Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd.	Vancouver, BC	(604) 682-2291
Norenco Associated Ltd.	Winnipeg, MB	(204) 889-8824
Norguard Industries	Elliot Lake, ON	(705) 848-0324
Norland Travel & Insurance	Hay River, NT	(140) 387-4338
Norman Wells Transportation	Norman Wells, NT	(403) 587-2960
Norpo Construction	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920-2588
Norsman Supply Ltd.	Winnipeg, MB	(204) 889-3373
North Star Repair Alberta Ltd	Edmonton, AB	(403) 453-8006
North West Electric Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-5948
North-Wright Air Ltd.	Norman Wells, NT	(403) 587-2962
Northbound Enterprises Ltd.	Winnipeg, MB	(204) 632-5380
Northern Communication	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920-4282
Northern Fancy Meats	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-8452
Northern Geophysics	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920-2505
Northern Industrial Carriers	Edmonton, AB	(403) 469-4206
Northern Industrial Electronics	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920-4282
Northern Machine Shop	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920-4282
Northern Metallic Sales	Hay River, NT	(403) 872-3235
Northern Metallic Sales Inuvik	Inuvik, NT	(403) 979-4335
Northern News Services	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-8507
Northern Snack Foods Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-2621
Northern Vibrator Mfg. Ltd.	Georgetown, ON	(416) 877-5922
Northwest Territorial Airways	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-2774
Northwestern Air Lease Ltd.	Fort Smith, NT	(403) 872-2214
Northwright Air Ltd.	Fort Frankli, NT	(403) 589-4609
Nortrak Ltd	Richmond, BC	(604) 273-8927
Nudell Canada Manufacturing	Downsview, ON	(416) 630-0461
Nuroc Plumbing & Heating Supplies	Rexdale, ON	(416) 746-0795
Nusco Manufacturing And Supply Ltd.	Calgary, AB	(403) 285-8544
NWT Hazardous Waste Management Ltd	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920-2505

Production Supply Limited	Vancouver, BC	(604) 433-1950
Promac Industries Limited	Duncan, BC	(604) 746-4799
Proton Engineering and Construction	Vancouver, BC	(604) 689-6188
PSF Construction Services Limited	Lindon, ON	(416) 723-2897
Platnigan Airways Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-5209
Platnigan Inn Hotel Ltd.	Hay River, NT	(403) 874-3392
Platnigan Mine Tremnico Resources	Yellowknife, NT	(604) 420-1058
R		
Radarsat	Richmond, BC	(604) 244-0404
Radio Shack	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920-4683
Rae-Edzo Dene Band Development	Rae-Edzo, NT	(403) 392-6418
Rafin Electric Company Limited	Calgary, AB	(403) 252-8436
Ramsay Canada	Richmond Hill, ON	(416) 883-1750
Rangifer Systems Inc.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920-4341
Raven Resources Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-8304
Red L Distributors Limited	Edmonton, AB	(403) 435-4600
Redpath Group	North Bay, ON	(705) 474-9109
Redpath Group	Vancouver, BC	(604) 681-0110
Remon Industries Limited	Edmonton, AB	(403) 436-6691
Repro Radio Canada Inc.	Pickering, ON	(416) 839-2529
Rescan Environmental Services Ltd.	Vancouver, BC	(604) 687-4277
Reverse-Seiton Inc.	Markham, ON	(416) 470-2098
Reynolds Manufacturing	Edmonton, AB	(403) 426-7604
Rice Engineering and Operating Ltd.	Edmonton, AB	(403) 469-2587
Richard Brancker Research Ltd.	Ottawa, ON	(613) 233-4100
RJ Daoust Construction Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-9054
RJK Power Systems Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-4463
RK Axe & Handle	Gravenhurst, ON	(705) 887-4376
RL Moxham Associates	Toronto, ON	(416) 694-4704
Robertson Mfg. Ltd.	Hefley Creek, BC	(604) 578-7026
Rocky's Plumbing & Heating Ltd.	Inuvik, NT	(403) 979-3245
Rocfest Ltd	St. Lambert, PQ	(514) 465-1938
Rocent Inc.	Copper Cliff, ON	(705) 892-9044
Rosemount Instruments Limited	Edmonton, AB	(403) 465-0440
RT & Associates Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-8377
RTL Robinson Enterprises Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920-2861

Name	Place	Number	Name	Place	Number
Rucker Fluid Power	Edmonton, AB	(403) 469-2376	V		
Ryfan Electric Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920-4066	Vancouver Gear Works Ltd.	Richmond, BC	(604) 270-1433
S			Vangeochem Lab Limited	Vancouver, BC	(604) 254-5717
S/S One Call	Fort Smith, NT	(403) 873.4113	Vanport Technical Products Ltd.	Vancouver, BC	(604) 261-4494
Sadinc Ltee	St. Bruno, PQ	(514) 653.1133	Victaulic Company Of Canada	Rexdale, ON	(416) 675-5729
Safelycare Inc	Don Mills, ON	(416) 391.2794	Vimar Machinery Ltd.	Burnaby, BC	(604) 439-7926
Sanajit (1980) Ltd.	Rankin Inlet, NT	(819) 645-2382	W		
Sara finchin Associates Ltd	Toronto, ON	(416) 674-1997	W R Hatch Engineering Ltd.	Brampton, ON	(416) 794.0227
Satellite North	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 673-9809	W.S. Tyler Co. Of Canada Ltd.	Edmonton, AB	(403) 477-1925
Scoff Pump Service Ltd.	Edmonton, AB	(403) 468-5929	Wajax Industries Limited	Edmonton, AB	(403) 468-3004
Screen Services	Edmonton, AB	(403) 460-8045	Wajax Industries Ltd.	Edmonton, AB	(403) 484-4378
Selfast Inc	Montreal, PQ	(514) 382-6656	Wallace Construction Specialties Ltd.	Saskatoon, SK	(306) 653-2020
Sellick Equipment Limited	Harrow, ON	(51 9) 738-3477	Walter J. Company Ltd	Edmonton, AB	(403) 453-1589
Sentar Consultants Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(306) 665.3312	Waterous Detroit Diesel Ltd.	Edmonton, AB	(403) 437-5864
SeNice de Pneus CTR Ltee.	Quebec City, PQ	(41 6) 681.8089	Weatherhaven Resources Ltd	Vancouver, BC	(604) 254-6676
Simpson Air (19.S1) Ltd.	Fort Simpson, NT	(403) 695.2925	Weaver & Devore Trading Limited	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-2219
Siniktavik Ltd.	Rankin Inlet, NT	(819) 645.2382	Weber Industrial Supply Co. Inc.	Saskatoon, SK	(306) 933-3231
Slave River Journal	Fort Smith, NT	(403) 672.2754	Welco Expediting	Calgary, AB	(403) 279-8338
Soucie-Salo Safety Ltd.	Sudbury, ON	(705) 682-0690	Wes-Can Erosion Control Inc.	Saskatoon, SK	(306) 244-1715
Southbay Design Construction	Sudbury, ON	(705) 682-0690	Westcoast Drilling Supplies	Richmond, BC	(604) 276-4914
SPae Naur Inc.	Kitchener, ON	(519) 744-0816	Western Data Products Supply	Edmonton, AB	(403) 463-0970
Sparrow Electric	Norman Wells, NT	(403) 587-2957	Western Pickfords	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-8961
Spoton Inc.	Mississauga, ON	(41 6) 625.2606	Westmetro Ford Equipment Sales	Toronto, ON	(416) 675-9977
Stan Dean & Sons Ltd.	Hay River, NT	(403) 874.6615	Westown Tire Services Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920-4763
Stanley Associates EngineeringLimi	Edmonton, AB	(403) 423.8988	Whiponic Wellputer Ltd.	Norman Wells, NT	(403) 587-2621
Stittco Utilities NWT Ltd.	Hay River, NT	(403) 874.3191	Wilfley Of Canada Ltd.	Calgary, AB	(403) 276-9833
Sunrise Helicopters Ltd.	Inuvik, NT	(403) 979-4431	Wilfley 01 Canada Ltd.	Saskatoon, SK	(306) 934-2767
Surpac Software International	Mississauga, ON	(41 6) 568-4188	Wilmac Equipment	Langley, BC	(604) 533-5533
Swell Systems	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920.2253	WilownWire Industries Limited	Edmonton, AB	(403) 466-1299
T			Wilron Equipment Limited	Edmonton, AB	(403) 281-4919
T.M. Engineering Limited	Burnaby, BC	(604) 421-0012	Winter's Thermogauges	Scarborough, ON	(416) 291-1090
T.T.S. Marketing & Sales Ltd.	Baie D'urfe, PO	(514) 4573422	WJ Humphries, Mineral Exploration	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 9m2145
Taiga Consultants Limited	Calgary, AB	(403) 265.6410	Wolverine Air Ltd.	Fort Simpson, NT	(403) 695-3400
Tamarack Computers Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920-4384	WRT Equipment Ltd.	Saskatoon, SK	(306) 653-t 292
Taro Gear A division of TaroIndustries	Calgary, AB	(403) 277.6574	X		
TC Oil Distributors Limited,	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873.4799	X. Ray Assay	Don Mills, ON	(416) 445-4152
Telematic Controls inc.	Edmonton, AB	(403) 436-9039	Y		
Temiskaming Industrial Mining Equipment	New Liskeard, ON	(705) 647.9600	Y & C Enterprises Ltd.	Rankin Inlet, NT	(819) 645.2490
Tenaquip Limited	Mississauga, ON	(600) 6612212	Y K Inflight Sewices	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920-2781
Teris Hydraulics	Nisku, AB	(403) 9552589	Yellow Freight Systems Incorporated	Edmonton, AB	(403) 452-5211
TerraconGeotechnique Ltd.	Calgary, AB	(403) 233-0841	Yellowknife Esso Service	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920-4869
Terrain Analysis and Mapping Services Ltd.	Carp, ON	(613) 631.2730	Yellowknife Films	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-9405
Territorial Catering Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873.5265	Yellowknife Plumbing & Heating	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 673-4116
TerritorialQuick Print	Hay River, NT	(403) 674-2452	Yorkland Controls Limited	Downsview, ON	(416) 661-3320
Territorial Rewind Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 673-3521	Yvo Airut Enterprises Ltd.	Rankin Inlet, NT	(819) 645.2490
The Hay River Hub	Hay River, NT	(403) 674.2698	Z		
The North Group	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920.2801	Zdyb Sewices	aker Lake, NT	(819) 793-2624
Thiessen Team	Langley, BC	(604) 888-5499	ZimaLaboratories Inc.	Chateauguay, PQ	(514) 691-6467
Thomas W. Mackay & Son Limited	Vancouver, BC	(604) 324-6566	Z		
Thompson Foundry Ltd.	Surrey, BC	(604) 596.7566	Z		
Thomson Underwood McLellan Surveys Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873.4947	Z		
TontoMining Ltd.	Burnaby, BC	(604) 291-2701	Z		
TransmodalMarketingInc	St. Lambert, PQ	(514) 466-3610	Z		
Treeline Construction Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873.2323	Z		
Trow Consulting Engineers	Thunder Bay, ON	(807) 623-8070	Z		
Trydor Sales Alberta Limited	Edmonton, AB	(403) 462.6734	Z		
Tuboquip Inc.	Montreal, PQ	(51 4) 329-0244	Z		
Two Way Enterprises Ltd.	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873-9686	Z		
Type Unlimited	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 920-7719	Z		
U			Z		
UMA Engineering Ltd	Yellowknife, NT	(403) 873.5610	Z		
Umingmak Supply Ltd.	Rankin Inlet, NT	(819) 645-2310	Z		
Umingmak Supply Ltd.	Winnipeg, MB	(204) 663-9766	Z		
Underhill and Underhill	Whitehorse, YT	(403) 666.4456	Z		

Index

123		Motel & Hotel Services	50
3-L Filters Limited		Anderson / CP Rubber Division Of Starcan Corp.	
Environmental Supplies	79	Conveyor Belting	68
		Lining & Geotextile Installation	44
		Pipe, Valves & Fittings	96
		Androtex Limited	
		Engineering - Environmental	12
		Geophysical Instruments/Supplies	82
		Geophysical Sales & Service	41
		Anglo Steel Ltd.	
		Metal Fabrication	89
		Steel	104
		Applied Environmental Services	
		Consulting - Environmental	4
		Arctic Alarm & Communications	
		Communications	33
		Safety Equipment	101
		Arctic Coast Enterprises	
		Construction	35
		Arctic College	
		Training	22
		Arctic Data Systems	
		Computer Hardware & Software	109
		Arctic Gear Components Limited	
		Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts	84
		Arctic Glass Ltd.	
		Building Supplies	65
		Arctic Ventures	
		Expediting	58
		Arctic West Adjusters Ltd.	
		Insurance	14
		Artisan Press Ltd.	
		Publications & Publishing	49
		Association of Professional Engineers, Geologists	
		Public Relations	20
		ATA Construction Ltd.	
		Construction	35
		Spill Response & Cleanup	50
		ATECS	
		Safety	21
		Training	22
		Atlantic Compressed Air Ltd.	
		Air Equipment	62
		Atlantic Industries Ltd	
		Drainage	75
		Metal Fabrication	89
		Pipe, Valves & Fittings	96
		Aulajuq Ltd.	
		Contracting	36
		Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts	42
		Aurora Quarrying Ltd	
		Mine Contracting & Development	45
		Mining	46
		Mining Engineering	17
		Avesta Stainless Inc.	
		Metal Fabrication	89
		Pipe, Valves & Fittings	96
		Axys Group Ltd.	
		Consulting - Environmental	4
		E.I.S. Preparation	11
		B	
		B McDowell Equipment Ltd.	
		Construction Equipment	67
		Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts	84
		Mining Equipment & Supplies	94
		B&W Technologies Limited	
		Air Equipment	62
		Safety Equipment	101

Back Bay Welding Services Ltd.		Expediting	58
Metal Fabrication	89	Freight Transport	28
Bailey Canada Inc.		Bradley Brothers Ltd.	
Computer Services	34	Drilling - Core/Rotary	40
Computer Software	67	Drilling - General	39
Baker Hughes Pumps Canada		Drilling - Rotary/Reverse Circulation	40
Pumps	98	Brenda Process Technology Division	
Baker Lake Contracting &		Consulting - Environmental	4
Building Supplies	65	Consulting - Metallurgical	9
Baker Lake Lodge		Mineral Engineering & Metallurgy	16
Motel & Hotel Services	58	Brink's Canada Limited	
Barber Industries Limited		Freight Transport	28
Drills & Drilling Supplies	77	Brittania Compressor Sales Ltd.	
Mining Equipment & Supplies	94	Air Equipment	62
Barcol Doors		Custom Equipment	70
Door Systems	74	Brockman's Service Ltd	
Barren Lands Exploration Services Ltd.		Conveyor Belting	68
Claim Staking	33	Metal Fabrication	89
Consulting - Geological	7	Mining Equipment & Supplies	94
Mineral Exploration & Evaluation	45	Bromley Consulting	
Bartell Industries		Consulting - Environmental	4
Construction Equipment	67	Education	11
Bartle & Gibson		Report Writing	20
Hose, Fittings & Rubber Products	86	Buffalo Airways Ltd.	
Pumps	98	Air Charters- Fixed Wing	26
Bartle and Gibson Company Ltd.		Byers Transport Ltd.	
Hose, Fittings & Rubber Products	86	Freight Transport	28
Pumps	98		
BAS Laboratories Limited			
Analytical Laboratories	32		
Chemical Analyses	33	C	
Bay Industrial Mine Tech Inc.		C & R Construction Ltd.	
Batteries	63	Construction	35
Fire Protection Equipment	80	C.T.H. Instruments (Western) Ltd.	
Safety Equipment	101	Computer Services	34
Bayly Communications Inc.		Instrumentation & Controls	107
Communications	33	Canada North Travel	
Bearing Supply (Canada) Ltd.		Travel	23
Bearings	64	Canadawide Scientific	
Hose, Fittings & Rubber products	86	Analytical Laboratories	32
Beaufort Mechanical Services		Environmental & Soils Testing	41
Freight Transport	28	Water Quality Monitoring	24
Beckman Instruments Canada Inc.		Canadian Blower	
Geophysical Instruments/Supplies	82	Air Circulation	62
Bedeco Industry (1983)		Pumps	98
Pipe, Valves & Fittings	96	Ventilation Products	106
Steel	104	Canadian Centre for Occupational Health	
Bernie's Ltd.		Chemical Products	52
Contracting	36	Feasibility Studies	13
Drilling - General	39	Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety	
Berton Construction Ltd.		Consulting	2
Construction	35	Project Construction	18
Best Business Systems		Safety	21
Computer Services	34	Training	22
Conferences	2	Canadian Helicopters	
Promotions	19	Air Charters- Helicopters	27
Big River Service Centre (1988)		Canadian Howell Limited	
Motel & Hotel Services	58	Custom Equipment	71
Blackstone Aviation		Canadian Imperial Bank of	
Air Charters - Fixed Wing	26	Banking	1
BLM Mincon Inc.		Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce	
Mining Equipment & Supplies	94	Banking	1-2
Blo-Aer International Inc.		Canadian industrial Mining Sales	
Air Equipment	62	Hardware	82
Pumps	98	Mining Equipment & Supplies	94
BM&M		Timbers for Mining	105
Screens	104	Canadian North	
Be-Core Industries Limited		Scheduled Airlines	25
Core Boxes	69	Canadian Process & Control Ltd	
Bowman Distribution		Computer Services	34
Camping & Bush Supplies	56	Hydraulic instrumentation & Controls	87
Braden Burry Expediting		Canadian School Of Rescue Training	
Camp Management	56	Mine Rescue	45
		Safety	21

Safety Equipment	101	Coman Arctic Ltd.	
Canadian Scientific Glassblowing Co. Ltd.		Freight Transport	28
Custom Equipment	71	Community Business Services Ltd.	
Environmental Supplies	79	Accounting/Taxation	1
Sampling Equipment	103	Complete Integrations Inc.	
Canadian Stebbins Engineering & Mfg. Ltd.		Computer Services	34
Lining & Geotextile Installation	44	Consulting	2
Canarctic Graphics Ltd.		Quality Control	20
Publications & Publishing	49	Conceptual Power Systems	
Canarctic Shipping Company Limited		Batteries	64
Marine Transport	30	Mine Power & Control Systems	92
Cando International Food Consultants		Connors Drilling Ltd.	
Camp Management	56	Drilling - General	39
Catering	57	Continuous Mining Systems Limited	
Cansel Survey Equipment		Drilling-General	76
Engineering & Drafting Equipment	78	Mining Equipment & Supplies	94
Geology Equipment & Survey Supplies	81	Control Chemical (1989) Corp.	
Metal Detectors	89	Drilling - Mud Products	77
Cansew Inc.		Environmental Supplies	79
Geology Equipment & Survey Supplies	81	Fuels & Lubricants	53
Geotextiles	54	Cooper's Equipment Repair	
Canspec Group Inc		Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts	43,84
Consulting - Metallurgical	9	Coopers & Lybrand Consulting Group	
Quality Control	20	Accounting/Taxation	1
Cantech Controls Limited		Consulting	2
Sampling Equipment	103	Employee/Management Training	11
Cantex Engineering & Construction		Coppermine Inn	
Contracting	36	Motel & Hotel Services	58
Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts	42	Covello, Bryan & Associates Ltd	
Mine Contracting & Development	45	Geochemical Surveys	41
Canusa Wood Products Limited		Mineral Exploration & Evaluation	45
Building Supplies	65	Property Submittals	49
Timbers for Mining	105	CP Distributors Ltd.	
Capital City Construction		Door Systems	74
Construction	35	Hardware	82
Carbon & Filtration Products Co.		CPI Equipment Limited	
Environmental Supplies	79	Pipe, Valves & Fittings	96
Mine/Mill Reagents	94	Pumps	98
Zeolites	106	Creighton Rock Drill Limited	
Carriere Industrial Supply Ltd		Drill (Rock) Bits	75
Castings, Steel & Iron	66	Drills & Drilling Supplies	77
Crushing/Grinding Equipment	69	Sampling Equipment	103
Mining Equipment & Supplies	94	Crestline Coach Limited	
Carter Industries Ltd.		Safety Equipment	102
Contracting	36	Crosible Filtration Ltd.	
Century Mining Equipment Inc.		Geomembrane (Plastic) Liners	54
Air Equipment	62	Geotextiles	54
Pipe, Valves & Fittings	96	Cummins Alberta	
Chamberlain Spring Ltd.		Diesel Engines	73
Hardware	82	Generators	80
Chimo Polyurethane Ltd.		Mining Equipment & Supplies	94
Cyclones	72	Cypress Security Products Ltd	
Mining Equipment & Supplies	94	Hardware	82
Screens	104	Cypress Security Products Ltd	
Chrela Enterprises Ltd.		Building Supplies	65
Promotions	19	Safety Equipment	102
Christensen Mining Products			
Drilling - Core	76	D	
Drilling - Mud Products	76-77	D&S Trenching	
Drilling-General	76	Contracting	37
Chromalox Inc		Dahmer Fork Lift Limited	
Air Circulation	62	Construction Equipment	67
Heating Equipment	107	Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts	84
Clark-Bowler Construction		Dale Walford Engineering Co. Limited	
Construction	35	Consulting	2
Columbia Chrome Industries Limited		Consulting - Environmental	4
Conveyor Belting	68	Engineering - Environmental	12
Custom Equipment	71	Data Business Forms	
Mining Equipment & Supplies	94	Office Supplies	110
Columbia Chrome Industries Ltd		De Jaegher Sales Ltd	
Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts	42	Instrumentation & Controls	107
Hose, Fittings & Rubber Products	86	Mill Process Equipment & Supplies	90
Pipe, Valves & Fittings	96		

Pipe, Valves & Fittings	97	Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts	84
Delta Geoscience Ltd		Mining Equipment & Supplies	95
Consulting - Geophysical	8	Dynamic Engineering Inc.	
Mineral Exploration & Evaluation	45	Diesel Engines	73
Mineral Surveys	16		
Deltrade Agencies Ltd.		E	
Chemical Products	52	E Gruben's Transport Ltd.	
Dendron Resource Surveys Ltd.		Freight Transport	28
Computer Services	34	Eagle North Contracting	
Mapping	44	Contracting	37
Photogrammetry	48	Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts	43
Design Group		EBA Engineering Consultants Limited	
Consulting	2	Consulting - Environmental	5
Drafting	11,38	Consulting - Geophysical	8
Design Walls and Ceilings Ltd.		Consulting - Geotechnical	9
Camps	56	Edgson's Produce	
Portable Camps	61	Groceries and Dry Goods	112
DF Dickins Associates Limited		Edmonton Laboratories (1992)	
Consulting - Environmental	4	Chemical Analyses	33
Feasibility Studies	13	Safety	21
Spill Response & Cleanup	50	Edmonton Valve & Fitting Limited	
Digaa Enterprises Ltd.		Pipe, Valves & Fittings	97
Property Management	48	EECOL Electric Limited	
Dighem Surveys & Processing Inc.		Hardware	82
Airborne Geophysics	31	Mining Equipment & Supplies	95
Computer Services	34	EHA Engineering Limited	
Consulting - Geophysical	8	Consulting - Metallurgical	10
Discovery Consultants		Ehdah Cho Store Ltd.	
Consulting - Geochemical	7	Groceries and Dry Goods	112
Consulting - Geological	7	Eimco Process Equipment	
Discovery Lodge Hotel		Mill Process Equipment & Supplies	91
Motel & Hotel Services	59	Elasto - Valve Manufacturing	
Diversified Electronics Canada		Hose, Fittings & Rubber Products	86
Batteries	64	Pipe, Valves & Fittings	97
Metal Detectors	89	Valves & Slurry Mixers	105
DJ Industries		Electric Motor Service Ltd.	
Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts	84	Construction Equipment	67
DM Communications		Pumps	99
Graphics	13	Welding Supplies	55
Promotions	19	Electrolab Training Systems	
Publications & Publishing	49	Education	40
Docap 1985 Corporation		Safety	21
Drills & Drilling Supplies	78	Training	22
Hardware	82	Ellett Industries Ltd.	
Mining Equipment & Supplies	95	Custom Equipment	71
Dolmage Campbell Ltd.		Metal Fabrication	89
Consulting - Geological	7	Embree Industries Ltd.	
Mine Evaluation & Geology	15	Geologists Equipment / Supplies	81
Ore Reserves	18	Geology Equipment & Survey Supplies	81
Don Wright Hardware		Office Supplies	110
Hardware	82	Empire Iron Works Ltd.	
Double G Equipment Rentals		Construction	35
Small Engines and Repair	113	Metal Fabrication	89
Dresser Canada Inc. Mining Ops.		Steel	104
Drilling - Shaft Raise Boring	40	Enervac Corporation	
Dresser Canada Inc. Security Division - Mining Ops.		Air Equipment	62
Drill (Rock)Bits	75	Reclamation Planning	50
Drilling - Rotary/Reverse Circulation	40	Utilities	51
Dresser Pump Division Dresser Canada Inc.		Enokhok Development Corp. Ltd.	
Pumps	98	Property Management	48
Drill Systems A division of Canadian Foremost		Enokseot Hotel	
Drilling - Auger	76	Motel & Hotel Services	59
Drilling - Reverse	76	environmental Applications Group Ltd.	
Drills & Drilling Supplies	78	Consulting - Environmental	5
DRW Geological Consultants Ltd.		Environmental/Geochemical Analysis	13
Consulting - Geological	7	Permitting	18
Ducey Avionics Ltd.		Eric Henderson Enterprises Ltd.	
Communications	33	Mining Engineering	17
Communications Equipment	108	ES Industrial Supply	
Dux Machinery Corporation		Chemical Products	52
Custom Equipment	71	Petroleum Products	54
		Esquimo Inn	

- Motel & Hotel Services	59
ESP Mobile Equipment & Supply Company Ltd.	
Consulting - Mining	10
Mining Engineering	17
Project Construction	18
Esungark Hotel	
Motel & Hotel Services	59
Evan's Electric Limited	
Hardware	82
EVS Consultants	
Biological Monitoring	32
Consulting - Environmental	5
Environmental & Soils Testing	41
Executive	
Motel & Hotel Services	59
Explorer Hotel	
Motel & Hotel Services	59
Explosives Limited	
Drill (Rock) Bits	75
Explosives	53
Steel	104

F

Fairbank Engineering Ltd.	
Consulting - Geological	8
Falcon Concentrators Inc.	
Industrial Minerals	44
Mill Process Equipment & Supplies	91
Sand & Gravel	50
Ferguson Agencies Ltd.	
Travel	23
Ferinox Ltee	
Conveyor Belting	68
Custom Equipment	71
Mill Process Equipment & Supplies	91
Finning Ltd	
Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts	84
Finning Ltd.	
Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts	43, 84
Finning Tractor and Equipment	
Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts	43, 84
Finto Motor Inn	
Motel & Hotel Services	59
Firex Industries	
Fire Protection Equipment	41,80
Safety Equipment	102
Firwin Corp	
Diesel Engines	74
Pipe, Valves & Fittings	97
Pumps	99
Fisher & Ludlow Inc.	
Steel and Fibreglass Grating	106
Fitzpatrick Industries Limited	
Camp Management	56
Environmental Supplies	79
Fleury & Co,	
Accounting/Taxation	1
Flexonics Limited	
Mill Process Equipment & Supplies	91
Pipe, Valves & Fittings	97
Flo-Crest Equipment	
Hydraulic Instrumentation & Controls	87
Mine Power & Control Systems	93
Pumps	99
Fluid Power Systems	
Hydraulic Instrumentation & Controls	88
Pipe, Valves & Fittings	97
Force One Yamaha	
All Terrain Vehicles	63
Fort McPherson Tent and Canvas	
Camping & Bush Supplies	56
Geologists Equipment / Supplies	81

Portable Camps	61
Fowler Fuel Services Ltd.	
Fuels & Lubricants	53
Foxboro Canada Inc.	
Engineering & Drafting Equipment	78
Project Management	48
Fred H. Ross and Associates Ltd.	
Construction	35
Frobisher Inn Ltd.	
Motel & Hotel Services	59
Frobuild Construction Ltd.	
Building Supplies	65
Frontier Equipment Limited	
Diesel Engines	74
Drills & Drilling Supplies	78
Generators	80
Frontier Helicopters Ltd.	
Air Charters- Helicopters	27
Frontier Mining & Industrial	
Construction Equipment	67
Drills & Drilling Supplies	78
Environmental Supplies	79
Fuller Bartells Distribution	
Building Supplies	65
Chemical Products	52
Foam Sealants	53
Fyremaster Equipment Sales and Service	
Safety	21
Safety Equipment	102

G

G&E Insulation Ltd.	
Construction	35
Gardner Denver	
Custom Equipment	71
Gary R. Smith & Co. Ltd.	
Expediting	58
Freight Transport	28
Land Logistics	15
Gas & Gears Ltd.	
Fuels & Lubricants	53
Hardware	82
Hose, Fittings & Rubber Products	86
Gemcom Services Inc.	
Computer Hardware & Software	109
General Liquid Engineering Inc	
Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts	84
Hose, Fittings & Rubber Products	86
Geocon Inc	
Consulting - Environmental	5
Consulting - Geotechnical	9
Geographic Air Survey Ltd.	
Aerial Mapping & Photography	31
Mapping	44
Geonics Ltd.	
Geophysical Instruments/Supplies	82
GeoQuest International	
Mineral Exploration & Evaluation	45
Project Management	48
Geostat International Inc.	
Computer Services	34
Computer Software	67
Consulting	2
Geoterrex Limited	
Airborne Geophysics	32
Geophysical Sales & Service	42
Mineral Exploration Surveying	46
Gescan Electrical Distributors	
Batteries	64
Generators	80
Mine Power & Control Systems	93
Giant Mines Royal Oak Mines Ltd.	

'Mining	46
Gir Del Hydraulic Services	
Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts	84
Hydraulic Instrumentation & Controls	88
Girvan and Associates Ltd.	
Consulting	2
GN Corporation Inc.	
Engineering & Drafting Equipment	79
Metal Fabrication	90
Pipe, Valves & Fittings	97
Golden Electric	
Construction	35
Golden Harvest Bakery	
Bakeries	112
Goodwins Super A.	
Groceries and Dry Goods	112
Great Circle Construction Ltd.	
Construction	35
Drilling - General	39
Mine Contracting & Development	45
Great Northern Lumber Company	
Building Supplies	65
Great Slave Graphic Signs	
Promotions	19
Great Slave Helicopters Ltd.	
Air Charters- Fixed Wing	26
Grimshaw Trucking	
Freight Transport	28
Grimshaw Trucking & Distributing	
Freight Transport	28
Grinding Process Development Co. Ltd.	
Consulting - Metallurgical	10
Training	22
Grise Fiord Inuit Co-operative	
Motel & Hotel Services	59

H

Haileybury School of Mines	
Education	11
Training	22
Hall Beach Co-operative	
Groceries and Dry Goods	112
Hall Beach Hotel	
Motel & Hotel Services	59
Hall, Barrister & Solicitor	
Consulting	3
Hallam Knight Piesold Ltd.	
Consulting - Environmental	5
Environmental/Geochemical Analysis	13
Water Quality Monitoring	24
Harmer Steel Limited	
Mine Rail	93
Steel	105
Hay River Bakery (1983) Ltd.	
Bakeries	112
Hay River Concrete Ltd.	
Sand & Gravel	50
Hay River Hotels Ltd.	
Motel & Hotel Services	59
Hayward Gordon Company	
Custom Equipment	71
Pumps	99
Valves & Slurry Mixers	106
Hazard Alert Training & Supplies Canada Ltd. HATSCAN	
Safety	21
Training	23
Video Production	23
HBT Agra	
Consulting - Geotechnical	9
Heath & Sherwood (1964) Ltd.	
Custom Equipment	71
Mill Process Equipment & Supplies	91

Sampling Equipment	103
Heathwood Engineering	
Communications	33
Custom Equipment	71
Drills & Drilling Supplies	78
Hendriks Precision Grinding	
Drill (Rock) Bits	75
Drills & Drilling Supplies	78
Herold Supply	
Mine Power & Control Systems	93
Pumps	100
Hewitt Co. and Associates	
Camps	56
Claim Staking	33
Consulting - Geophysical	8
Higginson Equipment Sales Ltd	
Hose, Fittings & Rubber Products	86
Pipe, Valves & Fittings	97
Pumps	100
High Arctic international	
Motel & Hotel Services	59
High Arctic Transportation	
Freight Transport	28
Vehicle Rentals and Lease	30
Hinz Consulting Ltd.	
Computer Services	34
Consulting	3
HIW Surveys Ltd.	
Surveying	22
Holman Eskimo Co-operative	
Groceries and Dry Goods	112
Holmes Electric Ltd.	
Construction	35
Hornal Consultants Ltd.	
Consulting	3
E.I.S. Preparation	11
Report Writing	20
Hotel Tuk Inn Ltd.	
Motel & Hotel Services	59
Hovat Construction (1985) Ltd.	
Construction	35
HTH Heatech Inc.	
Mill Process Equipment & Supplies	91
Hubert and Associates Ltd.	
Consulting - Environmental	5
Quality Control	20
Report Writing	20
Humford Developments Ltd.	
Property Management	48
Husco industrial Ltd	
Fuels & Lubricants	53
Husky Stationery	
Computer Hardware & Software	109
Office Supplies	110
Hydratec Hydraulics	
Pumps	100

I

I Power Division of Digham Surveys	
Computer Services	34
Consulting - Geophysical	8
Geophysical Sales & Service	42
ICG Propane Inc.	
Fuels & Lubricants	53
Igloo Building Supplies Group	
Building Supplies	65
Timbers for Mining	105
Igloo Inns	
Motel & Hotel Services	59
Igloo Welding Supplies Limited	
Crushing/Grinding Equipment	69
Steel	105

Welding Supplies	55	JP Enterprise Inc.	
Ile Holdings Ltd.		Camping & Bush Supplies	56
Groceries and Dry Goods	112	Camps	56
In-Touch		Expediting	58
Communications	33		
Independent Electrical Services		K	
Contracting	37	K & K Cycle Limited	
Industrial Drive Service		All Terrain Vehicles	63
Metal Fabrication	90	K Tompkins and Associates	
Mine Power & Control Systems	93	Employee/Management Training	12
Indutech Canada Limited		Kaman Industrial Technologies Ltd.	
Pipe, Valves & Fittings	97	Bearings	64
Steel	105	Drill (Rock) Bits	75
Ingram & Bell Prairie Medical		Mining Equipment & Supplies	95
Safety Equipment	102	amotiq Inn	
Inkit Ltd.		Motel & Hotel Services	60
Graphics	13	eeewatin Air Ltd.	
Promotions	19	Air Charters- Fixed Wing	26
Inns North: Cambridge Bay		enn Borek Air Ltd.	
Motel & Hotel Services	60	Air Charters- Fixed Wing	26
Instantel Inc.		Scheduled Airlines	25-26
Geophysical Instruments/Supplies	82	ennecott Canada Ltd.	
Interior Mill Equipment		Mineral Exploration Surveying	46
Crushing/Grinding Equipment	69	Mining	46
Custom Equipment	71	ey West Travel Ltd.	
Metal Fabrication	90	Travel	23
Inuvik Air Charter Ltd.		ilborn Engineering Pacific Ltd.	
Air Charters- Fixed Wing	26	Feasibility Studies	13
Inuvik Automotive Wholesale		Mineral Engineering & Metallurgy	16
Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts	85	Project Management	48
Iqalaaq Hotel		ingaunmiut Arctic Services	
Motel & Hotel Services	60	Consulting - Environmental	5
IRD Mechanalysis Limited		irk Construction	
Computer Software	67	Construction	35
Mill Process Equipment & Supplies	91	Contracting	37
Safety Equipment	102	Sand & Gravel	50
Issatik Eskimo Co-operative		issarvik Co-operative	
Groceries and Dry Goods	112	Groceries and Dry Goods	112
ITT A-C Pump Canada		iwi Electric Ltd.	
Pumps	100	Construction	35
ITT FLYGT		ohn Leonoff Ltd.	
Drainage	75	Consulting - Environmental	5
Hose, Fittings & Rubber Products	86	Consulting - Geotechnical	9
Pumps	100	Consulting - Mining	10
		ohn Leonoff Yukon Ltd.	
J		Consulting - Environmental	5
J S L Mechanical Installations		Consulting - Geotechnical	9
Metal Fabrication	90	Consulting - Mining	10
J&R Mechanical Ltd.		knud Rasmussen Drilling & Blasting	
Contracting	37	Construction Equipment	67
J. T. Thomas Diamond Drilling Limited		Drill (Rock) Bits	75
Drilling - General	39	Excavators	80
Jan H. Reimers and Associates Inc.		Kody Mine Service	
Consulting - Metallurgical	10	Fire Protection Equipment	41
Feasibility Studies	13	Mining Consulting	47
Hazardous Waste Management	14	Training	23
Jasmetech Metal Technologies		Komatik Travel	
Custom Equipment	71	Travel	23
Engineering - Environmental	12	Koomiut Co-operative Association	
Mill Process Equipment & Supplies	91	Freight Transport	28
Jeffrey Mfg.		Fuels & Lubricants	53
Crushing/Grinding Equipment	69	Motel & Hotel Services	60
Mill Process Equipment & Supplies	91	Kootenay Tractor & Supply Ltd.	
Jenkison And Company Limited		Mining Equipment & Supplies	95
Pipe, Valves & Fittings	97	Kottrell & Associates (NWT) Ltd.	
Valves & Slurry Mixers	106	Insurance	14
Jobie's Enterprises		Kruse's Bakery Ltd.	
Construction	35	Bakeries	112
John D. Smith Engineering Assoc. Limited		Kudliq Construction	
Consulting - Geotechnical	9	Contracting	37
Consulting - Mining	10		
Mine Systems Engineering	45		

	M	
	M & I Door Systems Ltd.	
28	Door Systems	74
30	M & M Appliance Services Ltd.	
	Consumer Electronics	113
37	M & T Enterprises Ltd.	
	Freight Transport	29
43, 85	M. M. Dillon Ltd.	
	Consulting	3
19	Engineering - Environmental	12
	Hazardous Waste Management	14
32	Macaulay Energy Products Ltd.	
16	Environmental Supplies	79
47	Hazardous Waste Management	14
	Spill Response & Cleanup	51
66	Maclsaac Mining and Tunneling Co.	
82	Shaft Sinking	50
	Maclsaac Mining and Tunneling Co. a division of Maclsaac	46
93	Mack Travel Ltd.	
95	Travel	23
	MacKay & Partners	
27	Accounting/Taxation	1
	MacKay Computing Limited	
10	Computer Hardware & Software	109
17	Mackenzie Electric Ltd.	
18	Contracting	37
	Mackenzie Place	
3	Motel & Hotel Services	60
12	Mackenzie Valley Hotel	
23	Motel & Hotel Services	60
	Main Street Mining Ltd.	
48	Contracting	37
	Mine Contracting & Development	45
67	Maintenance Technology International	
91	Consulting	3
	Education	11
5	Training	23
10	Maintenance Welding Products Ltd.	
11	Drill (Rock) Bits	75
	Welding Supplies	55
28	Management North Limited	
	Consulting	3
86	Vancorp Industrial Sales	
91	Construction Equipment	68
106	Vandel Scientific Company Limited	
	Hazardous Waste Management	14
29	Quality Control	20
	Water Quality Monitoring	24
63	Marine Air Cargo Ltd.	
81	Air Charters- Fixed Wing	27
103	Air Charters- Helicopters	27
	Marine Surveys Of Canada Ltd	
40	Marine Transport	30
39	Markland Specialty Engineering Ltd.	
	Mill Process Equipment & Supplies	91
40	Sampling Equipment	103
39	Marlin Yellowknife Travel	
	Travel	23
27	Maroda Enterprises Ltd.	
	Motel & Hotel Services	60
107	Marpal Electronics Ltd.	
	Consumer Electronics	113
46	Matonabee Holdings Ltd.	
	Fuels & Lubricants	53
3	Matt's Manufacturing Limited	
	Custom Equipment	71
69	Metal Fabrication	90
79	Mayo Industrial & Automotive Ltd.	
91	Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental	43
	McElhanney Associates	
	Land Surveyors	15
	Mineral Exploration Surveying	46

Surveying	22	Hydraulic Instrumentation & Controls	88
McNeill Petroleum Sales Ltd.		Muis Controls Limited	
Fuels & Lubricants	53	Hydraulic Instrumentation & Controls	88
Meni Dene Cooperative Assoc. Ltd.		Instrumentation & Controls	107
Motel & Hotel Services	60	Valves & Slurry Mixers	106
Mercredi Consulting & Appraisals		Mulco Ltd.	
Insurance	14	Contracting	37
Merkosak Construction		Project Construction	19
Construction	36	Property Management	48
MicroAge Computer Store			
Computer Hardware & Software	109	N	
Mid North Safety Supply (1983) Ltd.		N. Morrisette Canada Inc.	
Safety Equipment	102	Mining Consulting	47
Mid West Higinbotham Ltd.		Nahanni Construction Limited	
Consulting	3	Construction	36
Freight Transport	29	Nahanni Inn	
Mid West Property Management		Motel & Hotel Services	60
Property Management	48	Nanisivik Mines	
Midwest Drilling		Mining	46
Drilling - General	39	Nanuq Inn	
Migrator Motel Ltd.		Motel & Hotel Services	60
Motel & Hotel Services	60	Narwhal Plumbing & Heating	
Mike's Moving		Contracting	37
Freight Transport	29	National Concrete Accessories	
Millar Williams Hydronics Ltd.		Grouting	42
Pipe, Valves & Fittings	97	National Electrical Carbon	
Pumps	100	Mill Process Equipment & Supplies	92
Valves & Slurry Mixers	106	National Electrical Carbon Canada	
Miller Technology Incorporated		Bearings	64
Crew Carriers	69	Mining Equipment & Supplies	95
Custom Equipment	72	National Mine Service Canada	
Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts	85	Communications	66
Mincon Mining Equipment		Mining Equipment & Supplies	95
Drilling-General	76	Safety	21
Drills & Drilling Supplies	78	Native Communications Society	
Geology Equipment & Survey Supplies	81	Graphics	14
Mine & Mill Engineering Inc. Canada		Promotions	19
Mineral Engineenng & Metallurgy	16	Publications & Publishing	49
Permitting	18	Naujat Co-operative Association	
Project Construction	19	Groceries and Dry Goods	112
Mine Supply Company		Motel & Hotel Services	60
Door Systems	74	Navigator Inn Ltd.	
Mining Equipment & Supplies	95	Motel & Hotel Services	60
Mines Assay Supplies		Nerco Con Mine	
Assay & Mill Supplies	63	Mining	46
Mill Process Equipment & Supplies	91	Neville Crosby Incorporated	
Mine/Mill Reagents	94	Engineering & Drafting Equipment	79
Mining Financial Services Inc.		Geologists Equipment / Supplies	81
Mine Evaluation & Geology	15	Geology Equipment & Survey Supplies	81
Mining Consultants	16	New Era Engineering Corp.	
Public Relations	20	Mining Engineering	18
Mintec Inc.		Placer Evaluation & Geology	18
Computer Services	34	Placer Mining	18
Mine Evaluation & Geology	15	Ninety North Construction	
Mining Engineering	17	Contracting	37
Misco Canada Inc.		Ningmac Holdings	
Communications Equipment	108	Freight Transport	29
Computer Hardware & Software	109	Nishi Khon Airways	
Office Furniture	109	Air Charters - Fixed Wing	27
Mitiq Co-operative Association		Nishi Khon Helicopters	
Building Supplies	66	Air Charters- Helicopters	29
Moly Cop Canada		Norcast	
Assay & Mill Supplies	63	Crushing/Grinding Equipment	70
Crushing/Grinding Equipment	69	Metal Fabrication	90
Mill Process Equipment & Supplies	92	Mill Process Equipment & Supplies	92
Monenco Consultants Ltd.		Nordberg Machinery Ltd.	
Consulting - Environmental	5	Crushing/Grinding Equipment	70
Consulting - Mining	10	Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts	85
Mining Consultants	17	Mining Equipment & Supplies	95
Moore Entreprises		Norecol Environmental Consultants	
Mill Process Equipment & Supplies	92	Consulting - Environmental	6
Moore Instruments Ltd.		Permit Acquisition	48
Communications	66		

Reclamation Planning	50	Hose, Fittings & Rubber Products	86
Norengo Associated Ltd.		Pipe, Valves & Fittings	97
Consulting	3	Pumps	100
Norguard Industries		Nusco Manufacturing And Supply Ltd.	
Air Pollution Testing	1	Pipe, Valves & Fittings	97
Fire Protection Equipment	80	NWT Hazardous Waste Management Ltd.	
Safety Equipment	102	Hazardous Waste Management	14
Norland Travel & Insurance			
Insurance	14	O	
Norman Wells Transportation		OEM Battery Systems Ltd.	
Fuels & Lubricants	53	Batteries	64
Vehicle Rentals and Lease	30	Office Compliments Ltd.	
Norpo Construction		Office Supplies	110
Contracting	38	OSNA Equipment Inc.	
Norseman Supply Ltd.		Crushing/Grinding Equipment	70
Camping & Bush Supplies	56	Mill Process Equipment & Supplies	92
Geologists Equipment / Supplies	81	Screens	104
Geology Equipment & Survey Supplies	81	Oxen Engineering Ltd.	
North Star Repair Alberta Ltd		Consulting - Mining	10
Camping & Bush Supplies	57		
Catering	58	P	
North West Electric Ltd.		Pacific Dielectric Testers (1986) Ltd.	
Contracting	38	Safety	21
Electrical Equipment	108	Pardee Equipment Ltd.	
North-Wright Air Ltd.		Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts	85
Air Charters- Fixed Wing	27	Parts Headquarters inc.	
Scheduled Airlines	25	Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts	43, 85
Northbound Enterprises Ltd.		Paul Brothers Welding Ltd.	
Expediting	58	Contracting	38
Freight Transport	29	Welding Supplies	55
Northern Communication		Peel Bearings Inc.	
Electrical Equipment	108	Assay & Mill Supplies	63
Northern Fancy Meats		Bearings	64
Groceries and Dry Goods	112	Fuels & Lubricants	54
Northern Geophysics		Peel Engine Service	
Consulting - Geophysical	9	Custom Equipment	72
Northern Industrial Carriers		Diesel Engines	74
Freight Transport	29	Petersen & Auger Ltd.	
Northern Industrial Electronics		Groceries and Dry Goods	112
Electrical Equipment	108	Petro Canada Products	
Northern Lites Motel		Fuels & Lubricants	54
Motel & Hotel Services	60	Petro Canada Products Matonabee Holdings	
Northern Machine Shop		Fuels & Lubricants	54
Custom Equipment	72	Pingo Drilling	
Northern Metallic Sales		Drilling - General	39
Hardware	83	Pitney Bowes Ltd.	
Northern Metallic Sales Inuvik		Communications Equipment	108
Hardware	83	Plad Equipment Ltd.	
Northern News Services		Pumps	100
Publications & Publishing	49	Plant Assistance Services Ashworth Fallows Inc.	
Northern Rentals & Lumber		Custom Equipment	72
Building Supplies	66	Drafting	38
Northern Snack Foods Ltd.		Metal Fabrication	90
Groceries and Dry Goods	112	Points North Transportation Inc.	
Northern Vibrator Mfg. Ltd.		Freight Transport	29
Air Equipment	62	Marine Transport	30
Safety Equipment	102	Polar Developments Ltd.	
Northwest Territorial Airways		Property Management	49
Air Charters- Fixed Wing	27	Polaris Mines Cominco Ltd.	
Air Charters- Helicopters	27	Mining	47
Northwestern Air Lease Ltd.		Potomac (1980) Ltd	
Air Charters- Fixed Wing	27	Pumps	100
Scheduled Airlines	25	Powell Equipment Ltd.	
Northwright Air Ltd.		Construction Equipment	68
Air Charters- Fixed Wing	27	Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts	85
Scheduled Airlines	25	Mining Equipment & Supplies	95
Nortrak Ltd		Power Battery Sales Ltd.	
Crushing/Grinding Equipment	70	Batteries	64
Mine Rail	93	Prairie Biological Research	
Mining Equipment & Supplies	95	Analytical Laboratories	32
Nudell Canada Manufacturing		Assaying, Chemical & Bacterial	32
Office Supplies	110	Biological Monitoring	32
Nuroc Plumbing & Heating Supplies			

Sanajit (1980) Ltd.		Computer Services	34
Contracting	38	Computer Software	67
Sands Enterprises		Swell Systems	
Claim Staking	33	Computer Hardware & Software	109
Contracting	38		
Sarafinchin Associates Ltd.		T	
Consulting - Environmental	6	T.M. Engineering Limited	
Consulting - Geological	8	Crushing/Grinding Equipment	70
Environmental/Geochemical Analysis	13	Metal Fabrication	90
Satellite North		Sampling Equipment	103
Communications	66	T.T.S. Marketing & Sales Ltd.	
Scott Pump Service Ltd.		Camping & Bush Supplies	57
Hazardous Waste Management	14	Freight Transport	30
Petroleum Products	55	Taiga Consultants Limited	
Pumps	100	Consulting - Geochemical	7
Screen Services		Photogeology and Remote Sensing	18
Custom Equipment	72	Tamarack Computers Ltd.	
Cyclones	73	Computer Hardware & Software	109
Screens	104	Taro Gear A division of Taro Industries	
Selfast Inc		Custom Equipment	72
Clothing	108	Mine Power & Control	93
Sellick Equipment Limited		TC Oil Distributors Limited,	
Construction Equipment	68	Fuels & Lubricants	54
Custom Equipment	72	Telematic Controls Inc.	
Mining Equipment & Supplies	95	Hydraulic Instrumentation & Controls	88
Sentar Consultants Ltd.		Temiskaming Industrial Mining Equipment Limited	
Consulting - Environmental	6	Hardware	83
E.I.S. Preparation	11	Hose, Fittings & Rubber Products	87
Engineering - Environmental	12	Mining Equipment & Supplies	96
Service de Pneus CTR Ltee.		Tenaquip Limited	
Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts	44, 85	Construction Equipment	68
Tires	105	Office Furniture	109
Sexaurer Ltd		Safety Equipment	103
Hardware	83	Teris Hydraulics	
Hose, Fittings & Rubber Products	87	Hose, Fittings & Rubber Products	87
Pipe, Valves & Fittings	98	Hydraulic Instrumentation & Controls	88
Simpson Air (1981) Ltd.		Pumps	101
Air Charters- Fixed Wing	27	Terracon Geotechnique Ltd.	
Scheduled Airlines	25	Consulting - Geotechnical	9
Siniktarvik Ltd.		Engineering - Environmental	12
Motel & Hotel Services	61	Ground Water	14
Slave River Journal		Terrain Analysis and Mapping Services Ltd.	
Publications & Publishing	49	Consulting - Geochemical	7
Soucie-Salo Safety Ltd.		Consulting -Environmental	6
Ear Protection	78	Engineering - Environmental	12
Fire Protection Equipment	80	Territorial Catering Ltd.	
Safety Equipment	102	Catering	58
Southbay Design Construction		Territorial Quick Print	
Drafting	38	Office Furniture	110
Metal Fabrication	90	Publications & Publishing	49
Mining Equipment & Supplies	96	Territorial Rewind Ltd.	
Spae Naur Inc.		Electrical Equipment	108
Hardware	83	The Hay River Hub	
Hose, Fittings & Rubber Products	87	Publications & Publishing	50
Sparrow Electric		The North Group	
Contracting	38	Marketing	15
Instrumentation & Controls	107	Public Relations	20
Mine Power & Control Systems	93	Thiessen Team	
Spotion Inc.		Drilling - Mud Products	77
Hydraulic Instrumentation & Controls	88	Drilling Fluid & Grouts	76
Pipe, Valves & Fittings	98	Mining Equipment & Supplies	96
Pumps	100	Thomas W. Mackay & Son	
Stan Dean & Sons Ltd.		Hydraulic Instrumentation & Controls	88
Contracting	38	Thomas W. Mackay & Son Limited	
Stanley Associates Engineering Limi		Mill Process Equipment & Supplies	92
Consulting	4	Mine Power & Control Systems	93
Engineering - Environmental	12	Thompson Foundry Ltd.	
Project Construction	19	Castings, Steel & Iron	66
Stittco Utilities NWT Ltd.		Thomson Underwood McLellan Surveys Ltd.	
Fuels & Lubricants	54	Land Surveyors	15
Surpac Software International		Mineral Surveys	16
Computer Hardware & Software	109	Surveying	22

Tonto Mining Ltd.		Mineral Engineering & Metallurgy	16
Drilling - Shaft/Raise Boring	40	V.S. Tyler Co. Of Canada Ltd.	
Mine Contracting & Development	45	Mining Equipment & Supplies	96
Mining Consultants	17	Screens	104
Transmodal Marketing Inc		Vajax Industries Limited	
Freight Transport	30	Pumps	101
Vehicle Rentals and Lease	30	Vajax Industries Ltd.	
Treeline Construction Ltd.		Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts	85
Construction	36	Mining Equipment & Supplies	96
Trow Consulting Engineers		Pumps	101
Consulting - Geotechnical	9	Vallace Construction Specialties Ltd.	
Engineering - Environmental	12	Building Supplies	66
Hazardous Waste Management	14	Foam Sealants	53
Trydor Industries		Pipe, Valves & Fittings	98
Hardware	83	Valter J. Company Ltd	
Mine Power & Control Systems	93	Drilling-General	76
Safety Equipment	103	Fuels & Lubricants	54
Trydor Sales Alberta Limited		Welding Supplies	55
Hardware	83	Vaterous Detroit Diesel Ltd.	
Mine Power & Control Systems	93	Batteries	64
Safety Equipment	103	Diesel Engines	74
Tuboquip Inc.		Generators	81
Hose, Fittings & Rubber Products	87	Veatherhaven Resources Ltd	
Pipe, Valves & Fittings	98	Camping & Bush Supplies	57
Two Way Enterprises Ltd.		Camps	56
Crushing/Grinding Equipment	70	Portable Camps	61
Sand & Gravel	50	Veaver & Devore Trading Limited	
Type Unlimited		Camping & Bush Supplies	57
Publications & Publishing	50	Groceries and Dry Goods	112
		Retail Products	112
U		Veber Industrial Supply Co. inc.	
UMA Engineering Ltd.		Ear Protection	78
Consulting	4	Hardware	83
Consulting - Environmental	6	Pipe, Valves & Fittings	98
E.I.S. Preparation	11	Welco Expediting	
Umingmak Supply Ltd.		Cyclones	73
Building Supplies	66	Mill Process Equipment & Supplies	92
Hardware	83	Pumps	101
Timbers for Mining	105	Wes-Can Erosion Control Inc.	
Underhill and Underhill		Geotextiles	54
Aerial Mapping & Photography	31	Liners-HDPE	88
Mapping	44	Westcoast Drilling Supplies	
Mineral Exploration Surveying	46	Diamond Products	73
		Drilling-General	76
V		Drills & Drilling Supplies	78
Vancouver Gear Works Ltd.		Western Data Products Supply	
Excavators	80	Computer Hardware & Software	109
Gear Manufacturing & Repair	41	Office Furniture	110
Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts	85	Office Supplies	111
Vangeochem Lab Limited		Western Pickfords	
Analytical Laboratories	32	Freight Transport	30
Assaying, Chemical & Bacterial	32	Westmetro Ford Equipment Sales	
Environmental/Geochemical Analysis	13	Construction Equipment	68
Vanport Technical Products Ltd.		Diesel Engines	74
Building Supplies	66	Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental	44
Chemical Products	52	Westown Tire Services Ltd.	
VicGouldie Blasting		Batteries	64
Marketing	15	Hardware	83
Victaulic Company Of Canada		Tires	105
Pipe, Valves & Fittings	98	Whiponic Wellputer Ltd.	
Viking Construction		Construction	36
Construction	36	Contracting	38
Vimar Machinery Ltd		Wifley Of Canada Ltd.	
Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts	85	Mill Process Equipment & Supplies	92
Visi Record Systems		Pumps	101
Office Supplies	110	Screens	104
		Valves & Slurry Mixers	106
W		Williams Electronics Ltd.	
W R Hatch Engineering Ltd.		Consumer Electronics	113
Consulting - Metallurgical	10	Wilmac Equipment	
Engineering - Environmental	13	Construction Equipment	68
		Custom Equipment	72
		Heavy Equipment Sales, Rental & Parts	85

Wilson Wire Industries Limited	
Screens	104
Wilson Equipment Limited	
Air Equipment	63
Mill Process Equipment & Supplies	92
Pumps	101
Writer's Thermogauges	
Hydraulic Instrumentation & Controls	88
Mining Equipment & Supplies	96
WJ Humphries, Mineral Exploration	
Mineral <i>Surveys</i>	16
Wolverine Air Ltd.	
Air Charters- Fixed Wing	27
WRT Equipment Ltd.	
Construction Equipment	68
Dredging Equipment	70
Scales	104

X

X-Ray Assay	
Analytical Laboratories	32
Chemical Analyses	33
Geochemical Laboratory	41
Xeno Exploration	
Education	11,41
Mineral Exploration & Evaluation	46

Y

Y & C Enterprises Ltd.	
Contracting	38
Y K Inflight Services	
Catering	58
Yellow Freight Systems Incorporated	
Freight Transport	30
Yellowknife Esso Service	
Fuels & Lubricants	54
Yellowknife Films	
Video Production	24
Yellowknife Plumbing & Heating	
Heating Equipment	107
Yorkland Controls Limited	
Environmental Supplies	79
Hydraulic Instrumentation & Controls	88
Instrumentation & Controls	107
Yvo Airut Enterprises Ltd.	
Freight Transport	30

Z

Zdyb Services	
Fuels & Lubricants	54
Zimac Laboratories Inc.	
Hydraulic Instrumentation & Controls	88
Mill Process Equipment & Supplies	92